FB!

Date: June 5, 1970

Transmit the	following in	Ω
--------------	--------------	---

(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL-REGISTERED

(Priority)

TO:

DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

FROM:

SAC, BIRMINGHAM (105-722) (P)

"THE FIERY CROSS" UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA) RM (KLAN)

OO: BIRMINGHAM

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of a letterhead memorandum being submitted in accordance with Bureau instructions to submit a succinct summary of information set out in each new issue of "The Fiery Cross," official monthly publication of the UKA.

Information copies of the letterhead memorandum are being furnished to auxiliary offices known to have an interest in items set out in the current issue, which is designated as Volume V, Edition 6, dated June, 1970.

Source referred to in the enclosed letterwho made available the head memorandum is current issue of "The/Filery 1cc detached by cross" to SAL Klan Unit REC-861-10406-50 on June 4, 19Bureau (Enc.11) (RM) 2 ecoceatroyed by 6 - Atlanta (157-193) (Info.) (Enc.1) (RM) 19Klan Unit 1 - Charlotte (157-230) (Info.) (Enc.1) (RM) JUN > 1970 1 - Columbia (157-7) ' 1 - Indianapolis (157-159) " 1 - Jacksonville (157-688) 1 - Little Rock (157-356) 1 - Miami (157-514) 1 - New Orleans (105-687)1 - Richmond (157-151)2 - Birmingham (105-722) AGENCY: DEPT ISD: CRD \mathcal{P}

The little and Browningham

Sent

DATE FORW: JUN The same

9 1970

b7D

BH 105-722

Copies of this letterhead memorandum are being disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service, local military intelligence agencies, and the United States Attorney at Birmingham, Alabama.

Eleven copies of this letterhead memorandum are being furnished the Bureau due to the possibility that the Bureau may desire additional dissemination of same.

£.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF FUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

1400 - 2121 Building Birmingham, Alabama 35203 June 5, 1970

Re: "The Fiery Cross"
United Klans of America, Inc.,
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

A characterization of the UKA is being set forth in the appendix to this communication.

On June 4, 1970, a Birmingham Source made available the current issue of "The Fiery Cross," which is designated as Volume V, Edition 6, dated June, 1970. This issue on the cover page reflects that it is the official organ of the United Klans of America.

The front cover of the above-described edition of "The Fiery Cross" reflects that the UKA plans to hold its 1969 National Klonvokation on June 27 - 28 (1970).

Page 2 of this issue carries an editorial reflecting that it was prepared by Robert M. Shelton, Imperial Wizard of the UKA. In this editorial, Shelton states that the 1969 National Klonvokation is to be held in North Carolina at Catawba College (Salisbury, North Carolina) and extends a welcome to this convention to the readers of this publication. Shelton also states that although there would be a few meetings restricted to Klansmen only, there would be a banquet and other affairs at this convention that would be open to "all of our friends." Shelton also urged all readers to attend this Klonvokation and to get fully acquainted with the UKA.

Pages 5, 6, and 31 carry an article captioned "Drugs of Disaster" which deals with the danger incidental

ENGLOSURE 61-10406-50

Re: "The Fiery Cross"
United Klans of America, Inc.,
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

to the use of drugs by all persons but especially is directed to their use by the youth of the United States.

pages 7, 8, 33, 34, 35 and 36 set forth an article under the caption "The Death of a Nation." This article tends to deal with the author's fear that our country may be destroyed by the centralization of power in the Federal Government. The article goes into great detail in regard to past history concerning examples of the centralization of power in certain instances in regard to certain countries and the author states that this centralization had brought about the fall of the governments involved. The author further criticizes the manner in which the United States Government is being run at the present time and states that he is greatly alarmed by the financial structure and operations of the Federal Government.

The writer of this article also stated other factors that he considered might bring about the destruction of our government and among these were the destroying of our morals, subversion of our churches and the control of various means of communication within the United States by the wrong persons or organizations.

Pages 9, 10, and 29 carry an article under a caption "Are Liberals Honorable Men?" This article indicates that it was written by George A. McNeely, of Arkansas. This artical is highly critical of persons described as and designated as liberals. The article, without specifically mentioning names of persons considered liberals, dealt with some situations which have recently come up within the United States in regard to politics and the stands and action taken by the so-called liberals.

Pages 11, 12, and 29, under a caption "Brief History of the National Council of Churches," sets out a highly critical artical concerning the National Council of Re: "The Fiery Cross" Etc.

Churches. This artical sets out information reportedly factual concerning the organization of the National Council of Churches and deals in the main with information intended to prove that there has been a great deal of communist propaganda and communist activities in connection with this council.

Pages 13, 14, 15, 16, 25, 26, 27, and 28 under a heading "Pharisees Control all News," contain an artical which is highly critical of the ownership, control and operation of numerous newspapers, magazines, and other publishing companies within the United States. The article names numerous individuals, companies and publications and is written in an exceedingly anti-Semitic manner.

Pages 17 and 18 under a heading "Along the Black Front," which is a regular feature of "The Fiery Cross," contain several photographs and articals dealing with certain racial situations and activities in various parts of the United States.

Pages 19, 20, 21, and 22 set forth the usual listing of books, leaflets, phonograph records and magazines which the UKA has for sale.

Pages 23 and 24 reflect photographs and statements concerning certain UKA activities recently taking place in the realms of Florida, Indiana, North Carolina and Louisiana.

Page 30 of this issue carries another regular feature of "The Fiery Cross" which is captioned "Religious Corner."

Page 32 reflects another regular feature of this magazine and this is designated as the "Philosophy Corner."

On Pages 37 and 38 of this issue, under the heading, "Letters to the Editor" are several letters reportedly written by various individuals from different sections of

Re: "The Fiery Cross" Etc.

the United States. One of these letters shows that it was written by a person in Piedmont, South Carolina, whose initials were given as "D.W.B." Another letter was reportedly written by an S. S. Jones, of Danville, Virginia. Another letter was purportedly written by a youth, Billy Reeder, of Apalachicola, Florida. Another letter shows that it was written by Theodore Ottaway and his wife, Lenola, of Holly Ridge, North Carolina.

The back cover of this issue reflects that the 1969 National Klonvokation will be held on June 27 - 28, (1970) at the Catawba College Auditorium, West Innes Street, Salisbury, North Carolina.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1400 - 2121 Building Birmingham, Alabama 35203 June 5, 1970

"The Fiery Cross"
United Klans of America, Inc.,
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

Character Racial Matters - Klan

Reference Letterhead memorandum dated June 5, 1970, at Birmingham, Alabama.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



	•	F, B I
		Date: 6/26/70
Pranamit th	e following in _	
i idnsimi tik	e lollowing in _	(Type in plaintext or code)
/ia	AIRTEL	AIRMAIL-REGISTERED
		(Priority)
Action 1		•
23	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)
	FROM:	DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406) SAC, BIRMINGHAM (105-722) (P)
	SUBJECT:	"THE FIERY CROSS"
		UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,
	~	KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA) RM (KLAN)
		OO: BIRMINGHAM
	•	
y	Bureau in mation se	Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of a d memorandum being submitted in accordance with structions to submit a succinct summary of infort out in each new issue of "The Fiery Cross," monthly publication of the UKA. Information copies of the letterhead memorandum
	interest	furnished to auxiliary offices known to have an in items set out in the current issue, which is d as Volume V, Edition 7, dated July, 1970.
	memorandu of "The F	iery Cross" to SA on June 25, 1970.
	2 - Burea	u (Enc. 11) (RM) 6/-/06/06-5/
· '	1 - Atlan	ta (157-193) (Info) (RM) (Enc. 1)
		e Rock (157-356) (Info) (Enc. 1) (RM) Relation Units Control of the control o
	1 - Newar	k (157-1892) (Info) (Enc. 1) (RM)
		ork (157-1558) (Info) (Enc. 1) (RM)
		1k (105-56) (Info) (Enc. 1) (RM) ond (157-151) (Info) (Enc. 1) (RM)
	2 - Birmi	
	MME:sjm	
	(11)	AGENCY ACSI, CAN, OSE, SEC SER DEPT ISD: CRD 105, 1014
,K.O	Ralphi	DATE FORW:
Approv	Speci	al'Agent in Charge Sent — M Per — M
		7

вн 105-722°

Copies of this letterhead memorandum are being disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service, local military intelligence agencies, and the U. S. Attorney at Birmingham, Alabama.

Eleven copies of this letterhead memorandum are being furnished the Bureau due to the possibility that the Bureau may desire additional dissemination of same.







UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535. June 26, 1970

Director United States Secret Service Department of the Treasury

Re: "The Fiery Cross"

United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan

Washington, D. C. 20220	(UKA)
Dear Sir:	
The information furnished herewith concerns are covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Serv tection, and to fall within the category or categories check	vice concerning Presidential pro-
 Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any gov including foreign government officials residing in or U. S., because of his official status. 	
2. Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance than legal means.	against any public official by other
3. Because of background is potentially dangerous; or participant in communist movement; or has been und of other group or organization inimical to U.S.	
4. U.S. citizens or residents who defect from the U.S. Chinese Communist blocs and return.	3. to countries in the Soviet or
5. Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists where criteria:	o meet one or more of the following
 (a) Evidence of emotional instability (including employment record) or irrational or suicidal (b) Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. s (c) Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) indicating a propensity for violence and anti and government. 	behavior: sentiment; or conduct or statements
6. Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bombing. 7. Of possible interest to the U.S.S. Photograph has been furnished enclosed is may be available through	Secret Service.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s) U. S. Secret Service, Birmingham



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Birmingham, Alabama June 26, 1970

RE: "THE

"THE FIERY CROSS"
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

A characterization of the UKA is being set forth in the Appendix to this communication.

On June 25, 1970, a Birmingham Source made available the current issue of "The Fiery Cross" which is designated as Volume V, Edition 7, dated July, 1970. This issue on the cover page reflects that it is the official organ of the United Klans of America.

Page 2 of the above issue sets forth an editorial under the signature of Imperial Wizard Robert M. Shelton of the UKA. In this editorial, Shelton states how fortunate he feels that the people in Alabama are to have secured once again George C. Wallace as governor of the State of Alabama. He also states that it goes without saying how very pleased the UKA throughout the country "is on this momentous victory." In the editorial he also urges all leaders to stop to think about our country and what July 4 really means. He ends the editorial by stating that he hopes Americans everywhere will remember what America was and can be again with the help of all.

Page 3 of this issue carries an article captioned "The Declaration of Independence Historic Document, Living Idea." The writer of the article under this caption states that The Declaration of Independence is both a document and an idea and that it lives not on paper but in the heart and mind of each American and ends by stating that its preservation lies solely in "our determination that it shall live."

61-10406-51 ENCLOSURE

Pages 5, 6, 35, and 36 carry an article captioned, "Racist Word Weapon of the Communists." Under this caption is an article which expresses the view of the author to the effect that the word racist is a "Communist coined trigger word." He states that it is repeated and repeated again and again, always in a bad context in order to influence the thinking of all persons in such a manner as to make them dislike any person designated as a racist. The entire article approaches the subject of racism as being a Communist inspired approach to combating the efforts of persons considered or designated as racists.

Pages 7, 8, and 33, under the caption "Vietnam ... and the Peace Symbol," reflect an article concerning the cause of the United States being involved in the Vietnam war and states that it is truly tragic that the real reason for this involvement had been left out. The writer of this article takes the position and so states that the Vietnam war really began in 1925 when a certain individual had graduated from a secret school held for revolutionaries in Moscow. The writer states that this individual was Ho Chi Minh, the leader of North Vietnam who died not too long ago. The writer's whole approach to our involvement in the Vietnam war appears to be based upon his conclusion that the Communists have brought the situation about and condemns Communism in any form and in any place.

Pages 9 and 33 set forth an article under a caption "Genocide Treaty ... the Last Vestage of Freedom." The author of this article states that on December 11, 1946, the United Nations passed a resolution calling for a "Genocide Convention" and further stated that the word "genocide" and its meaning were invented by the United Nations. In this article, the writer states that this treaty "is an important portion of the One World Plot". The writer of this article is against the ratification of this treaty and states that charges of genocide could be made against individual soldiers and even the U. S. Government officials if the treaty should be ratified. It is also stated that this treaty is an attempt to amend the provisions of the U. S. Constitution without the approval of the various states.

Page 10 of this issue sets forth "The Declaration of Independence" in its entirety.

Page 11 reflects an article written in regard to the men who signed the Declaration of Independence and states that the "fifty-six Patriotic Men" who signed The Declaration of Independence paid a great price for their patriotism. In the article the writer gives specific examples of the hardships incurred by some of the signers of The Declaration of Independence.

Pages 12, 13, and 14, under the caption "Who Runs the White House?" sets out an article in regard to various public officials of the United States who are supposed to be very influential in the operation of the White House and influencing of the President of the United States.

Pages 15, 26, 27 and 28 reflect an article under the caption "Who Are Communists" written by George A. McNeely of Arkansas. The author of this article attempts to give the ways in which a Communist can be recognized and to advise the readers of this article as to how they may recognize the methods of Communists. The writer describes Communists as the "enemies of freedom" and stresses the fact that the readers should always be alert to the fact that Communists realize that it would be unthinkable to attempt to bring Communism to Americans "clearly labeled as such."

Under the caption "Along the Black Front," which is a regular feature of "The Fiery Cross", is an article in regard to Inger Stevens, a white actress who reportedly had died recently from an overdose of drugs. This article stated that a Negro "boy friend" claimed that he and Miss Stevens were secretly married, and this Negro, Isaac Jones, had requested a court in Los Angeles, California to make him (Jones) the administrator of the estate of Miss Stevens.

Under the caption listed above was an article about Sammy Davis, Jr., described as "Negro-Jew," a Negro entertainer

who, according to the article, had recently married a "black woman," Altovise Gore, who works as an "Exotic Dancer" at the Latin Casino in Cherry Hill, New Jersey. It is further stated that Davis was formerly married to "white-Swedish actress May Britt" and that he had been "linked with other white actresses such as Kim Novak, Ava Gardner, and Peggy Lipton."

Pages 19, 20, 21 and 22 set forth a listing of the various pictures, phonograph records, decals, books, pins, bumper stickers, flags, leaflets, etc. which the UKA has for sale.

Pages 23 and 24 carry an article under a caption "The Declaration of Independence Speaks Out!" and reflects that this is a reprint "by special request" of a previous article set out in this magazine. This article is written in regard to The Declaration of Independence and what brought about its preparation and what it stands for.

Page 25 sets forth a photograph of three ladies and an article captioned "Patriotism, Service By Women." Apparently these ladies are members of the Ladies Auxiliary of the UKA in the Realm of Virginia.

Page 28, 29 and 31 set forth another article authored by George A. McNeely of Arkansas. This article is captioned "God Created Man As He Wanted Him to Be!" This article deals with the segregation of the races and states that the "greatest problem facing America today, and the free world in general, is the preservation of the white race."

Pages 30 and 31 of this issue carry another regular feature of this magazine under the caption "Religious Corner" and another regular feature of this magazine carries an article under the caption "Philosophy Corner" and this article is a discussion "on Morality." It ends with the admonition "Be very careful when you say of another, there goes an immoral man, for you may just be whispering the secrets of your very own heart and soul."

Page 34 sets forth a photograph of three white males under a heading "Klan Tells of New Image." This article carries another heading which indicates that the men are members of the UKA Realm of Virginia and that the article was written at Portsmouth, Virginia.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Birmingham, Alabama
June 26, 1970

Title

"THE FIERY CROSS"

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA. INC.

KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUS KLAN (UKA)

Character

RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN

Reference

Letterhead Memorandum at Birmingham,

Alabama, dated June 26, 1970.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

emorandum

: DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

DATE: 6/29/70

: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (105-722) (P)

SUBJECT: "THE FIERY CROSS" UKA, INC., KKKK

RM - KLAN

OO: BIRMINGHAM

ReBulet, 3/10/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of the following publication, which has recently been printed by the UKA at its Imperial Press at Tuscaloosa, Alabama: "The Fiery Cross," official publication of the UKA, Volume V, Edition 7, dated July, 1970.

All of the enclosed copies of the UKA magazine were furnished the Birmingham Office by on 6/25/70.

As instructed by the Bureau in referenced Bulet, Birmingham has forwarded to the Bureau a communication suitable for dissemination containing a succinct summary of the information found in the enclosed magazine.

> b2 b7D

	2- Bureau (Enc. 3 MOLPHUE)	EX-117 REC-51	61-10406-52
	2 - Birmingham (1 - 105-722)		2 JUL 1 1970
	(1 - MME:sjm	•	
_	(4) Iccof faring la	11	
	ad zecent		RACIAL INT. SECTO
	N		
	JUL 8 19 Bu U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on	the Payroll S	Savings Plan

lemorandum

NOAC

DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

DATE:

8/12/70

FROM)

SAC, BIRMINGHAM (105-722) (P)

SUBJECT:

THE FIERY CROSS UKA, INC., KKKK

RM (KLAN) 00: BH

ReBulet, 3/10/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are three (3) copies of the following publication, which has recently been printed by the UKA on its Imperial Press at Tuscaloosa, Alabama:

"The Fiery Cross," official publication of the UKA, Volume V, Edition 8, dated August, 1970.

All of the enclosed copies of the UKA magazine were furnished the Birmingham Office by 8/12/70.

As instructed by the Bureau in referenced Bureau letter, Birmingham will forward to the Bureau a communication suitable for dissemination containing a succinct summary of the information found in the enclosed magazine.

EX 106

b6 b7C

REC- 56

· Bureau (Enc. 3) (RM)

Birmingham 2 - 105-722

1

MME:mas

ENSO OSURE ATTACHED

MIJ.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

b2

b7D

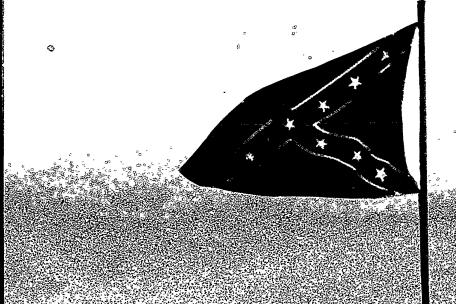
61-10406-53



ENCLOSURE

VOLUME V - EDITION 8

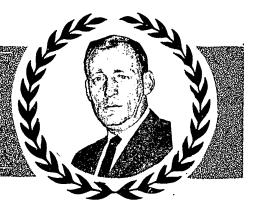
August



Official Grgan Of The United Klans Of America

61-10406-53

Editorio



Dear Reader,

During the recent months, the peace symbol has gone from a mere fad into a symbol that is now being used and offered for sale everywhere.

The Aldermaston has been used in the past, and still signifies destruction and war, not peace. As a matter of fact there never has been a symbol by way of a sign or flag that did signify peace. When true peace is in the hearts of men no symbol or necklace will be necessary to advertise its existence.

The so-called peace symbol has become the war cry of many of our nations youth. And many of these youths truly believe idealistically in what they are doing, but the facts are not known to them, otherwise I'm sure that they would not embrace a cause that uses violence to insure their goals.

Now, just as in any cause that springs up with a spirit of idealism, the hard core money makers rise to the top in positions of authority and talk about all the many evils of money while they drain the pockets of their followers.

The symbol for the Broken Cross of Christ alias the peace symbol is now on sale virtually everywhere, and many of those who sell it have no idea of its significance.

We have it a part of our program to come up with a brochure explaining the meaning of the peace symbol so that those who are innocently participating in its distribution will be made aware of what it is they are taking part in.

Within the next few weeks we will have a brochure available that will fully explain the peace symbol and all that it stands for. I am thus calling on all klansmen and non Klansmen alike to order this pamphlet and keep it on hand at all times. The next time you see a candy store or variety store start selling various items concerning the peace symbol. I am urging you to flood the premises with this literature and let these people know who is behind the call for peace in this country. It has well been established that those seeking peace now, are one and the same as those who urged the U.S. to get into the war when Russia became in-Yes the Communist conspiracy is still a volved. communist conspiracy regardless of what subterfuge they may use, whether they call for peace or war, it is always easy to recognize when it rises its ugly head.

I sincerely hope that all who read this magazine will cooperate with our effort to expose the aldermaston (peace symbol) for what it truly is, by circulating the brochure which will be available in the near future.

Yours for God and Country,

Robert M. Shelton,

Imperial Wizard

Eternal Vigilance is the Price of Freedom

1969 National Klonvokation ELECTS FOUR NEW OFFICERS

ROBERT THOMPSON
Imperial Klaliff
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

MELVIN SEXTON
Imperial Kligrapp
TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA

LEWIS PERKINS Imperial Klabee TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA

THOMAS PEARSON Imperial Knighthawk RICHMOND, VIRGINIA





Contents:

Can Christianity Survive?	5
For Defense & Protection	7
The International Bankers	9
Last Line of Defense	1
The Reason of Social Unrest	13
1969 Klonvokation Pictures	1′

REGULAR FEATURES

Along The Black Front	24
Religious Corner	27
Philosophy Corner	28
Letters To The Editor	37
Fiery Crossword	30

THIS MONTH'S COVER

......salutes the patriots of the

REALM OF MARYLAND

OBJECTIVES OF THIS MAGAZINE

Promote Patriotism

To Publish The Truth

Educate The Un-informed

IMPERIAL STAFF

ROBERT M. SHELTON

EDITOR

DIRECTOR OF PUBLICATIONS

W. MELVIN SEXTON ASSOCIATE EDITOR DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS

FRED G. KUEHNER MANAGER OF LAYOUT—ART DEPARTMENT

Official Monthly, Publication of the UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.

Address communications for Publications to the Editor

The Fiery Cross Magazine
P.O. Box 2369
Tuscaloosa, Alabama

The Fiery Cross magazine is published monthly by the Imperial Press of the United Klans of America. You can receive twelve monthly issues of this magazine in your home by sending a donation of at least \$4,50, to cover cost of handling and printing. Additional copies can be obtained at 50 cents each, or 100 copies for \$25,00

CAN Christianity SURVIVE?

A minister once stated, in what might have been considered an educated treatise on theology, that a layman was not qualified by proper training to publicly discuss the fundamentals of this subject. It has also been wisely written that often "Fools rush in where Angels fear to tread", so here goes one.

Many are persuaded however, if public or even private discussions were repressed on any subject wherein those involved did not possess all the answers, progress in knowledge and understanding would be dealt a crippling blow. The science of discovery and invention would grind to a stagnated halt. Those searching for intellectual light, the light of truth, would be greatly handicapped.

Although it is reasonable to suppose the good minister did not intend to have the subject matter extended beyond his point of discussion, namely Spiritual guidance by a well trained theologian which is good as far as it goes, the same limitations in the search for

Divine truths would prevail. It is hardly reasonable to suppose that knowledge is only available to those who have experienced a special type earthly training and their theory is, at all times, beyond question.

Too often some have taken the privilege to expound an ideology from the pulpit on subjects entirely foreign to the layman's CHRISTIAN faith, subjects in which perhaps many laymen have far more experience and a better understanding; then quite often the preacher appears amazed that his theory was not accepted as gospel. We are glad that such incidents are the exception rather than the rule.

We are convinced that so long as civilized men live in the world, Christianity will survive. Christianity is the most universal of all faiths. While those of other faiths or no divine faith at all, far outnumber Christians, none has reached so far into the recesses of the world, advancing with civilized people. Nothing has motivated man to goodness and high moral standards like Christian-

Continued from preceding page

ity has done. It has motivated good men to nobler deeds, higher thoughts and greater achievements. It has added dignity to human life. It has innerved the arm of the patriot, prompted the martyr to merit immortality and inspired the sacred writers to bequeath to mankind the mantle of their memory.

More than any other faith, Christianity challenges mankind to search for truth and strive for a goal of individual perfection, so why should we not ask questions about it? Why wait until we are told that we have been sufficiently trained before we attempt to discuss it? It is proven to be more precious to many than life itself.

The movement of Christian faith has been carried the faithful into almost all parts of the world. Christians have had GOD's word, the Holy Bible, translated into every language and most dialects for all to read, so why should we lesser informed wait for all the answers, which no man has, until we discuss the subject? Should we cower shamefacedly and depressed by our lack of knowledge, or should we speak out openly about out limited experience and understanding?

There exists one fact that is self-evident, Christians and non-Christians alike, have their days numbered beyond which they cannot pass, and we are all traveling upon the level of time to that undiscovered country from whose born no traveler ever returned. So why should not a poor and wretched layman cling to a blessed hope in Christ, that he too is a child of GOD for whom CHRIST died? Should we be likened unto the story of the child that was not loved, but told to go hide when company came?

Is Christ Divine and a Christian's faith well founded? We find in the 17th Chapter of St. Matthew a graphic explanation: When Jesus took Peter, James and John up into a high mountain, where they witnessed the transfiguration. His face did shine as the sun and his raiment was white as the light. And behold, there appeared unto them Moses and Elias talking with Him. Then answered Peter unto Jesus, "Lord is it good for us to be here?"

While he still talked a bright cloud overshadowed them, and a voice came out of the cloud which said "This is my beloved SON, in whom I am well pleased; hear ye Him." When the disciples heard this, they fell upon their face and were afraid. Jesus came and touched them and said, "Arise, and be not afraid."

Then should we be afraid because someone tells us they know more about Christianity than we know? The knowledge of all mankind combined could only be classed as foolishness if compared to Him who sitteth as Judge Supreme and is the fountainhead of all knowledge. One so great that the mere mention of His name should cause each of us, with meekness, to reverently bow--and that name is GOD.

Most of our belief is not based upon knowledge but upon faith. True Christians believe in the Trinity (GOD the Father, Christ the Son, and the Holy Ghost,) in one God-head, so that all three are one GOD to man. The Holy Ghost is GOD's spirit bequeathed to man through our LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST, but like the story of the prodigal Son, the Heavenly Father awaits a move on the part of the children of his creation to come home. The all wise Creator gave us Freedom of Choice - "Whosoever will may come" through Christ our Redeemer. We may choose the straight and narrow path that leads to life everlasting beyond this world of sin and sorrow, which is the

....FOR DEFENSE AND PROTECTION

In Michigan, one finds the original purpose of the Ku Klux Klan stressed over and over again. "Protection and Safety", these are the keystones of the activities of the Realm. The gathering of people with like minds, like ancestries and like blood requires that such gathering afford protection to each participant. In the Klan programs will be found the ways and means of training people to protect themselves and their families; through such training will the Klan create an atmosphere of serenity and safety in which families may preach and practice the faith of their fathers and promote the principles of race and nation. Through such experience, each man, each woman and each child gains self confidence and self reliance thus eliminating fear. With the elimination of fear, the first giant step is taken towards restoration of national harmony, racial integrity and peace. It is this standard "For Defense and For Protection" that is raised in the realm of Michigan for all to see, and to be guided by, as a purposeful program for Klan activity.

Let us travel back into the days of the Reconstruction period. It was not despair which laid heaviest on the families of the Southlands after the War between the States. It was a fear of both the known and the unknown terror that swept into field and fireside following the heartaches and ravages of

the war. This terror was carried by both organized and unorganized forces; by black and white opportunists and scoundrels; by Federal despots as well as local puppets of such despots. Witness the words of the various traitors who were imposed as Governors on such states as Tennessee:

"If I had the power I would arm every wolf, panther, catamount, and bear in the mountains of America, every crocodile in the swamps of Florida, every negro in the South, every devil in hell, clothe them in the uniform of the Federal Army and turn them loose upon the South to exterminate every man, woman and child south of the Mason and Dixon's line. I would like to see negro troops, under Ben Butler, crowd every rebel into the Gulf of Mexico and drown them as the devil did the hogs in the Sea of Galilee."

(Wm. Brownlow, Gov. Tennessee at a Union League Convention speech 1870, New York City).

This was the terror of 100 years ago that was threatened - Nay, visited upon the South. It was in answer to sentiments and actions of madmen such as this, that the banners of the Ku Klux Klan were unfurled. "For Defense and for Protection" were not merely words, but were purposes and actions of the original Ku Klux Klan.

Continued from preceding page

I bring to your attention, as further proof of the historical correctness of these programs, one of the first written orders of the Ku Klux Klan. For, if you will recall, the Klan declined to use written orders or instructions in those days except in rare occasions for security purposes. Written orders were avoided. In fact, the interdiction of the Klan prohibited any written or printed materials in those days except for notices of their parades. Keep in mind that these \ were days when the Federal government used laws, troops and agents to force race mixing, to interfere with a citizens private life and his personal business: these being days when schools were opened and shut depending upon the whim and wish of Federal Administrators. Keep in mind that these were days when black bandits, terrorists and rapists were protected by white judges and lawyers bent upon destroying the white race in the South. When you keep these things in mind, keep in mind that it sounds like 1970 instead of 1870, right? Well, let's go on with the history a bit further. We read this first Ku Klux Klan proclamation as follows:

Headquarters Realm No. 1 (Tennessee)

Dreadful Era, Black Epoch, Dreadful Hour

Whereas, information of an authentic character has reached these headquarters that the blacks in the counties of Marshall, Maury, Giles and Lawrence (Tenn.) are organized into military companies, with the avowed purpose to make war upon and exterminate the Ku Klux Klan, said blacks are hereby solemnly warned and ordered to desist from further action in such organizations, if they do indeed exist.

The G.D. (Grand Dragon) regrets the necessity of

such an order, but this Ku Klux Klan shall not be outraged and interferred with by lawless negroes and meaner white men who do not and never have understood our purposes.

In the first place this Ku Klux Klan is not an institution of violence, lawlessness and cruelty; it is not lawless; it is not aggressive; it is not military; it is not revolutionary. It is, essentially, originally and inherently a protective organization. It proposes to execute law instead of resisting it; and, to protect all good men, whether black or white, from the outrages and atrocities of bad men of all colours, who have been for the past three years, a terror to society and an injury to us all.

The blacks seem impressed with the belief that this Ku Klux Klan is especially their enemy. We are not the enemy of the blacks, as long as they behave themselves, make no threats upon us and do not attack or interfere with us; but if they make war upon us, then they must abide the awful retribution that will follow.

This Ku Klux Klan, while in its peaceful movements, and disturbing no one, has been fired into three times. This will not be endured any longer; and if it occurs again, and the parties be discovered, a remorseless vengeance will be wreaked upon them.

We reiterate that we are for peace and law and order. No man, white or black, shall be molested for his political sentiments. This Ku Klux Klan is not a political party; it is not a military party; it is a protective organization, and will never use violence except in resisting violence.

Outrages have been perpetrated by irresponsible parties in the name of the Klan. Should such parties

International Bankers

and the

FEDERAL RESERVE

BERIES

SYSTEM

With a total and illegal disregard for the constitution, the international Bankers have usurped the right to issue and control the people's money, in every nation on the face of the earth. The people are obligated to give interest bearing Government Bonds for the use of their own money and credit.

In 1862 Lincoln issued \$450 million United States Notes in accordance with Art. 1, Sec 8 par. 5. Benjamin Disraeli let it be known in his book "Coningsby" that "they" could not control the money nor the nation without metallic backing. This was the cause of the Civil War, as well as every war in our history.

The greatest insult to the people was the uncalled for placing of \$150 million of gold behind these Lincoln Greenbacks. This was merely an ear-marking bookkeeping entry. Furthermore, when the Wilson administration ratified the F.R. Act, "they" usurped the people's gold, silver and 12 Sub-treasuries, without remitting one cent. The Treasury Department, on 3-19-63, did admit that had the Lincoln Greenbacks

borne interest at 5%, the cost to the people would have exceeded \$49 million, as of 12-31-62. This will give you an idea of what the Federal Reserve Notes have cost the people in U.S. Bonds and interest.

On 12-7-68 a Judge and Jury found that "Check-Book Money" as well as Federal Reserve Notes were null and void. In other words, it is un-Constitutional and illegal for the Federal Reserve System to create both. Only Congress has the right to create and control our money and credit. Furthermore, the creation of both lacks consideration. The cost of creating the latter is approximately two-thirds of a penny each, regardless of denomination.

Just why the above Lawsuit was based on Art. 1, Sec. 10 of the Constitution, rather than Art. 1, Sec. 8, we have been unable to determine. However, all of the Metallic Backing Boys picked up the football and carried it around the world. Since Metallic Backing is a banker's gimmick their motive could have been to

August 1970 / Fiery Cross Magazine

Page 9

Continued on next page

Continued from preceding page

belittle and ridicule U.S. Notes.

Now the Hon. John R. Rarick has introduced H.R. 17140, which provides for U.S. Notes, these same Metallic Backing boys are throwing cold water on it.

Any nation that fails to insure and control its own money and credit is doomed for the scrap heat - that's U.S. and England. The original Federal Reserve Act provides Congress with the option to purchase the Capital Stock \$450 Million of the 12 Federal Reserve Banks. Since Congress has failed to do so, Americans For America in Houston, Texas, has prepared a Joint Resolution to be introduced in every State Legislature, demanding that Congress so act.

Patman's HR 11 is the very opposite. It provides that the 12 Federal Reserve Banks purchase the above mentioned Capital Stock, which is contrary to Article 1, Section 8, Paragraph 5. This satanic bill will accomplish two purposes. 1. Insure tighter Banker Control, and 2. Hide the stock from public view so as to insure his Big Lie that the Federal Reserve System is Government owned.

Now that Patman's infamous HR 11 has passed the House, authorizing the 12 Federal Reserve Banks to purchase the F.R. Capital Stock from the member banks. The FED admits the existence of Class A, B and C directors but only Class B and C stock holders. The classifications are based upon the size of the banks. That is the same as saying we have found the tail but there is no shirt. Would anyone think for a moment that the International Banking House of M.M. Warburg & Sons of Hamburg, Germany would send Paul Warburg to this country to induce Carter Glass, Nelson Aldrich, Col. E. Mandel House to meet with him secretly on

Jekyll Island, Georgia, to write and enact the greatest fraud in history, Federal Reserve Act, a private corporation, without retaining controlling stock? Paul Warburg was made the first chairman of the Board of Governors. To this day the names of the Class A stockholders are a deep dark secret. In fact, the FED claim they do not exist. Do you now wonder why the 1957 Senate Finance Investigating Committee was called to their knees before the investigation got under way? Do you now wonder why the FED has never submitted to public audit? Are you surprised that this giant private corporation has never paid income taxes? Are you .now surprised the Poors Directory does not list the names of the Class A Stockholders? Go to your Public Library. In Who's Who in America Vol. 18, 1934-35, you will find that Edgar B. Stern was one of the few publicly known Class A Directors of the Federal Reserve System. Approximately 200,000 copies of a bill authorizing Congress to exercise their option to purchase the Captial Stock of the 12 F.R. Banks and have same ratified by 42 State Legislatures. Evidently many people have become convinced that the FED is a private corporation simply by stepping into their tocal bank and learning that they own Federal Reserve stock. So their boy Patman had to introduce a bill which will hide the existence of stock. In order to get grass root support, he used words so close to our bill that many people construed it to be the same. Whereas HR 118 provides that Congress buy the Capital Stock and have it ratified in 42 State Legislatures, his provides that the FED buy the stock and have it ratified in 42 State Legislatures. Demand of your Senators to not ratify. If HR 11 is ratified by

our crumbling LAST LINE OF DEFENSE

by Frank A. Capell

A confidential U.S. Department of Justice report forecasts potential trouble for this summer in the Negro slums of densely populated cities on both coasts and in the Midwest. The report is based on a nationwide survey and predicts "continued sniping" at police officers as a result of "considerable hostility between young blacks and police." Other elements aggravating the situation are urban racial tensions confounded by lack of job opportunities for Negroes, campus groups which have become more militant and which are instructing their followers in the making of bombs, and behind it all the white radicals and "liberals" who encourage the unrest with their financial and other support. Between the average American and this "potential trouble" which needs only an "incident" to burst into violence, are his "Local Police," besieged by the "Police Brutality" and "Off the Pigs" radicals, the "Police-watchers," and "Review Board" and "Community control" advocates; and demoralized by the court orders and superiors who prevent them from properly doing their duty, which is to enforce the law.

The members of our local police departments constitute our last line of defense against the totalitarian forces which seek to take over the United States in their drive to control the whole world; and this last line is crumbling. While the pressure-frombelow forces of agitated Negroes and radical whites grow stronger and more violent, the forces of law and order, on which peaceful Americans depend for their safety and the safety of their homes and property, are hamstrung by the courts, disarmed by their superiors. and abused (even killed and injured) by the lawless agitators and their aroused mobs. This is gradually resulting in a change in the calibre of the police officers and eventually the "law and order" type officer will be replaced by the "social worker" type whose sympathy will be with the criminal rather than his victim. When this transformation has been completed it will no longer be helpful to "Support Your Local Police."

New procedures of police recruiting and promotion are being recommended and initiated, with an emphasis on college education rather than seniority as a basis for promotion; college graduates and minority groups are suggested as preferred areas for recruitment, thus leaving the middle class (most hated by the Communists) out in the cold. Recruitment of college graduates has been carried on since last September with the aid of a \$21,000 grant from the U. S. Justice Department's Institute for Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice by a N. Y. City police sergeant who is himself a college graduate. Sergeant David Durk had previously been doing this without the aid of the Justice Department, presumably as a public service. He has been advising his lvy League graduate police recruits to apply in Washington, D.C. where it does not take as long as it does in New York to receive an appointment to the police force. Sergeant Durk criticized the N. Y. Police Department, of which he has been a member for seven years, at a reception at which he received an award.

The N. Y. TIMES of Tuesday, June 16, 1970 reported that Sgt. Durk had accepted the Judge Jerome Frank Award for the policeman who had demonstrated "particularly commendable respect for the civil rights of individual citizens." The award of a plaque and \$2,000 is administered by New York University and among the judges for it were Ramsey Clark and Morris Ernst, former general counsel for the American Civil Liberties Union which is one of the organizations most active in anti-police activity. One of the charges made by Sgt. Durk against the N.Y. City Police Department was that it is "not receptive" to the college recruiting plan and he quoted a "high police official" as saying, "Kid, those fellows are troublemakers." An assistant to Mayor Lindsay was reportedly opposed to college recruiting because it might affect minority recruiting which has been stepped up by the Lindsay administration.

Another advocate of "fundamental restructuring" of the N. Y. City Police Department is Adam Walinsky, formerly a close associate and advisor to the late Bobby Kennedy. Walinsky recently won the primary election to become the Democratic nominee for N. Y. State Attorney General. He issued a "white paper" in which he recommended changes in recruitment procedures aimed at attracting college-educated

men to the force, suggesting enlistments for a "short fixed term of years" to attract persons "from the upper half of the educational and social spectrum." He cited the example of the award-winning Sgt. Durk and his successful recruiting among upperclassmen a: "elite colleges." Walinsky was quick to make it clear however, that he was not downgrading the importance of "opening recruitment to many more blacks and other minorities." He seemed quite indifferent to the fact that such recruitment "cannot favorably affect the attitudes and performance of the white middle class who are still the majority of patrolmen."

The downgrading of the present typical N. Y. City policeman was evident in an interview with N. Y. Police Commissioner Howard R. Leary, conducted by the N. Y. TIMES. This is how the top man himself describes his men:

"Let me put it this way. We've got 'John McGillicuddy,' he studies at parochial grammar school and parochial high school and his family-his mother, father, sister, brother-and his whole social relationship is around the Catholic philosophy and doctrine. And he has limited social work and experience.

"And now he elects to be a policeman. He's given the regulation and he's given the law. And he comes out wanting to do his duty, and with an impression that everybody ought to respond, and no one ought to violate the law. . . .

"Now, let's assume for a moment that they're raising hell on the street. A couple of bottles come, a couple of bricks come and we get through the night, and there's really little disorder except that great numbers of people are raising hell.

"This policeman now goes back to outside the city, to one of the counties. It's his day off and he goes into the cafe and has a beer or two. And he's got a John Bircher that lives in the neighborhood. And the Bircher says, 'What the hell's wrong with you New York City cops? Can't you maintain law and order in that city? I'll tell you what I would do if I was a cop, I'd take my .45 and I'd go down and shoot every one of them.'

"Now this cop, he's not too sure now. Is he going to stand up for his department? He doesn't want to have a fight, so he says, 'That's the policy of the department, that's what Lindsay wants, that's what Leary wants.'..."

So we see it's really the "John McGillicuddy's" and the "John Birchers" who are all wrong in wanting to preserve law and order, according to the thinking of today's top brass. The N. Y. DAILY NEWS of June 13, 1970 showed some New York people "raising hell" in a photo entitled: "Literally under a police-man's nose, people help themselves to loot from a

Sutter Ave. store." "John McGillicuddy" is shown standing with his arms folded while the looting and theft goes on unchecked. Everything is peaceful. . . other pictures show blocks of burned-out buildings and streets strewn with debris, a police patrol car with broken windows and charred interior, a butcher shop being "cleaned out" of merchandise by "kids" to the objections of "practically nobody" (but the owner, of course). "John McGillicuddy" has strict orders to mind his own business when such things are going on. He is also to mind his own business when peace-niks and other radical demonstrators become obnoxious and was even naive enough to believe that this disinterest was to be applied impartially to all, even to patriotic-type demonstrators such as the now famous "Hard-hats." Mayor Lindsay's fury that such "thugs" were not dealt with summarily soon put an end to this misconception.

When law enforcement officers are not allowed to enforce the law because of the fear of "escalating" racial and other radical-inspired confrontations, the crime rate in general goes up. J. Edgar Hoover testifies once a year before the House Appropriations Committee and this year stated that the growth of crime in the 1960's was a "sad commentary and a disgrace to our way of life." The volume of crime rose 122 percent during the 1960-1968 period while the percentage of police solutions of serious crimes has shown an overall decline of 32 percent since 1960. According to Mr. Hoover, a number of factors influence this decline, among them court decisions which have resulted in restrictions on police enforcement and investigative practices. Mr. Hoover stated:

"There was an increase of 17 percent in the rate of assaults on police in 1968 over 1967 as they endeavored to meet the increasing law enforcement problems confronting them. This underscores one of the increasingly serious problems facing law enforcement today, that is, a growing attitude of disrespect for lawful authority and the failure of citizens to come to the aid of officers being attacked as they attempt to perform their lawful duties. These duties often necessitate confrontations with emotionally aroused citizens protesting real or imagined grievances and it is these situations which have in a large measure accounted for the upward trend of assaults on police."

Not only are the police hampered in their attempts to enforce the law, but they are charged with "murder" if death of a suspected law violator results from his (usually armed) resistance. The uproar caused by the killing in Chicago of two Black Panthers is a case in point. Fred Hampton, BPP Illinois chairman, and Mark Clark, a BPP organizer,



The REASON of SOCIAL UNREST



America today is in one of the most perilious periods since its birth. The social and moral standards of our country have decayed considerably since 1969. Today more than ever communist and radical groups (communist supported) are being allowed to openly preach their idealogy, and openly denounce the United States, and what it stands for.

If these same groups today advocated Nazism back in the 40's, they would have been executed or put in prison as traitors. What has caused this moral and social decay in our country, in these last decades? It began with the formulation of the American Communist Party, which is a highly disciplined and militant organization dedicated to the overthrow of our government, and to the establishment of a Communist Regime within our borders. The CPUSA (Communist Party U.S.A.) has performed many tasks for Moscow. Some of these include; Spying, espionage, sabatoge, the establishment of other communist supported groups, and the general decay of our way of life.

The CPUSA has made considerable advances in the area of civil disobedience within our country. They have provoked Negro rebellion by using militant blacks who have been trained in the ideals of the

Communist Party. Militants like Rap Brown, Stokely Carmicheal and Eldridge Cleaver are prime examples of their labors. The Communists have not centered on the Negro alone, they have used several other minority groups as well; some of these are the Mexican-American, Chinese-American, and Puerto Ricans. The Communists have made advances in the field of Education. They have infiltrated colleges with teachers whose primary aim is to tear down our society, and replace it with communism. Making Communism appear to be the champion of freedom is their aim. These educators are aided by militant student groups (SDA, Weathermen, Case) who are also being supported by the Communists. These groups go about causing disorder and unrest, they demonstrate against all institutions representing freedom. They speak against our armed forces in foreign lands who have been sent to these lands to stop the very thing they back in their demonstrations. These groups go about destroying private property which is one of the principle building blocks of our system of freedom. Unless these groups are stopped, our system of higher education will be destroyed.

The Communists have made considerable gains in

A NEW AMERICAN MYTH

by the North Woods Night Hawk

We are privileged to be present at the birth of a
new legend in American folklore. The beginnings
of most of the legends of the past, concerning such
mthical heroes as "Paul Bunyon", and "Pecos Bill"
have been lost over the years and so the authors of
these tales do not receive the homage their creations
have earned for them.

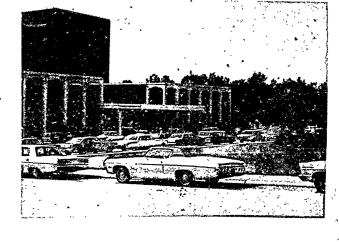
Such will not be the case with this latest of imaginative efforts. It is still too early to determine exactly who will receive credit for authoring the new American Legend, as a matter of fact, the problem in this case will probably turn out to be that since so many cooks are working on this goulash it will be impossible to choose one to whom the credit is due.

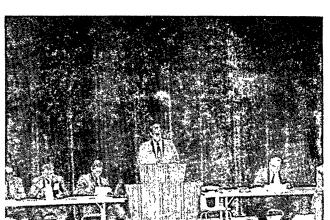
The official title of this new tall tale is "African Culture", this will not be the title most of us will

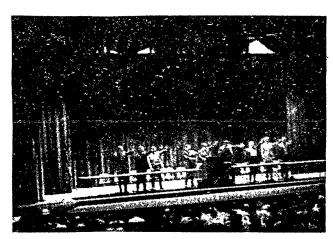
use. We will use titles such as, "Amos and Andy-The Dynamic Duo", or perhaps, "Little Black Sambo and his Electric Watermelon". In years to come, as this great myth grows with the telling and gains wider acceptance, prepare to hear such things as: "The Ancient Black Civilization shone with such brilliance in it's culture and learning that to this very day, you may still hear the descendants of this super-race referred to as "Shines".

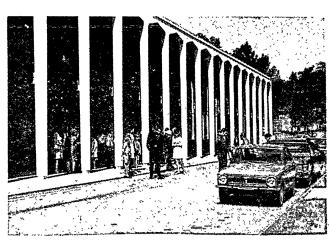
Like most myths and legends, this one is also based on a grain of truth which has been bent; twisted, added to and lied about to produce the full blown tale. In this case the minimum of fact which authors are building upon is that Africa contains "The Cradle of Civilization". Africa produced the numerical symbols that we use today. Africa was one of the birthplaces of medicine. Astronomy was studied in ancient Africa

1969 National Klonvokation June 27-28











and there were great centers of learning where literature and philosophy were advanced studies.

In order to make the foregoing statements complete, we would have to insert the word "North" before the word "Africa" wherever it appears. We would also have to point out that the "Cradle of Civilization" is Egypt and that we use Arabic numerals today. Also, in the interest of historical fidelity, it must be said that both Egypt and Arabia kept Negroes as slaves. Any contribution made by these slaves to the culture of North Africa must have been of the most menial nature.

After untold centuries of occupying the greater portion of the wealthiest continent in the world, the Negro never planted a seed nor domesticated a single grazing animal on the vast pasture of the veldt. The cattle of the Masai Tribe are descended from Egyptian herds. One need only thumb through almost any issue of the National Geographic Magazine to see full-color pictures of the present day African Negro in his savage, stone-age condition just as he has been since the beginning of time.

Is the National Geographic a racist rag? Are those pictures faked? Do the authors of the articles which accompany the pictures lie? If so, why hasn't the NAACP denounced the racist pigs? Obviously, they cannot.

The March 10, 1969 issue of U.S. News & World Report gives the findings of a scientific comparative study between American Negro and American White intelligence levels. This study compared averages of both groups from the same economic level so as to prevent the possibility of environmental and economic factors affecting the comparison. The conclusions were

not surprising. It was found that at the lower end of the economic spectrum the Whites were over three points higher on the I.Q. test. At the higher end of the economic and educational level the Whites averaged over fifteen points higher in I.Q. than did Negroes from an equally high economic and educational background. This proves that environment is a factor in determining what I.Q. level may be attained, but then improvement in environment helps the Whites to a great degree while it does not help the Negroes much at all.

This article pointed out that the American Indian suffers an average economic condition which is as much below the average Negro economic situation as the Negro is below the average White economic level. The Indians averaged over six points higher on the LQ. test than did the negroes.

The conclusion was that the negro is genetically inferior in the matter of intelligence.

This would help explain why it was felt necessary to transport slave labor at great expense all the way from Africa when large numbers of Indians were available to be enslaved if it could be done. Obviously it could not be done or it would have been.

How was it possible for a handful of white overseers to control hundreds of Negro slaves with relatively few rebellions? For much the same reason that one man with a couple of well trained dogs can handle hundreds of sheep. This did not apply in the case of the Indians. Their superior I.Q. development potential made them unsuitable for slaves.

Is the U.S. News & World Report a racist rag?

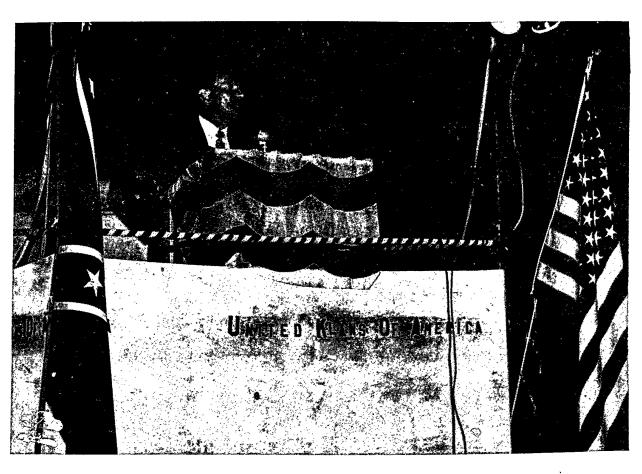
Did the scientists conducting the study fake the results? If they did, the NAACP is not doing its job in this instance either.

END



REALM OF MARYLAND

RISING SUN, MARYLAND





You can receive twelve monthly issues of this magazine in your home by sending a donation of at least \$4.50, to cover cost of printing and handling. Additional copies are available at 50 cents per copy.

Dear Reader,

As Editor of the Fiery Cross Magazine, it is my pleasure to invite you to begin your participation in being among 'he informed citizens of this country, so that you will be armed with the most formidable weapon yet devised by science - namely THE TRUTH!

In the Fiery Cross Magazine, you will be afforded the opportunity to read about the news "as it is", NOT "as we might desire it to be."



United Klans of America. It is published monthly by the Imperial Press of the United Klans of America. The objectives of this magazine is to promote patriotism, to publish the truth, and to educate the un-informed.

The Fiery Cross magazine is the official publication of the



ADDRESS ALL INQUIRIES TO:

The Fiery Cross Magazine
P.O. Box 2369

Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401

All Correspondence relating to your donation to The Fiery Cross Magazine should be accompanied by your address label. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.

To Change or Correct Your Address or Extend Your Donation - Attach Label From Your Latest Copy Here

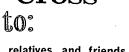
New Address Below.

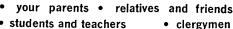
I ENCLOSE MY GIFT OF \$4.50 OR MORE-			or Extend	
IT IS UND	i	Label Fron		
OF THE F	IERY CROSS MAGAZINE.		Show I	
	Please Print	• / 1		
NAME		,		
ADDRESS_		i		
CITY	STATEZIP CODE	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #		
□ NEW	☐ CHANGE OF ADDRF'S ☐ EXTENDED DONATION	1		





Fiery Cross





- clergymen
- veterans hospitals community leaders
- business associates
- librarians

























Records 45-RPM

- 100- Why We Burn The Cross **Old Rugged Cross**
- Ride With Wallace Wallace For President
- 139- The Big March Old Uncle Joe
- 140- De New Sheriff Johnny Reb
- 141- Ex-Sheriff Dixie Country Style
- 142- Looking For A Hand Out Kajun Ku Klux Klan
- 143- Nigger Hatin Me Who Likes A Nigger
- 144- De New Golfers Dear Mr. President
- 145- Hello Stokley Flight NAACP 105
- 503- Sing Me A Folksong Old Man Moses
- 500- The Voice Of Alabama Flight NAACP 105
- 501- Veterans Plea Dear Mr. President
- 504- Kajun Ku Klux Klan Looking For A Handout
- 506- Marty & His Beatnik Band Joining The Big Society
- 1000- You're Not God, Your Honor Let's Play People

- 507- My Little Lulu The Day of Indecision
- 508- Who Likes A Nigger Nigger Hatin Me
- 509- The New Sheriff The Ex Sheriff
- 510- Dear Daddy Bird A Victim of the Big Mess
- 511- Keeping A Working Big Jim The Money Belongs To Us
- 512- Football NAACP Jig A Boo
- 513- Dear Mr. Secretary Happy Birthday Thank You Tommy
- 514 Nigger Nigger Move Them Niggers North
- 515- Still Looking For A Handout In Coon Town
- 517- The Story of the Po' Folks What Has Happened to Old Glory
- 1861- Move Them Niggers North Segregation Wagon
- 1862- Nigger, Nigger We Don't Want Niggers In Our School
- 1863- Black Power James' March
- 1864- Welfare Checks Lyndon, Lyndon
- 115- Stand Up & Be Counted Dixie



White Lexide, Blue Edge KING JAMES VERSION \$2.00

-6	
	To order, mark items desir
	send with check or money o
=(plus 25 cents for handling a
	America, P.O. Box 2369, Tusc
	SHIP TO: NAME
	STREET OR P.O.
	CITY
	STATE

THIS IS A SNA

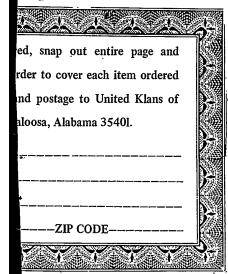


17" x 23" 100 lb. gloss enamel

4 color processed

paper

KING JAMES VERSION **Text With Concordance** WHITE IMITATION **LEATHER**



UKA-Circle UKA-Klansman on A Horse The South Shall Rise Again Confederate Flag **Blood Drop** Support Your Local Police

American Flag BUTTONS

> Never .10

PENNANTS

U.K.A. .50

PICTURE

KLANSMAN ON HORSE \$1.00

REPRINTS OF ARTICLES IN THIS OR PAST ISSUES OF THE FIERY CROSS CAN BE OBTAINED AT PRICES LIST -ED BELOW:

1-10- - - - - - \$.25 each 10-50- - - - - - \$.20 each 50-100- - - - - - \$.15 each Over 100-----\$.10 each

ROBERT M. HELTON Picture

Only

.25

.25 .25

.25

.25

.50 .25

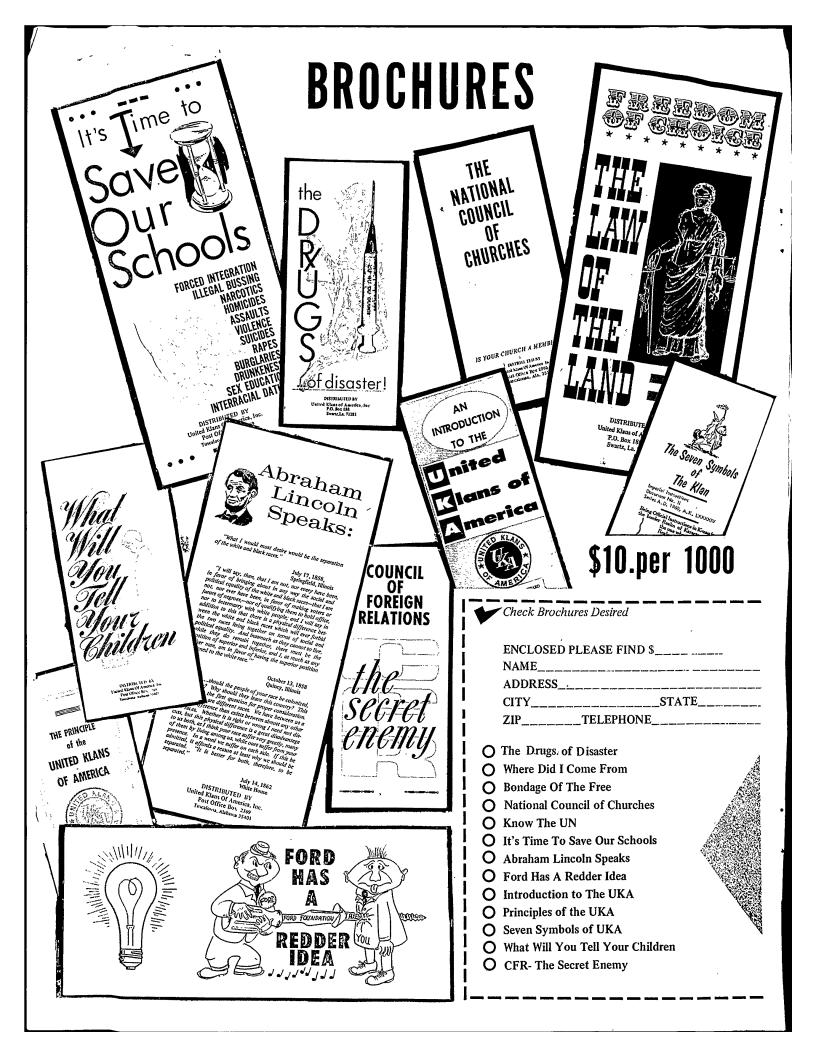
\$1.00 plus 25¢ postage

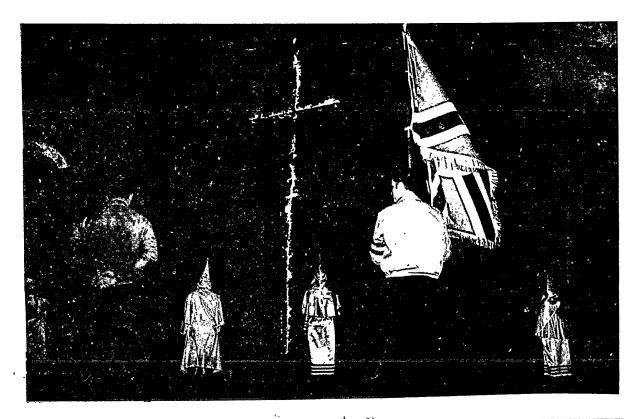
PLEASE SENDPOSTERS ENCLOSED PLEASE FIND \$
NAME
ADDRESSSTATE
CITY
ZIP

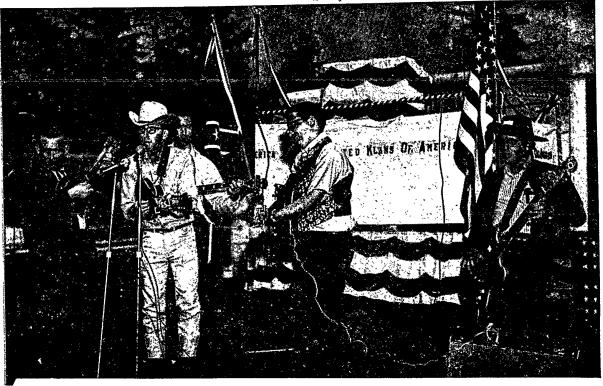
BOOKS

1 -	
Death of a Nation	.75
Selma Magazine	1.00
A Texan Looks At Lyndon	1.00
They Say Blood On My Hands	2.00
PINS	
Confederate Flag	.10
BUMPER STICKERS	
Register Communist-NOT GUNS	.25
My God Is Not Dead	
Sorry 'bout Yours	.25
UKA-USA Flag-Confederate Flag	.25
10 MILLION Can't Be Wrong	.25
FLAGS	
3x5 American Flag	\$5.00
3x5 Confederate Flag	\$5.00
2x3 American Flag	\$3.00
3x5 Christian Flag	\$6.50
6x6 inch Mounted Confederate Flag	.25
6' Wooden Staff & Metal Holder 3x5 American Flag	C15 00
	\$15.00
3x5 Confederate Flag-	\$15.00
3x5 Christian Flag	.\$16.50
TAGS	
Wallace for President	\$1.00

P OUT PAGE







August 1970 / Fiery Cross Magazine

THE BLACK White Preacher Displays Black Christ FRONT

Wilkins Gets Jewish Award



Receiving highest award of the American Jewish Committee (AJC), NAACP Executive Director Roy Wilkins (c) accepts the American Liberties Medallion from honorary AJC President Irving M. Engel (1) as President Philip E. Hoffman looks on at New York ceremony.

Julie Andrews Wins Libel Suit

Julie Accrews' libel suit against Screenland Magazine, from which she asked \$1.5 million in damages for a story in that publication that linked her romantically with actor Sidney Poitier, was settled out of court, a spokesman for the white film actress reported in Hollywood. Under terms of the settlement, Screenland also will print a retraction of the story, according to the spokesman.

**************** **Prison Gives Muslims Equal Status**

Black Muslims in California state prisons won equal status for their sect with other religions when U.S. District Judge Alfonso J. Zirpoli ruled favorably in the case of San Quentin inmate Harry Northern, a 28-year-old Black Muslim. Though Zirpoli made his decision only on Northern's complaint, 70 other complaining Black Muslim inmates also had their cases decided by the action of the San Francisco judge. Zirpoli decreed that Muslim inmates must be allowed to receive the Muslim newspaper, Muham. mad Speaks, unless authorities can prove it may disrupt prison discipline. Zirpoli also ordered 13 specific prisons to stock their libraries with the Muslim equivalent of the Bible, the Holy Qu-ran. Under Zirpoli's ruling, prisons must pay Muslim ministers who visit prisoners for services a compensation equal to the hourly rate paid visiting Catholic, Jewish and Protestant chaplains.



Sitting before a painting of a Black Messiah created by a parishioner, Rev. Rolland Robinson of Calvary Methodist Church in Minneapolis, Minn., says he commits himself to "the Black man's struggle of liberation." The pastor's church is predominantly white.

Newark Elects Black Mayor

Newark (N. J.) Mayor Kenneth A. Gibson made his first tour of the city since he was sworn into office July 1-as a census enumerator. Mayor Gibson stopped in five neighborhoods, primarily Black slum areas, to encourage residents to complete their 1970 census forms to ensure that Newark's census totals are correct. To startled housewives, he gave a brief speech including the point that "the amount of federal aid we get depends on all our citizens counted."



***************** Laugh-In Dancer Hospitalized

Teresa Graves figures she was the victim of a practical joke someone intended to play on comedian Buddy Hackett. Appearing with Hackett in Las Vegas, Miss Graves drank from a glass of water just before going on stage for her performance, and discovered, to her sputtering disgust, the glass contained a mixture of water and ammonia that some grim joker apparently meant for Hackett. She had to be hospitalized for three

A FIERY CROSS REGULAR FEATURE

Drug Turned Black Into White

Half a million dollars was asked and denied a 33-year-old Air Force veteran who claims that "negligence" in a Veterans Administration Hospital in Cleveland, Ohio, changed his skin color from dark brown to pale white. In stating his claim against the federal government, James W. Finley of St. Paul, Minn., charged that his physicians' "negligent" use of a drug, "doriden," which can induce change in skin color, resulted in his loss of friends and that his condition further led him to drink so that he was unable to keep a job. U. S. District Court in Cleveland, finding against Finley, affirmed that the former Cleveland resident had experienced discomfort as a result of his condition, but stated that he had failed to prove the physicians' negligence was responsible for his mental distress.



Fingering a cigaret, Finley is disappointed in losing suit over his skin color changing from black (l) to white.

Negro Vies For McCormack's Seat

Black Atty. David Nelson, 36, who has practiced law for ten years and is the sole Black partner in the prestigious Boston firm of Crane, Inker and Oteri has taken the counsel of friends and entered the Democratic primary in the Ninth Congressional District of Massachusetts to compete with four others (including the controversial Louise Day



(including the controversial Louise Day Hicks) for the U.S. House of Representatives seat to be vacated on December 31, 1970, by House Speaker John McCormack, who has occupied it for 42 years. The third of four sons of Mr. and Mrs. John Nelson, who migrated to Boston from Jamaica more than 40 years ago, Atty. Nelson's volunteer community services include activity in 30 to 35 organizations. For five years he has been a member of the board of trustees of City Hospital (the last two as chairman)—the institution (with a \$50 million budget) where he was born, had his tonsillectomy and worked in the laundry (when he was in college). Boston's Ninth Congressional District includes Roxboro, the section that houses 90 percent of the city's Black residents, as well as a strong mixture of other ethnic groups—Irish, Polish, Italian, Cuban, Puerto Rican (mostly Catholic)—a factor Nelson's backers kept in mind when they chose for him the slogan, "Not for some—but for everyone."

Maddox Denounces J.B.Stoner At Fourth of July Parade



Gov. Lester G. Maddox led a walkout by about 25 candidates, including Atty. C. B. King, and 250



spectators C. B. King L. G. Maddox J. B. Stoner from a political rally when Stoner denounced Yankees, Jews and Negroes. "I'm for segregation and I'll always take my stand for neighborhood schools and freedom of choice, but I can't be a part of any program that wants to wipe out any race, creed, or color," Gov. Maddox said. "He was calling people savages and making attacks on what he called blue-bellied Yankees and Jewish-Americans and Black Americans," the governor added, referring to Stoner. "You can't take people's color or race and denounce it. You can denounce an individual, but not a group. A man can't help the way he's born, any more that I can help being born Lester Maddox." Among the candidates who followed Maddox off the platform were Georgia's first Black gubernatorial candidate since Reconstruction, C. B. King of Albany, and McKee Hargrett, an American Party candidate.

Meanwhile, in nearby Byron, more than 300,000 half clad and naked white youths gathered for a Pop Rock Festival. "To hell with parades," said one, "just pass the grass."



In nearby Georgia town, rock flock disrobes for sake of independence from clothing confinement at July 4 fete.

ALONG THE BLACK FRONT









Gov. R. Reagan

Sambo Won't Back Reagan

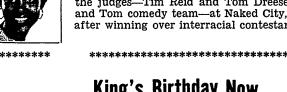
Sammy Davis Jr., while performing before a capacity audience on the opening night of his second engagement in Los Angeles' Now Grove, used the occasion to set the record straight about whether he would switch his political support to California Gov. Ronald Reagan now that his buddies Frank Sinatra and Dean Martin have made the unexpected move. Davis said some people approached him to back the governor in his effort to ward off the challenge of former Assembly Speaker Jesse Unruh in the November gubernatorial race. "When they asked me to back Reagan," recalled Davis, "I told them I'd endorse him, if they'd back Eldridge Cleaver for President." Added Davis: "That ended the conversation. I'm a lifelong Democrat like Frank."

More Smut Hits The Screen

Brenda Sykes, one of Hollywood's fastest rising young actresses, got the nod over hundreds of hopefuls when GMF-Stonehenge cast her in the title role in Shelia, a contemporary love story of two high school seniors—a black girl and a white boy. The film will be directed by William A. Graham.

*`**********





Uncle Tom Sues CBS



Stepin Fetchit, charging a CBS-TV program por-trayed him as "the symbol of the white man's Negro," filed a \$3 million damage suit in Indianapolis, Ind., against CBS and three other corporations. Fetchit, under his real name of Lin-

S. Fetchit B. Cosby coln Theodore Perry, filed the suit in federal court. The defendants are CBS, which produced Black History: Lost, Stolen or Forgotten; 20th Century-Fox Film Corp., which furnished film clips used in the series; Xerox Corp., which sponsored the program; and Indiana Broadcasting Corp., which telecast the program over WISH-TV in Indianapolis. Fetchit's suit also names comedian-actor Bill Cosby a co-conspirator while not actually naming him as a defendant. Cosby narrated the program. The suit charges the program took out of context a Stepin Fetchit characterization and depicted him as "the symbol of the white man's Negro, the traditional lazy, stupid, crapshooting, chicken stealing idiot." Stepin Fetchit, "As I portrayed him, had none of the weak personal characteristics described by Bill Cosby on the CBS program, Fetchit maintains.



Judges' Choice: Smiling happily, "Miss Nude America" queen Marty Keiper of Roseland, Ind., poses with two of the judges-Tim Reid and Tom Dreesen (r) of the Tim and Tom comedy team-at Naked City, Ind. (near Gary) after winning over interracial contestants from 24 states.

King's Birthday Now NY Legal Holiday



The 25,000 members of New York City's Local 1199, Drug and Hospital Workers Union, won a major breakthrough in their recent negotiations with 33 hospitals. The twoyear contract, which narrowly averted a strike, includes the following provisions: wage increases of \$30-\$55 per week; a minimum hiring rate of \$130-a-week in the lowest paying jobs; a dental and perscription plan for union members and their families; improvements in vacation, in severance pay and in sick leave, and the unique feature of having Martin Luther King Jr.'s birthday (Jan. 15) as a paid holiday. Moe Foner, a union official, said Dr. King's birthday will have the same status as July 4. He also said that the settlement will be the springboard of a campaign to organize hospital workers across the nation. The honorary chairman of this national drive is Mrs. Coretta Scott King, who said that Local 1199 was her martyred husband's favorite union. When Local 1199 began organizing 11 years ago, hospital workers in New York were making only \$30 a week.

600



Psalm I. It is surely no accident that such a psalm as this stands at the beginning of the Psalter. It forms, by the very nature of its contents, a very suitable introduction to the whole book. It gives us a simple, but impressive, contrast between a good man and a bad man. The contrast lies at the root of all religion, and it greatly occupied the minds of those who wrote the Psalms. It has been suggested that this psalm might well be entitled 'They have their reward, a graphic contrast'. Verses 1-3 describe the blessed fate and joyous prosperity of the righteous, and verses 4-6 go on to describe the wretched lot of the wicked. Thus right away the idea of retribution is introduced. This doctrine permeates a number of the Psalms, and is also prevalent elsewhere in the O.T.

It is very easy to condemn this prevailing Hebrew concept. But two things must be remembered, First the Hebrews had a very deep and thorough-going conviction of God's righteousness. This is how they felt. He must rule His world. And, second, the reward and the punishment had to come in this life, for they had no positive doctrine of the hereafter, such as we have. 'Wherever in the O.T. as in certain psalms, and Job, and in places in the Prophets, men broke away from the orthodox belief, and asked fervently why the righteous so obviously suffer in this life, they were uttering a longing cry out of the night time for Jesus Christ and His Cross.' The psalmist's sketch of the good life is far from being an adequate description. But it is suggestive so far as it goes. The one positive mark mentioned is that the good man reads his Bible

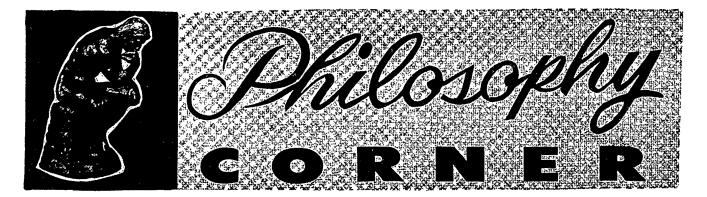
earnestly and gladly. His would be at least the Pentateuch, possibly also some prophetic parts of the O.T.

Psalm 15 presents us with the scene of one coming up to the Temple to worship. At the entrance to the sanctuary the priest, appealing to Jehovah, asks who is worthy to enter into His place of worship. The worshipper gives the reply, describing what must be the moral condition of him who is worthy to enter, implying that he fulfills the Divine requirements. Thereupon the priestly promise is given 'he that doeth these things shall never be moved'. It is probable that this psalm came to be used as part of the ceremony of the Temple.

The requirements, be it noted, are all founded on the fundamental inwardness of truth in the heart. The psalm teaches the indissoluble connection which should exist between ethics and religion. Remember how in the N.T. Paul always rounds off his great doctrinal passages with the practical injunctions which are the inevitable outcome of his doctrine.

The Psalter is not the Gospel, or surely the man who wrote this liturgy would have fallen on his knees, and said, 'Who is sufficient for these things? But He maybe here setting an ideal towards which every pilgrim might strive. Surely He would not deny man's inability to attain the ideal without Divine help, any more than our Lord denied it when He said Matt-7;24. Indeed, this conclusion of the Sermon of the Mount may well contain an echo of this psalm, especially the final promise.

A FIERY CROSS REGULAR FEATURE



.....ON COMPASSION

Compassion is very often a much misunderstood word, but to possess true compassion is a virtue far beyond many popular considered qualities.

Its meaning is simply understanding, that is, unqualified understanding not only of other people, but of events, situations and feelings. It is this one essential quality that must be shared among all people if we are ever to learn to live with one another. The young people of today talk about peace, they march for peace and demonstrate for peace, but their efforts are futile because they refuse to have compassion for those they deem responsible for all the trouble in this country.

In order to make judgement or to have judgement one must have the ability to shed the cloak of skin we wear so proudly and to be completely objective in our treatment of an issue.

This of course is not an easy view, because there are constant little pressures that arise from within that tends to cloud our better judgement.

One need not lose any of his convictions or ideals merely to be compassionate. When you know something is right, you go straight ahead in carrying out your plans with all the conviction that accounts for the great ones in the world.

Men, in their constant fight for fame and glory may at times dismiss compassion from their hearts forgetting where they placed it, but God, will never, never do so.

We may go forth in war and kill for our country, but when that killing becomes so common to us that we can no longer feel compassion for those whose lives we take, that is the time when men are no longer men but mere animals.

America, our country, has been and hoped to always be unique in that among our many faults, we have always strove to feel while we think.

Some otherwise strong men may feel that compassion is a weakness to be shared only by women or children, however this is not a very noble view, for when a man is truly strong, he doesn't feel the necessity of going about attempting to prove it among his fellow men, when he knows in his heart that he is strong, he can afford to be compassionate also.

Animals have no sorrow it is reasoned, for what they do or not do. They have no true feeling beyond the inborn need to survive. Our capacity for love which goes hand in hand with compassion is a purely human condition. Let all of us use it with a little more practice, then we may even become capable of becoming just a bit more human.

Continued from Page 12

were shot to death when policemen assigned to the State's Attorney's office raided a West Side flat at 4:40 A.M., Dec. 4, 1969, in a search for weapons. By Dec. 15th a group of "distinguished citizens" involved themselves with former Supreme Court Justice Arthur Goldberg and Roy Wilkins, executive director of the N.A.A.C.P., as co-founders. Goldberg announced on Dec. 15, 1969 the formation of the private group to be called the Commission of Inquiry into Black Panthers and Law Enforcement Officials with a steering committee headed by former U.S. Attorney General, Ramsey Clark. Somehow or other, possibly because of Goldberg's subsequent dive into the N. Y. gubernatorial race, the organization never got off the ground financially, so the N.A.A.C.P. came to its rescue in May, when a \$50,000 grant was announced to save the commission. Norman C. Amaker then resigned stating that his dual role as staff director of the Commission of Inquiry and also staff attorney for the Legal Defense Fund of the N.A.A.C.P. had been used by a number of foundations as a reason for not giving money to the Commission. He felt that this move would remove this obstacle to the receipt of foundation money, and stated: "Now I've quit. Let's see if the foundations come forth with the money."

While this private commission, with its large N.A.A.C.P. grant and the hope of more funds to come, will "investigate" more than the Chicago incident, other organizations have forced a reopening of the investigation into the deaths of Black Panthers. Hampton and Clark. A special Cook County prosecutor was appointed on June 16, 1970 to impanel a special grand jury, the appointment being made in response to petitions filed in Cook County Criminal Court by several legal organizations. Controversy had been continuing after a Federal grand jury issued a "critical report" but could not hand down any indictments. As a result of petitions submitted by the Chicago Bar Association, the American Civil Liberties Union, the Chicago Council of Lawyers, Businessmen for the Public Interest, the Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights Under Law and several other groups, Joseph A. Power, chief judge of the Criminal Court, appointed Barnabas F. Sears as special prosecutor.

In their petition, the Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights Under Law, which is made up of partners in major law firms, stated that the policemen involved in the raid "may have committed one or more of the following crimes: Murder, voluntary manslaughter, involuntary manslaughter, battery, aggravated battery and armed violence" and that the policemen and members of the State's Attorney's office may have "committed perjury or subornation of perjury, or obstruction of justice or interference with witness" in

the local investigations into the raid. Such concern for the "civil rights" of the Black Panthers on the part of all these "distinguished citizens" would seem to indicate that they do not know or do not care that killing police is one of the most important Black Panther activities.

In his recent testimony before the House Appropriations Committee, J. Edgar Hoover stated:

"A free society is in trouble when Platant propaganda so overshadows truth that the rule of law is jeopardized. Currently, law enforcement agencies throughout the country are wrongly accused of harassment by many well-intentioned but uninformed voices echoing outright lies generated by the lawless BPP (Black Panther Party).

"This attack on police is not new. Since its inception, the BPP has reserved its most vicious invectives for law enforcement officials. Off the pigs!' jargon for 'kill the police'--is a familiar shout at Panther rallies. Panther publications abound with cartoons encouraging physical attacks on police depicted as pigs. Toddlers in Panther 'schools' do their exercises to the accompaniment of the chant, 'There is a pig upon the hill--if you don't kill him the Panthers will.'

"These are not idle catchwords. The Panthers mean business—revolutionary business. Police have been lured into ambush by Panthers carrying out cold-blooded assassination plots. Negro and white police are treated alike. Panthers say they make no distinction between black and white policemen.

"The Panthers' ferocious attacks on law enforcement officers are understandable since it is the police that stand between them and their attempts to rule by terror. It is difficult, however, to understand how any responsible, law-abiding persons can condone. much less lend support to, such terroristic tactics.

"In keeping with its intense hatred of and vindictive hysteria against the local police, two BPP chapters engaged in shoot-outs with local police during December, 1969. On both occasions the police were attempting to execute duly authorized search and or arrest warrants.

"The claim of the BPP that it is an innocent victim of police persecution and genocide is rendered absurd by the fact that since 1967 at least five police officers have been killed by BPP members and 42 officers wounded. One of the officers was killed by a Panther with a shotgun blast at pointblank range as the officer lay wounded and helpless on the ground..."

"The intelligence data being developed reveal that the continuing activity of agitators and revolutionaries affiliated with black extremist groups plays a large part in the unprovoked attacks against police whom these individuals view as the first line of defense of our established Government. In many instances, members of such extremist groups have been directly involved in such attacks and undoubtedly through their promotion of lawlessness and guerrilla warfare have been responsible for open and violent defiance of the law by the young criminal element in our cities."

The N. Y. TIMES of June 30, 1970 reports "2 BLACKS CHARGED IN POLICE 'AMBUSH,' 3 Detroit Officers Wounded in Alleged Murder Plot." The Newark STAR LEDGER of July 1, 1970 reports "TWO PLAINFIELD COPS WOUNDED, snipers hunted." The story states that the officers were wounded when they responded to a fire which was "apparently" deliberately set. Firemen responding to a call were fired upon and called for police help. The article states: "Patrolmen Robert G. Beck, 28, and Robert M. Perry, 23, were ambushed when they answered the firemen's call for help....Plainfield Mayor Frank Blatz, Jr., termed the shootings a 'wanton attack (that) appears to have been staged deliberately and certainly was not a spontaneous act.!... (Perry subsequently died - Ed.)

"The West End section was the scene in 1967 of bloody rioting and shootouts between police, National Guardsmen and snipers.

"During the height of those disturbances, Patrolman John Gleason Jr. was stomped to death by a black mob."

The N.Y. DAILY NEWS of June 27, 1970 reported that a 29-year-old convict had pleaded guilty to a charge of second degree assault stemming from the ambush shooting of two cops in Brooklyn on Aug. 2, 1968. The article stated:

"(William) Hampton was one of three reputed Black Panthers indicted on April 16, 1969, for attempted murder, assault and violation of the weapons law....

"The three men were accused of ambushing two cops who answered a call for help outside an apartment house at 1054 Eastern Parkway.

"The victims, Patrolmen Thomas Dockery and Leonard Flack...were seriously wounded by a barrage of shotgun pellets and spent seven weeks in Kings County Hospital.."

Thus three different stories of ambushing of police appeared in three different newspapers within a period of only a few days. These were not shootings in connection with other crimes but rather deliberate planned attempts to kill police. The accused Negroes in Detroit were reported to be part of "a small extremist group" called the National Corumittee To Combat Fascism." That this group is connected with the Black Panther Party is indicated by the following account of a "social" event, a cocktail party to raise

funds for the Black Panther Defense Fund. The Washington POST of June 18, 1970 reported on what it called the first known white-sponsored benefit party for the Panthers in the home of Dr. and Mrs. Fern Wood Mitchell at 3834 Fulton St., NW. The article stated:

"At midday yesterday, the hostess, Mrs. Mitchell, had no objections to having the fund-raiser covered by the press. . .But the benefit organizer and former 1966-67 chairman of SANE, Mrs. Gabrielle Edgcomb, had second thoughts and suggested the Panthers be consulted. Panther Charles Bronson, contacted by phone at the National Committee to Combat Fascism, indicated that there should be no coverage."

Last summer the Black Panthers co-sponsored a Revolutionary Conference for a United Front Against Fascism in America. The other sponsor was the International Liberation School and the conference was organized by the National Committees to Combat Fascism. Plans were made to establish local chapters to "combat fascism" across the country and one of the projects of the fascist-fighters was to secure "community control" of the police. Petitions for this purpose were to be circulated, with each hand tailored for its own locality. In Newark, N. J. where the new mayor, Kenneth Gibson, was sworn in on July 1, 1970, there is a distinct possibility that "community control" may be put into effect. The Communist paper, DAILY WORLD, of July 1, 1970 states: "Gibson has indicated that he might be interested in some sort of community control plan."

Of the "reformers," J. Edgar Hoover has said: "'Police watchers' and self-styled law enforcement reformers have no place in our society. Their altruistic mouthings are a front and a sham, for they have already prejudged law enforcement as an enemy to their nihilistic cause. Their real objective is to intimidate and harass police. They care nothing about public protection and orderly due process. They seek special privileges which place them above the law and commit abuses which encroach on the rights of others. Civic-minded groups and individuals who are fed up with gimmicks and attacks against our established principles and lawful processes should rally to the support of law enforcement."

WHY NOT SEND THE FIERY CROSS MAGAZINE AS A GIFT TO A FRIEND

Continued from Page 10

the Senate, the ball game is over as far as restoring. Article 1, Section 8, Paragraph 5, by Congressional action is concerned.

The Government does not own a single share of stock. William McChesney Martin admitted under oath before the 1957 Senate Finance Investigating Committee that the only right Government has is the right of repeal. It is not an agency of the Government.

Now that they intend to buy in all stock now owned by the member banks, and if their claim is true that no other stock exists, the Monster will have no owner or owners. Everything is owned by someone. Appoint yourself as a committee of one to find out who runs the world.

It is our duty to write our Senators and Congressman to urge the passing of H.R. 17140 and restore once more the congressional authority to make and control American monies.

Life was not created to be a bed of roses. It is the survival of the fittest. Every generation as well as every citizen have their problems. The solution of the problems is what makes U.S. stronger. If We, The People, can force our weak kneed Representatives to enact the Rarick Bill H.R. 17140 before the ceiling falls in upon our shoulders, we will have saved our Republic. The ceiling was created by Nixon just a few days ago when the CFR notified him to raise the ceiling on the National Debt to \$395 billion. Our Bonded Indebtedness will not be paid as the bonds mature, but will be replaced with new bonds at the current rate of interest. The interest on our National Debt will jump from \$19 billion to \$40 billion annually.

THE REASON OF SOCIAL UNREST

Continued from Page 13

destroying our system of justice. They have infiltrated our lawmaking bodies, making them pass laws which give their co-conspirators freedom to operate in this country. Whenever a Communist is caught in an act of subversion or revolution, he yells that the law is trying to frame him, or use him as a scape goat. The most exasperating thing is the people (knowing he is a Communist) believe every lie he or his friends tell them. They do not listen to our law and justice departments whose job it is to protect our freedom. This is "some payment" to these gallant men who risk their lives everyday for us.

The Communists today are also infiltrating the most important building blocks of our system of freedom. That block is our families. This job has been done not by direct infiltration but by indirect means. These means have been accomplished through the use of television, radio, and the press.

. 4

As individuals we should ask, "What can I do to help stop this menace which is after my children and myself?" The answer is one of simplicity; we as individuals must learn as much as possible about the Communists and their co-conspirators. The only defense against them is "Truth". The Communists cannot fight truth, when it is put before them. They have no alternative but to back down or face having Communism exposed for what it is. If every concerned American would do this simple task, we could enlist a force so powerful that the Communists would step lightly when near us. It is only through this way can we preserve our great country. GOD BLESS THE UNITED ŞTATES! **END**

END

Continued from page 6

Christian way, or we may choose the broad way that leads to destruction. The broad way is for those who value temporal things above GOD's love.

"For GOD so loved the world, that He gave His only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in Him should not perish, but have everlasting life."

How will Christianity survive? In the 16th chapter of St. Matthew, we read that Christ was speaking to his disciples - "And I say also unto thee, that thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church, and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it."

What was that rock and what was the building material? That rock was Peter's faith that Jesus was the Christ, the Son of GOD, and the building material was the spirit rather than brick, mortar and wood.

The Christian church struggled to get started after the Resurrection. It struggled to survive during the first century A.D. and on into future centuries against persecution and suppression. It struggled against the might of the Roman Empire, even while Christians were being used for the entertainment of huge crowds in vast sports arenas. They were taken into the sports fields where hungry lions were allowed to destroy and devour them in the presence of thousands of laughing spectators.

The Christian church struggled to survive as followers of Christ cowered in the Catacombs of ancient Rome to avoid seizure by Roman soldiers. It struggled in the Dark Ages, the Middle Ages, and it continues to struggle even today. Like all things called modern in any age the nature of the struggle has changed. Today Christianity struggles for survival within the body of the organized church structure itself.

The structure of Christianity has been infiltered by many who want to change it into a powerful, political, monolithic and dictatorial world organization. Dr. Carson Blake, general secretary of the World Council of Churches, recently set the tone for the next major step. He has called for a religious assembly to function (get this) in a loose spiritual sense along the same lines as the United Nations but in a political sense.

Since the admission of the so called Russian Orthodox Church the movement has rapidly gone toward a One World Order dedicated to satisfying the physcial and material needs and appetites. It is clearly dedicated to use of politics, civil laws, decrees and the use of military power to enforce its will upon the world.

The World Council of Churches has already renounced any authoritative Holy Bible. Its officials advocate substituting socialist and welfare programs and principles for the spiritual Kingdom of GOD. They call it a redeemed Society. They call it the mission of the Church.

Their plan is to own and control all church property and assets, and barring a miracle that will change the trend, they will - just as easily as the bureaucrats of HEW and Liberal politicians own and control our schools regardless of who built and paid for them. A test church case on this has already been decided in the state of New York favorable to the organization.

Does your church associate itself with the NCC founded by Communist Harry F. Ward and closely geared to the World Council? Do you really feel that our fine Christian churches need to be associated with any group dedicated to the destruction of our Christian Faith?

To Be Continued in next months issue.

Continued from page 8

be apprehended, they will be dealt with in a manner as to insure us future exemption from such imposition. These impostors have, in some instances, whipped negroes. This is wrong! Wrong! It is denounced by this Klan as it must be by all good and humane men.

The Ku Klux Klan, now as in the past, is prohibited from doing such things. We are striving to protect all good, peaceful, well disposed and lawabiding men, whether white or black.

The G.D. deems this order due to the public, due to the Ku Klux Klan, and due to those who are misguided and misinformed. We, therefore, request that all newspapers who are friendly to the law, and peace, and the public welfare, will publish the same. By the order of the G.D., Realm No. 1

By the Grand Scribe

(The Scribe was Capt. John B. Kennedy. The source of this order is the authentic history of the Ku Klux Klan, by Susan Lawrence Davis, published 1924 by the American Library Service of New York) This is but one of countless examples that could be used to present the historical correctness of this program. Further, history apart, there is in the state of Michigan a basic need, even an urgent demand, for such a pro-Michigan is the heartland of the drive to gram. mongrelize race. It is the state from whence black terrorist groups sprung such as the republic of new Africa, the Black Guard, the Revolutionary Action. Movement. It was the birthplace of that while ana.chist group the SDS (Students for a Democratic Society). It witnessed the first open merger between giant corporations and anti-individualist, giant unions; meaning the close cooperation between such deadly

financial giants as Ford Motor Company, and that better red than dead union leader, Walter Reuther. It has been a state which has seen its courts in cities like Detroit capitulate totally to black Separatists and anti-white groups. Its police spend more time in protecting themselves from assassination, as a result, than they can in protecting the peaceful, law abiding citizen. This, then is the climate which is current in Michigan. It is our reason for turning to the example of history. turning to the Ku Klux Klan programs of one hundred years ago, for guidance and for light. Yet, to you in the Southern states, to brothers and sisters everywhere, be not smug nor complacent, for in visits to your states and areas, we see the signs, the mark of the beast, appearing all about you when your own eyes have not yet been trained to detect such signs.

For defense and for prot4ec states and areas, we see the signs, the mark of the beast, appearing all about you when your own eyes have not yet been trained to detect such signs.

For defense and for protection means training. It means total involvement of the white family. There is no cake baking auxiliary in Michigan - anymore than there was in the wagon trains headed to the frontiers of our country's past. There is no separation of sex or age on the firing ranges to which every member must repair on a definite schedule. Poster activities, propaganda handouts, telephone campaigns - these are handled by everyone, all ages and sexes. For to us, this is total war, the final war for our race and our beliefs if we should fail to fight and win. What gain you in alerting the neighborhood if you fail to truly alert, train and utilize your own brothers

Continued from preceding page

and sisters? And, how do you defend and protectby every weapon given to you by our good Lord, by every weapon of the mind, energy and sense. A good Klan is one that gathers its people together, equips them with the weapons and tools to do the job. Protection is necessary if the people are to be afforded a chance to practice the faith of their fathers, to teach their children the truths of our history, - indeed, if we are to exist as the white race, only through our own ability to defend and protect, will we survive.

What is needed for each Michigan Klan is at hand already in each Klansman's home. Food is all about us in the areas in the countryside. Water can be at hand at a dozen places within reach. Weapons of the mind are in stock wherever imagination is reinforced with belief. Weapons of martial defense are secondary but easily and legally obtainable. Self defense is use and practice in all of these. Protection lies in the competency of a people to survive their enemies attacks, to be prepared for the worst and to have confidence in their own personal abilities. Therefore, in Michigan, we follow a general program of training as follows:

1. Education and Indoctrination

- A. Who are the enemies in reality today, yesterday and even tomorrow?
- B. What is the history of the forces at work to destroy our race and nation?
- C. What are their programs of attack on our beliefs and institutions?
- D. Where did the Klan arise as a protective group to fight such forces?
- E. What is the history of our efforts successes and failures?

- F. Why is it ordained by our religion that we stand and fight?
- G. What is the future for our children if we fail to fight back?
- H. How can respect and integrity be restored to our land and peoples?

2. Fireside Effort

- A. Attending the work as a family unit.
- B. Telephone contacts with aliens to seek out concerned and interested people in immediate neighborhoods.
- C. Cataloging from newspapers, magazines etc. names of people and organizations dedicated to the destruction of our beliefs. Keeping the eye of the Klan vigilant and watchful on individual levels.
- D. Keeping the history correctly alive in childrens and friends minds. Fighting against the re-writing of our childrens school books by seeking out, buying and collecting the old books wherever possible for developing private libraries. Keep in mind that the federal educational misfits will someday attempt to find and to destroy all books which do not promote miscegenation, which do not serve their political purposes.
- E. Mailouts and postal contacts should be every members family chore. Each member should have five to ten names for whom he is responsible each month in mailing out Klan flyers, Klan literature or educational information from friendly sources. High on such list should be local, county, state or federal political and public officials.
- F. Maintaining knowledge of survival techniques in event that total civil breakdown of communications, power, food, transportation etc. occurring from black or red revolutionary activities, comes to pass. Each Klan squad should be totally capable of family survival.

Such effort is done well in advance of the need, only through education and training. Each home should be potentially a supply base, a medical station, a library, a way station and a refuge should the expected anarchy in the 1970's come upon us all.

3. Field Action

A. The presence of the Klan must be felt in each area. The name alone has power, implies action and demands attention. Cross burnings are mandatory in Michigan in each area with no fewer than two per month in the Realm. These are ritual, public invited but screened - and are accompanied by a talk on the true history of the Klan and what it stands for today.

B. Political activity is the best means of defense and protection available to any Klan family. Each unit must have a political squad to aid every Klan family in fulfilling its obligation of citizenship. There should be no office whatsoever, at any level, which does not have some Klansman or Klanswoman running for it. Even if the odds are tremendous, the race for the office affords an opportunity for the beliefs of the Klan to be heard and to be presented in a favourable context. Political action in America is positive action for our race and our beliefs.

C. Training in use of defensive weapons is mandatory in America of today, as it was in yesteryears. The savages of the frontier are no longer in the forests, but are in the cities about us. If the police have become subjects of continual assassination plots, as in Detroit, they will understandably concentrate upon defending themselves. To whom then can a family turn for defense and protection? It must be capable, man, woman and child of self defense measures. We, in the Michigan Klan, have already sent protective squads to defend white homes located in seas of black dis-

contented, changing areas. Capable use of legal firearms - usually present in everyone's home, creates confidence and respect. Only through supervised training in use, handling and maintenance of whatever firearm is in the home, can all members of the Klan family be effective in defense and protection. The greatest firearm ever produced, for defense purpose, is still the shotgun which abounds in more homes than any other single type of firearm today. Father, mother, daughter and son must be skilled in its use in defending the home and family against the terrors ahead.

D. Karate, the martial art of weaponless self defense, is conducted in various areas on schedule for women and children, as well as for men. The confidence which this skill produces in white children and women is amazing to see. Integrated school halls cease to be terror alleys for white boys or girls when they realize that they have the ability to fend off attackers through use of these arts. Its teaching is a Michigan must.

E. Exposure to foodstuffs growing as plants, weeds or what have you, is part of survival classes held periodically. Food is at your finger tips when your eyes knows an edible plant from a non-edible one. Sound like boy scout stuff? Could be, but if the stores are burned out and the trucks ceases to supply your town, it will then be too late to start learning about natural sources of food. So, hoping for the best but honestly expecting the worse, we in the Michigan Klan prefer to train now while we have time and opportunity to do so.

F. If chaos falls, and the government is busy fighting black nationalists on one hand, and fighting white anarchist youths on the other, the Klan must become a defense force that is not wasted by being

Continued from preceding page

dragged into a street war in which all sides will turn on it, and charge it with responsibility. We, recognizing the situation in Michigan, have a responsibility to survive such conditions in order that we will be a united, fresh and effective force capable of offering solutions and programs to a nation which will be tired and torn by the war of the 1970's. We intend to withdraw all white Americans, who believe as we do, to areas of safety and concentration. What would we gain to fight in Detroit to save a government dedicated to the mongrelization of the white race, the destruction of practicing christianity in our childrens schools - against a black enemy, or an anarchist youth enemy, who stands for even worse? No, the reaping of the teachings of the social experimenters will lie in the blood of city civil strife and disorder, even to the baling of the land into the revolution produced by such experiments. We shall survive. We shall bring our people out of the dangers of such fires into concentration zones which we will control for the benefit of all law abiding, christian peoples. These are our plans, and these require daily work, daily inspection, daily effort to insure success. This is part of the Michigan Klan program for defense and for protection.

We, in Michigan, can only do our job which is holding ground and land in a very hostile area. We are the guerillas of white Christian America located in the seat of the violent part of the conspiracies to destroy our people. Since the people of the South first stood up in the greatest fight to preserve the constitutional republic and the white race on the continent, all eyes and ears have been turned to that area. As we do our job, respectfully and humbly, we recognize that we alone cannot turn the tide in even

Michigan without similar and deeper efforts in the homeland of the constitutional republic, the South. We can withstand adversities of fate. We can hold the palisades against black savages and white anarchists who sneer at belief and history; who destroy not only buildings but traditions. We can cheer up each brother and sister when all about us, in our own schools, our own churches and the very neighborhoods in which we live, we see the hand of the beast wreaking his sordid will. Your examples, your efforts and your successes form the guiding lights which fire us on. You cannot fail in Mississippi, nor in Louisiana, nor in Georgia, nor in Alabama, nor in the Carolinas, nor Florida, nor Virginia - no, not in any of the golden states of the South. For your efforts are indeed our reinforcements to our morale. To paraphase our great General, Robert E. Lee, who on his death bed, cried out words he uttered during the war "Tell Hill he must come up". The South is white Christian America's version of "Hill". We will be true and hold the line up here in Michigan. For the sake of all America, tell each Klansman that "He must come up". The battle is joined, every man, woman and child is in the fray in America. Can anyone, anywhere, fail to "Come up"?

HELP INFORM OTHERS.. BY GIVING A GIFT SUBSCRIPTION

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Fiery Cross Magazine,

Letters to the Editor Dept.,

P:0. Box 2369

Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401



We welcome all letters or comments pertaining to the Fiery Cross on any article you care to write about or on the magazine as a whole. Because of the volume of letters and limited amount of space, we must ask that you keep letters down to three hundred words or less.

Dear Editor,

Your May edition was a masterpiece giving a clear view of the late Martin Luther King's ambitions. This special edition was read by at least six of my acquaintances which I hope will result in new subscribers.

On my recent fishing vacation into Central Florida, it was encouraging that I contacted members of our organization I never met before. They all had the same belief to save our great country from those who try so desperately to undermine the morals of our citizens. However, the good still outnumber the miserable ones.

Respectfully yours, W.E. Salmon, Ft. Lauderdale,Florida

Dear Editor,

I recently had the opportunity to hear Mr. Shelton speak and really enjoyed it. I wish everyone could have this opportunity, for I believe he is one of our Country's greatest Patriots today.

I also have been receiving your magazine for a short time and enjoy it very much. It has enlightened me on many things, especially how the Communists are undermining our Country. Our Country needs more men like Mr. Shelton.

May God bless you and keep up the good work.

Ray Hickerson Memphis, Tennessee Dear Editor,

I just want to thank you for the Fiery Cross Membership Crusade. Although I am a regular subscriber I notice through the editorial letters, that quite a few new people are subscribing to this very fine magazine. Thank God that more people are being awakened to the truth by reading the Fiery Cross, which otherwise would never hear the real truth from the bias news media.

I noticed in the newspaper that some of the Denominational church leaders are discussing changing the book of Genesis in the Holy Bible. Some have already changed from the King James version to a Revised Edition and a New American Bible. I think they are being changed by evil men. Why would anyone want to change the word of God Almighty? I'm sure we have the same God now that we had from the beginning of time.

I ask him every day, to lend us a helping hand to try to straighten out this nation in the way He intended it to go. I believe with lots of prayer and work of our Christian people that He will some day deliver us from these evil forces that are working so hard to upset our way of life, for which our forefathers fought and died to preserve. I think Martin Luther King should have won the prize for being the biggest liar and troublemaker, instead of a "Nobel Peace Prize".

E.E.S., Virginia

Continued from preceding page

Dear Editor:

I want to say that I believe in the Klan and the Fiery Cross magazine all the way. But to see a Niggers picture on the front cover is just too much.

I'm speaking of your May issue of the Fiery Cross. I dislike Martin Luther King and what he stood for so much that seeing his picture on the front of this wonderful magazine just made me sick. I just can't understand why the press would put any Negro's picture on the front cover of the Fiery Cross. I think it was as out of place as would be the Great Gov. Wallace's picture would be hanging at a NAACP Rally.

Thanks for reading my letter. I feel better now that I have placed some tape across the front of my Fiery Cross.

J. Rowe: Memphis, Tenn.

Dear Editor,

I would like for each and everyone of you to please remember our servicemen who are listed as "missing in action" and all our American prisoners of war, in your prayers.

Pray that wherever they are that God is right with them. Please ask God to protect them and guide them in the right path, so that someday they will be able to return home to their loved ones.

I enjoy the Fiery Cross very much. It's a wonderful magazine.

Sincerely yours, Cynthia Lee Manasco, Cordova, Alabama

Dear Editor:

First let me say I truly enjoy all your magazines, but I really do appreciate the expose of Martin Luther King in the May issue. I for one do agree with the article titled "The White reply to the Black Manifesto". We take our stand now or never. We have waited much too long.

God bless you and your staff for the fine job you are doing.

A.A.Hamilton,Ohio

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Dear Editor.

On the 7th of March on a Saturday evening about 6:30 p.m., two (2) members of the black panther party came into a Dept. Store and sat down at the lunch counter. They ordered and consumed Hot Dogs, then one of them jumped to his feet and hollered ... for the Manager of the store. He informed the Manager that the waitress had put ammonia on his hot dog and that someone had sprayed him with tear gas (Mace). They then left the store and returned in about a half an hour with the president of the local NAACP a Mr. Williams. Arriving with Williams were about 7 or 8 other (Niggers, Apes, Alligators, Coons & Possums,) members. The NAACP then started to tell the manager of the store what his policies should be. The Melbourne Police Dept. was called and Unit 8 of the United Klans of America came out to the Shopping Center, where a member who works in the Center had called for support to maintain Law and Order, and to protect the store and employees if needed. When the niggers saw that the Klan was there and would stay as long as they were needed, the niggers then started to change the plans they had, and after talking to the Store Manager, they decided that it would be much healthier to leave ad go back to nigger town.

The Melbourne Police Dept is to be commended for the quick response, and the excellent manner in which they resolved the complaints.

> Phillip Canada; Melbourne, Florida

Dear Editor:

Your special edition of May concerning a TRAITOR, Rev. Martin Luther King was great! I would like personally to pin a "GOLD MEDAL" on Mr. Ray. Thank you. Keep up the good work you are doing.

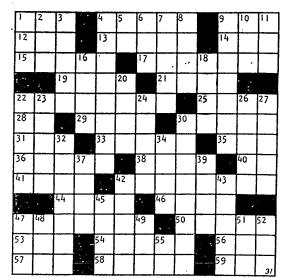
B.R.H., Borger, Texas

ACROSS

- 1. Seize suddenly
- 4. Points
- 9. Jap. sash
- 12. Ostrichlike bird
- 13. Music drama
- 14. Hank of twine
- 15. Pretend
- 17. Pipit
- 19. Gone
- 21. Orderly
- 22. Surge of activity
- 25. Palm of the hand
- 28. For instance
- 29. Widgeon
- 30. More unique
- 31. Prosecute
- 33. Uncanny
- 35. Sweet potato
- 36. Faux pas
- 38. Ballot
- 40. Compass point
- 41. Gyrated
- 42. Aloof
- 44. Sand hill
- 46. Ir. nobleman
- 47. Cutting tools
- 50. Lurch
- 53. Abroad
- 54. 14 lbs. in England
- 56. By birth
- 57. Sewing party
- 58. Small drum
- 59. Everyone

DOWN

- 1. Ship-shaped clock
- 2. Wooden core
- 3. Constructed
- 4. User
- 5. Risen



ANSWER TO LAST **PUZZLE**



- 6. Place upright

- 10. Legal profession
- 11. Writing fluid
- 18. Molten rock

- 24. Assist
- 26. Rental

- 7. Figured cloth
- 8. Clov
- 9. Elocution
- 16. Sailors
- 20. Sycamore
- 22. Spots on the moon
- 23. Take by force
- - contract
- 27. Fortified
- 30. Seller
- 32. Learned
- 34. Jot
- 37. Burden
- 39. Light tan
- 42. Gr. letter
- 43. Hair rinse

SOLUTION TO PUZZLE IN

NEXT MONTHS

ISSUE

45. Aerie

- 47. Wall material 48. Color
- 49. Weep
- 51. Congeal
- 52. Conger
- 55. Negative

Eternal Vigilance is the price of liberty

"It is the common fate of the indolent to see their rights become a prey to the active. The condition upon which God

hath given man liberty is eternal vigilance, which condition if he break, servitude is the consequence of his arime and punishment of his guilt." From speech "Upon Right of Election," 1790, by John Philpett Corran (1750-1817), trish Legislator, Speaker and Attorney.



		Date: 8/18/70	į		
Transmit th	e following in _		{ · · •		
		(Type in plaintext or code)			
Via	AIRTEL	AIRMAIL - REGISTERED	1		
		(Priority)	į ,	-	*
					,
•	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)	÷		,
~ .	FROM:	SAC, BIRMINGHAM (105-722) (P)	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		-
1	SUBJECT:	"THE FIERY CROSS"	10 h	Ì	
4	,	UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)	<i>4", .</i>	. ,	
		RM (KLAN) (OO: BIRMINGHAM)	•	-	- i
.	• •		•		i.
		Enclosed for the Dument and II conice of a		,	, et
	letterhea	Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of a discordance in accordance			
	Bureau in	structions to submit a succinct summary of		•	
		on set out in each new issue of "The Fiery official monthly publication of the UKA.	n , i	,	
	Gross, C	or the ora-	,		•
		Information copies of the letterhead memor			•
	are being	furnished to auxiliary offices known to ha in items set out in the current issue, which	ve an		-
		ated as Volume V. Edition 8. dated August.			
	,		4	.	
	memorandu	Source referred to in the enclosed letterh in is who made available the curre		ŀ	-
		AA-maa	n		
	8/17/70.	The CVAL			1
	(2) - Bures	m (Enc. 11) (RM) REC-10 6/-/04 ata (157-193) (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)	06 -	57	<i>d</i>
20	1 - Atlan	ita (157-193) (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)	inimization amplications	" , "	b2 b6
A A	l - Balti	more (157-875) (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)	. ∩ ≥107 0	1.	b70
0.40 kgs	I - Chari	otte (157-230) (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM) s AUG I	'9 191A		b7E
1 2		is (105-566) (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)			•
, <u>A</u> ,		(157-514) (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)		* . 2	
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1 - New Y	fork (157-1558) (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)	/		
	2 - Birmi	ngham	/		`
	305	nond (157-151) (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM) Ingham NIC: OSI, SEC: SERV. IRS: 300 Juin	/ .		
	NCY RESO	NICEOSL SEC. SERV. IRSI NO S	۶		
	FORW:				
	E EORW: 977	Wall -		3	
-	Charles	SentM Per			
The second	VC 2 751954	Agent in Charge SentM Per	,	<u>. </u>	

BH 105-722

Copies of this letterhead memorandum are being disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service, local military intelligence agencies, and the U. S. Attorney at Birmingham, Alabama.

Eleven copies of this letterhead memorandum are being furnished the Bureau due to the possibility that the Bureau may desire additional dissemination of same.



STATES DEPARTMENT OF JU

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Director

August 18, 1970

United States Secret Service Department of the Treasury Washington, D. C. 20220

"The Fiery Cross" RE:

United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan

(UKA)

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U.S., because of his official status.
2. Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.
3. Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U.S.
4. U.S. citizens or residents who defect from the U.S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.
5. Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:
 (a) Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior: (b) Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment; (c) Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.
6. Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making. 7. Of possible interest to the U. S. Secret Service. Photograph has been furnished enclosed is not available may be available through

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover Directo

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s) U. S. Secret Service. Birmingham



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Birmingham, Alabama August 18, 1970

"THE FIERY CROSS"
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

A Characterization of the UKA is being set forth in the Appendix of this communication.

On August 17, 1970, a Birmingham Source made available the current issue of "The Fiery Cross," which is designated as Volume V, Edition 8, dated August, 1970, and reflects that it is the official organ of the United Klans of America.

Page 2 of the above-mentioned issue sets forth a editorial under the signature of Imperial Wizard Robert M. Shelton of the UKA. In this editorial, SHELTON criticizes the use of the so called "peace symbol" and remarks that its use has gone from a mere fad into a symbol that is now being used and offered for sale everywhere. The article states that the so called peace symbol has become the war cry of many of our nation's youth. It is stated that "We have it a part of our program to come up with a brochure explaining the meaning of the peace symbol so that those who are innocently participating in its distribution will be made aware of what it is they are taking part in."

Shelton concludes the above editorial by stating that he sincerely hopes that all who read "this magazine" will cooperate with "our effort" to expose the peace symbol for what it truly is, by circulating the brochure which will be available in the near future."

ENCLOSURE 6/-10406-54

Page 3 of this issue reflects information to the effect at the 1969 National Klonvokation four Imperial Officers were elected, namely, Robert Thompson, Imperial Klaliff, Atlanta, Georgia; Melvin Sexton, Imperial Kligrapp, Tuscaloosa, Alabama; Lewis Perkins, Imperial Klabee, Tuscaloosa, Alabama; and Thomas Pearson, Imperial Knighthawk, Richmond, Virginia.

Pages 5, 6 and 32 set forth an article under a caption "Can Christianity Survive?" This article is written in terminology which indicates that its author is a layman who questions his qualifications for discussing the fundamentals of this subject. The writer reasons that it is not necessary for a person to have full knowledge of all the facts in order to discuss this subject and further states "We are convinced that so long as civilized men live in the world, Christianity will survive. Christianity is the most universal of all faiths." It is also stated that nothing has motivated man to goodness and high moral standards like Christianity has done. He stated that "Most of our belief is not based upon knowledge but upon faith." He raises the question "How will Christianity survive?" and concludes that the building material on which Christianity will survive is the "spirit" rather than such things as brick, mortar and wood. Page 32 reflects that this article will be continued in a forthcoming issue of this magazine but ends by raising questions as to whether or not each reader's church is associated with the National Council of Churches and questions whether or not "our fine Christian churches" need to be associated with any such group which the author states is "dedicated to the destruction of our Christian Faith."

Pages 7, 8, 33, 34, 35 and 36 carry an article under a caption "....For Defense And Protection." The article, in the main, deals with the "Ku Klux Klan" in Michigan and states that one finds the original purpose

of the Klan stressed over and over again. It states "Protection and Safety" are the keystones of the activities of the "Realm." The author states that in the Klan program will be found the ways and means of training people to protect themselves and their families. It also stated that "It is this standard 'For Defense and For Protection' that is raised in the realm of Michigan for all to see, and to be guided by, as a purposeful program for Klan activity."

In the article the author also states that "blacks seem impressed with the belief that the Ku Klux Klan is especially their enemy" but he states that "We are not the enemy of the blacks, as long as they behave themselves, make no threats upon us and do not attack or interfere with us; but if they make war upon us, then they must abide the awful retribution that will follow."

The author of this article states that "we are for peace and law and order. No man, white or black, shall be molested for his political sentiments. This Ku Klux Klan is not a political party; it is not a military party; it is a protection organization and will never use violence except in resisting violence." The author also goes into great detail as to a general program of training to be followed in Michigan and set forth below are some of the items of training:

1. Education and indoctrination

(Under this heading are questions as to who are the enemy in reality today, what is the history of the forces at work to destroy our race and nation, where did the Klan originate as a protective group to fight such forces, etc.)

2. Fireside effort

(Under this heading are subdivisions such as attending to work as a family unit, cataloguing from magazines, newspapers, etc., names of people and organizations dedicated to the destruction of our beliefs and maintaining knowledge of survival techniques in event total civil breakdown of communications, power, etc., occurring from black or red revolution activity, comes to pass.)

3. Field action

(It is stated that the presence of the Klan must be felt in each area and mentions that the name alone has power, implies action and demands attention; that political activity is the best means of defense and protection available to any Klan family and that training in use of defensive weapons is mandatory in America today, etc.)

Pages 9, 10 and 31 set forth an article under a caption "The International Bankers and the Federal Reserve System." This article is exceedingly critical of the "international Bankers" and starts with words to the effect that with a total and illegal disregard for the Constitution, the international bankers have usurped the right to issue and control the people's money in every nation on the face of the earth. In the article the writer states that any nation that fails to insure and control its own money and credit is doomed for the "scrap heap - that's U. S. and England." The writer in this article criticizes several bills pending before Congress but seems to favor a bill described as the "Rarick Bill." It is stated "If We, The People, can force our weak kneed Representatives to enact the Rarick Bill H.R. 17140 before the ceiling falls in upon our shoulders, we will have saved our Republic."

Pages 11, 12, 29 and 30 carry an article under a caption "Our Crumbling Last Line of Defense" which reflects the article was written by one Frank A. This article is written in a manner to point out that members of numerous police departments throughout the United States have been criticized, subjected to violence, abusive language and other means of insult by various groups, including some "white radicals" and "liberals," who allegedly encouraged the unrest with their financial and other support. The author takes the position that the members of our local police departments constitute "our last line of defense against the totalitarian forces which seek to take over the United States in their drive to control the whole world," and the author states "this last line is crumbling." It is stated that when law enforcement officers are not allowed to enforce the law because of their fear of "escalating" racial and other radical-inspired confrontations, the criminal rate in general goes up. This author quotes Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, FBI Director, with having testified before the House Appropriations Committee to the effect that the growth of crime in the 1960's was a "sad commentary and a disgrace to our way of life." The author also states that not only are the police hampered in their attempts to enforce the law, but they are charged with "murder" if death of a suspected law violator results from his resistance. The article concludes by quoting FBI Director Hoover as having said "'Police watchers' and self-styled law enforcement reformers have no place in our society. Their altruistic mouthings are a front and a sham, for they have already prejudged law enforcement as an enemy to their nihilistic cause. Their real objective is to intimidate and harass police. They care nothing about public protection and orderly due process. They seek special privileges which place them above the law and commit abuses which encroach on the rights of others ...

Civic-minded groups and individuals who are fed up with gimmicks and attacks against our established principles and lawful processes should rally to the support of law enforcement."

Pages 13 and 31 set forth an article under a heading "The Reason of Social Unrest." This article states that America today is in one of the most perilious periods since its birth and also remarks that the social and moral standards of our country have decayed considerably since 1969. The author states that today more than ever communist and radical groups (communist supported) are being allowed to openly preach their idealogy and openly denounce the United States and what it stands for. It was also stated that the CPUSA has made considerable advances in the area of civil disobedience within our country.

The article continues by stating that the Communists have not centered on the Negro alone, they have used several other minority groups as well; some of these are the Mexican-American, Chinese-American and Puerto Ricans. It was also stated that the Communists today are infiltrating the most important building blocks of our system of freedom, namely, "our families." The article ends by stating that the only defense against them (Communists) is "Truth." It is stated that the Communists cannot fight truth when it is put before them and states that if every concerned American would do his part, we could enlist a force so powerful that the Communists would step lightly when near us.

Pages 14 and 15 carry an article under a heading "Black History." The author of this article states that we are privileged to be present at the birth of a new legend in American folklore. This article is highly

critical of the Negro race and their accomplishments or lack of accomplishments. It is stated that after untold centuries of occupying the greater portion of the wealthiest continent in the world, the Negro never planted a seed nor domesticated a single grazing animal on the vast pasture of the veldt. The article continues by stating that the American Indian has an average I.Q. of over six points higher then do Negroes. The author concludes that the Negro is genetically inferior in the matter of intelligence.

Pages 16, 17, 18 and 23 carry photographs of various individuals and/or scenes reportedly taken ato or in connection with activities at the 1969 National Klonvokation held in June of 1969 at Salisbury, North Carolina, and/or UKA activities at Rising Sun, Maryland.

Pages 19, 20, 21 and 22 set out a listing of various pictures, phonograph records, books, pens, decals, bumper stickers, flags, leaflets and etc., which the UKA has for sale.

Pages 24, 25 and 26 under a heading "Along the Black Front," which is a regular feature of "The Fiery Cross," are several photographs and articles mentioning various racial situations in different parts of the United States.

Page 27 carries an article under a regular heading of this magazine, namely, "Religious Corner," and page 28 carries another article under a heading "Philosophy Corner," which is also a regular feature of this magazine. The article under the last mentioned caption is entitled "...On Compassion." The author states that compassion is very often a much misunderstood word, but to possess true compassion is a virtue far beyond many popular considered qualities. The author concludes the article with a statement to the effect that our capacity

APPENDIX

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Records of Superior Court of Fulton County, Georgia, show that this Klan organization was granted a corporate charter on February 21, 1961, at Atlanta, Georgia, under the name United Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of America, Incorporated.

A source advised on February 27, 1961, that United Klans was formed as a result of a split in United States Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Incorporated. According to the source, the split resulted from a leadership dispute, and the United Klans has the same aims and objectives as the parent group. These are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy and segregation of the races.

The first source and a second source advised in July 1961, that United Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of America, Incorporated, merged with Alabama Knights, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. The merged organization established headquarters in Suite 401, Alston Building, Tuscaloosa, Alabama. (The organization is directed by Robert M. Shelton, Imperial Wizard, and is the dominant Klan group in the South, with units in several southern states.)

Second source advised that at a meeting in Prattville, Alabama, on October 22, 1961, the United States Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, merged with the United Klans of America, Incorporated, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan.

Third source advised on May 7, 1970, that the UKA is currently an active organization with Klaverns in several states. This source said that Robert M. Shelton is the Imperial Wizard of this organization and was elected to this position on September 3, 1967, at a "National Klonvokation" in Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Source stated that during April 1966, the National Office was moved from Suite 401, Alston Building, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, to the carport of Shelton's residence, #18 Lake Sherwood, Star Route, Northport, Alabama, which space he had converted into a room.

APPENDIX



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICI

Birmingham, Alabama August 18, 1970

Title

"THE FIERY CROSS"

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,

KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Character

RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN

Reference

Letterhead memorandum at Birmingham,

Alabama, dated August 18, 1970.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1400 - 2121 Building Birmingham, Alabama 35203 September 11, 1970

Re: "The Fiery Cross"
United Klans of America, Inc.,
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

A characterization of the UKA is being set forth in the appendix to this communication.

On September 9, 1970, a Birmingham Source made available the current issue of "The Fiery Cross," which is designated as Volume V, Edition 9, dated September, 1970. This issue on the cover page reflects that it is the official organ of the United Klans of America.

Page 2 of the above-described issue carries an editorial of Imperial Wizard Robert, M. Shelton of the UKA. This editorial is concerned with the public school situation existing at the present time throughout many sections of the United States. In this editorial, Shelton states that many of the young children attending school for the first time will be surprised because they must, "get on a bus half filled with Negroes to journey across the town passed many beaufiful schools that have been closed by HEW to a ramble down schoolhouse." Imperial Wizard Shelton urges the readers of this magazine to keep their children home from school and states that by so doing "HEW" will no longer be able to dictate their plans to the readers children. This editorial urges the readers to act together as a race of Christians who are proud of being white and states that any reader, who desires to learn more about what can be done to save our nation's schools, should write him for a tract entitled "Save Our Schools."

Page 3 of this issue carries a photograph of deceased Adolph Hitler and to the left of the photograph are the words, "HITLER USED BOXCARS," below the above-

61-10406-55

ENCLOSURE

quoted words is a photograph of President Nixon and to the right of his photograph are the words, "NIXON USES BUSING."

Page 5 of this issue carries an editorial captioned, "The Right To Be Treasonable," by George A. McNeely of Arkansas; and this article is continued on page 6 and 35. This article, in the main, deals with the past historical events taking place in the United States since the signing of the Declaration of Independence in 1776. Mr. McNeely traces important events taking place in the United States since the founding of the country; and also deals with the stands taken by certain of our former statesmen in their efforts to protect and preserve our great country. In the article, he also discusses the great threats to our country by Communist, Communist sympathizers, and other persons whom he described as Liberals and urges the readers to demonstrate more concern in regard to the threats of the Communist, etc.

Pages 7, 8, and 33 set forth Part II of an article captioned, "Can Christianity Survive," written by Mr. George A. McNeely of Arkansas. This article is continued from the August, 1970, issue of this magazine. The article is written in language dealing with the question of the "Survival of Christianity," and the writer makes the statement that Christianity will survive but questions whether the reader will survive. Mr. McNeely raises the question as to whether the readers can survive the wickedness, deceit, and greed of men. He also raises the question as to whether men will serve God or Mammon. This article is written in a religious manner and deals with the efforts of Aithestic leaders of the so-called Communist Conspiracy to destroy America as a "Land of the Free" and a "Free Nation." The author also takes the position that all of the biracial committees ever appointed, all the States made, all of the structures made, and all of the legislation enacted to force the mixing of races will never create equals of unequals nor solve problems. He also states that such actions only create problems, hatred, and unrest that would never have happened if each were allowed to go along with its own.

Pages 9, 26, 28, and 35 carries an article under the caption, "Child Dilemma Parent Concern." The article under this caption criticizes the United Nations Education, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), which is described as a specialized agency created under the charter of the United Nation. The article states that this specialized agency was created to promote "International Cultural and Educational Cooperation." This article stated that UNESCO's program has been carried out in six main areas of activities; and the author points out that these areas are education, natural science, social science, cultural activities, and technical assistance. The author of this article takes a position that grave problems loom ahead for the American Educational System due to the events that have taken place and as a result of the above-mentioned UNESCO's program. He also states that criticism by Communistic Groups accounts for a distructive process used in every Communist Country every day to control the people. The author also states that there is great danger to American children and our public school systems resulting from the fact that Communistic ideologies have been brought into our schools not to better our country but to ruin it. The article is continued by the author urging mothers and/or fathers to visit the various school systems in which their children are enrolled and to get acquainted with the teachers. He urges the parents to let the teachers know how the parents feel about the subjects their children are required to study, how they feel about the integration of schools, and how they feel about the busing of schoolchildren for the "balance of race."

Pages 13 and 14 set forth several photographs and news items under a regular feature of, "The Fiery Cross," namely, "Along the Black Front," some of the photographs and articles deal with riotous situations which reportedly took place at Asberry Park, New Jersey. Another article deals with a medical operation, which was performed in Ann Arbor, Michigan, wherein, a Negro music teacher received a heart from a white man, who had died following a traffic accident. Another article dealt with the marriage of a white male with a Negro female in the State of Mississippi.

Pages 11, 12, and 30 carries an article under the caption, "Abraham Lincoln and the Rothschilds." This article points out that the textbooks used to teach students throughout the United States continued to take the position that "American Civil War" was fought over the slavery issue but that even though this theory has been generally accepted as the real cause for the fighting between the various States of the United States; the author of this article states that Napoleon's ambition brought about a monetary situation, which eventually resulted in the assassination of President Lincoln.

The author stated that Former President Lincoln opposed the efforts of international financiers to gain control of the monetary structure of the United States; and President Lincoln obtained from Congress the power to borrow from the people by selling to it "bonds" of the states. The author stated that by this arrangement the United States escaped the plots of the foreign financiers; and when these financiers realized that the United States would escape their grip, the death of President Lincoln was decided upon. The author also concludes that the "Jews" would not hesitate to plunge the "whole of Christiandom into wars and chaos in order that 'the earth should become the inheritance of Israel.'"

Pages 17 and 18 set forth an article under the caption, "Ford Supports Red Studies." The article under this caption criticizes the Ford Foundation; and states that in March, 1970, this Foundation made a grant of \$75,000.00 to the Committee for American and Social Education (CASE), at the University of California, at Los Angeles. The author of this article takes the position that much of the unrest of college campuses in various sections of the United States has been instigated or helped along by such assistance given by the Ford Foundation to various academic groups or organizations such as "CASE." This article states that the attorneys and defendants in the Chicago Conspiracy Trial were at UCLA on September 15, (1970), to speak at a mass rally to raise funds for their defense and to mark the birthday of Black Panther, Minister of Defense HUEY NEWTON. It was stated that \$25,000.00 of the \$45,000.00 travel money came from UCLA funds and that it was not inconceivable that some of or all this money came from CASE.

Pages 19, 20, 21, and 22 set forth the regular items that the UKA Imperial Office have for sell such as: magazines, photographs, records, bibles, decals, books, bumper stickers, pennants, pictures, and brochures.

Pages 23 and 25 carries photographs regarding reported UKA cross burning in Tuscalosa County in Michigan, and a photograph of Robert E. Miles, Grand Dragon of the UKA, in Michigan.

Page 31 also carries a photograph of four males carrying rifles and dressed in UKA uniforms and at the bottom of this photograph are the words, "Michigan's Finest."

Page 32 carries another regular feature of this magazine under the heading, "Philosophy Corner," and this article is written on the subject, "On Character."

Page 34 carries another regular feature of this magazine under the caption, "Religious Corner," and this article carries the caption, "He Shall Come Again."

Pages 36, 37, and 38 carries several articles reportedly written to this magazine, and they are set forth under the heading, "Letters to the Editor." One of the articles reportedly came from, "Syracuse, NY;" another from, "R.H.H., Shoreham, NY;" another from, "Bobby Carl Hill, Miss.;" another from, "D. D., Brown County, Ind.;" another from, "C. F. L., Murfreesboro, N. C.;" and one from, "Miles H. D. H., Ocala, Fla."

APPENDIX

BLACK PANTHER PARTY, Also Known As Black Panther Party for Self-Defense

According to its official newspaper, the Black Panther Party (BPP) was started during December, 1966, in Oakland, California, to organize black people so they can take control of the life, politics and the destiny of the black community. It was organized by Bobby Seale, BPP Chairman, and Huey P. Newton, BPP Minister of Defense. Newton was sentenced in 1968 to serve 2 to 15 years after being convicted of manslaughter in connection with the killing of an Oakland police officer.

The official newspaper, "The Black Panther," which further describes itself as the "Black Community News Service," states that the BPP advocates the use of guns and guerrilla tactics in its revolutionary program to end oppression of the black people. Residents of the black community are urged to arm themselves against the police who are consistently referred to in the publication as "pigs" who should be killed.

"The Black Panther" issue of September 7, 1968, contains an editorial by BPP Minister of Education, George Mason Murray, which ends with the following:

"Black men. Black people, colored persons of America, revolt everywhere! Arm yourselves. The only culture worth keeping is a revolutionary culture. Change. Freedom everywhere. Dynamite! Black Power. Use the gun. Kill the pigs everywhere."

Included in the introduction to an article appearing in the October 5, 1968, edition of "The Black Panther" is the statement "...we will not dissent from American Government. We will overthrow it."

Issues of "The Black Panther" regularly contain quotations from the writings of Chairman Mao Tse-tung of the People's Republic of China and feature Mao's statement that "political power grows out of the barrel of a gun."

The national headquarters of the BPP is located at 3106 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, California. Branches have been established at various locations throughout the United States.

APPENDIX



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Birmingham, Alabama 35203 September 11, 1970

Title

"The Fiery Cross"

United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

Character Racial Matters - Klan

Reference Letterhead memorandum dated

September 11, 1970, at Birmingham,

Alabama.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

FB1

		•	_ ,	! !	
			Date: 9/11/70		
ansmit t	he following in	/T :	plaintext or code)		
			-		
a <u>Al</u>	RTEL	AIRMAIL -	REGISTERED (Priority)		
-,	,				Т
me	n	(61 10106)			
TO:	Director, FBI	(61-10406)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
FROM:	SAC, BIRMINGH	AM (105-722)	(P)	UNI	
i i	"THE FIERY CR	.0SS''		100	\sim
	UNITED KLANS	OF AMERICA, IN			
}	KNIGHTS OF TH RM (KLAN)	E KU KLUX KLAN	(UKA)		
	OO: BIRMINGH	AM			
	,			· \	
	Encl	osed for the B	ureau are ll co	pries of a	
	letterhead me	morandum being	submitted in a	ccordance	
			submit a succi ach new issue o		
			ach new issue on hly publication		
	UKA.		•		
	are being fur an interest i is designated 1970.	nished to auxi n items set ou as Volume V,	of the letterh liary offices k t in the curren Edition 9, date	nown to have it issue, whi d September,	ch cc de stroyad
	Sour	ce referred to	in the enclose made available	d letterhead	Unit
	issue of "The	The same Class - Lill I.	L . C. A. I	di che current	etached, by
-	September 9,	1970.	OSURL	Man	Units
-	2 - Bureau (Enc. II) (KM)		61-10201	_ (
	l - Charlotte	157-27) (Enc. (157-230) (Enc.	~ 1) (RM)		- 7.7 A
	l - Detroit	(157-950) (Èno 1:AGENC37-1639)	C Judow(RBM) CEC: 'S	ERV, IRS	Ligaritation of Electric
	I - Jackson	(T2)-4/T) 68116			77
	1 - Little Ro 1 - New York	_(ckHOVL50R2866)_ СБД=150R21; (Е	(Enc. 1) (FM)	<i>a</i>	
	l - Newark (15771892) (Enc	1) (RM)	SEP 14 1970	
	L - Los Angel	es ⁵¹ (1 57=484) 57-355) (Enc.		- 14 19/U	
	2 - Birmingha		- V		ardi.
1	MME:smf	AGI .		American American	2KA 28
g	STSEP 23191	in L		RICHA	
Appr	oved: Kolph	7	ntM	1 Per	
	Special Age	nt in Charge			

BH 105-722

Copies of this letterhead memorandum are being disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service, local military intelligence agencies, and the United States Attorney at Birmingham, Ala.

Eleven copies of this letterhead memorandum are being furnished the Bureau due to the possibility that the Bureau may desire additional dissemination of same.

${\it 1}emorandum$

Director, FBI (61-10406) TO

9/16/70 DATE:

FROM:

SAC, Birmingham (105-722) (P)

SUBJECT:

"THE FIERY CROSS" UKA, INC., KKKK RM - KLAN 00: BH

ReBulet dated 3/10/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of the following publication, which has recently been printed by the UKA at its Imperial Press at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, "The Fiery Cross," official publication of the UKA, Vol. V, Edition 9, dated September, 1970.

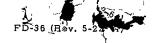
All of the enclosed copies of the UKA magazine were furnished the Birmingham office by on 9/9/70.

As instructed by the Bureau in referenced Bureau letter, Birmingham will forward to the Bureau a communication suitable for dissemination containing a succinct summary of the information found in the enclosed magazine.

b2 b7D

2 - Bureau (Enc.3) (RMC. REHIND FILE 3 - Birmingham (105-70). 1-61-10406-56 MME:rte 2 enels retained 1 2 grand for april 1 **(5)** S SEP 2,1 1970 ST-112

P 2 4 197Quy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan





	(Type in plaintext or code)	
AIRTEL	AIR MAIL - REGISTERED (Priority)	
то:	DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)	
FROM:	SAC, BIRMINGHAM (105-722) (P) "THE FIERY CROSS" UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA) RM (KLAN) (OO: BH)	+D'
Bureau imation s	Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies ad memorandum being submitted in accordanstructions to submit a succinct summary et out in each new issue of "The Fiery Comonthly publication of the UKA.	nce with of infor-
an inter	Information copies of the letterhead network furnished to auxiliary offices known to est in items set out in the current issuated as Volume V, Edition 10 dated Oct	have le, which
October 2 - Bure 1 - Chic	"The Fiery Cross" to SA 19, 1970. ENCLOSURE au (Enc. 11) (RM) ago (157-400) (Enc. 1) (RM)	
1 - Litt 1 - New 3 - Birm	$(1 - \frac{105-722}{1})$	23 1970
MME:bgs (9)	AGENCY: ACSL SAL SEC SER DEPT ISD: CRD JO	

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1969 O - 346-090 (11)

BH 105-722

Copies of this letterhead memorandum are being disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service, local military intelligence agencies and the United States Attorney at Birmingham, Alabama.

Eleven copies of this letterhead memorandum are being furnished the Bureau due to the possibility that the Bureau may desire additional dissemination of same.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535 October 21, 1970

Director United States Secret Service Department of the Treasury Washington, D. C. 20220

RE: "THE FIERY CROSS" UKA, INC., KKKK

Dear Sir:
The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential prosection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.
1. Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U.S., because of his official status.
2. Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.
Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U.S.
4. U.S. citizens or residents who defect from the U.S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.
5. X Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:
 (a) Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior: (b) Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment; (c) Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.
6. Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.
Photograph has been furnished enclosed is not available may be available through
Vory truly vours

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s) U. S. Secret Service, Birmingham John Edgar Hoover Director



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED: STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Birmingham, Alabama October 21, 1970

RE: "THE FIERY CROSS"

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.

KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Characterizations of the UKA and the Black Panther Party (BPP) are being set forth in the Appendix of this communication.

On October 19, 1970, a Birmingham Source made available the current issue of "The Fiery Cross" which is designated as Volume V, Edition 10, dated October, 1970. This issue, on the cover page, reflects that it is the official organ of the United Klans of America. The cover page also reflects that this issue is a "Special Edition" concerning the "Black Panther Party Platform and Program".

Page two of the above described issue carries an Editorial of Imperial Wizard Robert M. Shelton of the UKA. This editorial deals with Shelton's urging every person concerned with the "present violation of the Civil Rights laws" as they pertain to situations dealing with various public school systems throughout the United States to take action in behalf of their communities to oppose what he calls "this transaction of justice immediately". In this editorial Shelton states it is not only the reader's right but the reader's duty to help to put a stop to "this intolerable situation in our schools".

Page three carries a caption "The Imperial Wizard's Letter To The U. S. Attorney General". Set forth below this caption is a letter addressed to "John Mitchell, U. S. Attorney General, Attorney General's Office, Washington, D. C." In this letter,

61-10406 -57 ENCLOSURE

which Imperial Wizard Shelton reportedly sent to Attorney General Mitchell, he states that he attempted to obtain a citizens warrant for the arrest of a Federal Judge and several school administrators who were in his words, "in direct opposition to this law", referring to a certain section of the 1964 Civil Rights Act dealing with the power of certain officials and/or courts of the U. S. concerning action to be taken in regard to efforts to bring about racial balance and desegregation of public schools throughout the United States.

Pages five through 18 inclusive, and 23 through 28 inclusive, set forth an article under the caption "THE GREAT BLACK PANTHER WHITEWASH". Above this caption is a small quote, "Black Panther Special Edition".

The author of the article written under the above described caption states that it is almost unbelievable to witness the effort of the American liberal community to whitewash one of the "most radical, dangerous groups" this nation has ever seen. He states "I am speaking of the violence-prone, revolutionary Black Panthers". He states "just as the left was wrong on Castro, they are dead wrong on the Black Panthers". No amount of brainwashing can hide the brutal un-American nature of the Black Panthers".

The article continues stating that at some recent but unstated date the Los Angeles, California police and members of the Black PanthersParty had engaged in a four-hour gun battle in Los Angeles following a pre-dawn raid on the Black Panther Party Headquarters. It was stated that three policemen and three Panthers were wounded, but there were no fatalities. The writer of this article mentioned this gun battle in his discussion in the manner in which the New York Times, a daily newspaper of New York City, had presented what he called "a distorted view of the Panthers and their radical activities". He mentioned that the news report appeared in this newspaper on December 9, 1969, and that this article reported the

above mentioned shooting "like it was a tea party".

The author of the article also mentioned other publications and individuals of some prominence that had made statements indicating that the Panthers were "winning sympathy among blacks and whites" or had made statements indicating that they think the Panthers were merely demanding genuine equality of economic opportunity and justice for black people.

The author also mentioned certain other magazines having national circulation which had in the recent past carried articles concerning either the Black Panther Party organization or feature articles concerning one or more of the Black Panther Party officials. Some of these articles carried wording or information almost showing actual sympathy or sympathetic understanding in regardito the past actions of some of the Black Panther Party members or officials.

This article also goes into great detail in regard to the history of the Black Panther Party, stating it had been established in 1966 in California, and in quite a number of places throughout the article the author either quotes or states that FBI Director Hoover had described the Black Panther Party as the "most dangerous and violence-prone of all extremist groups in our nation". The author also contributes quite a bit of other information in regard to the Black Panther Party's activity, history, and dangerous nature to FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover. In the article the author names quite a number of individuals who are stated to be the top ranking officers of the Black Panther Party at the present time, and along with their names and official positions he states what he alleges to be the criminal records of each of the named Black Panther Party leaders.

The article also sets forth ten points of order he alleges to be the Black Panther Party platform and programs adopted in 1966.

The article further states that the exact numerical membership of the Black Panther Party was not known but it was estimated that the number of members did not exceed 4000. It was further set out in the article that the Black Panther Party had several projects designed to reach the black community and win converts to their cause. One of these projects was the "free breakfast for children", and other projects were the providing of medical assistance and free clothing and the attempts to combat the use of drugs in certain communities. It was also set out in some detail in the article, information concerning weapons accumulated and stored by the Black Panther Party and various sources of finances available to the Black Panther Party. article also set forth several cartoons allegedly printed and distributed in a so-called "Black Panther coloring book", one of which carries the wording "the only good pig is a dead pig", and above this statement is a picture of an individual attacking a law enforcement officer.

The author of this article ends with the statement "To look behind the rhetoric and examine the reality is the urgent need fof every American interested in law and order, social justice and progress. A better understanding of the Panthers can help in this regard and I hope that these remarks accomplish that goal."

Pages 19, 20, 21 and 22 of this issue set forth a list of the various magazines, phonograph records, Bibles, decals, flags, books, pins, brochures, and other items of literature, etc. which the National Office of the UKA have for sale.

Page 29 of this issue carries an article under the heading "Religious Corner", which is a regular feature of this magazine.

Pages 33, 34 and 35 carry Part II of an article captioned "The Right To Be Treasonable", which reflects that it was written by George A. McNeely (of Arkansas), who is a UKA official.

Pages 36, 37 and 38 of this issue, under the heading "Letters To The Editor", carry what are alleged to be letters written to the National Headquarters of the UKA in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, by various individuals from different sections of the United States.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Birmingham, Alabama October 21, 1970

Title "THE FIERY CROSS"
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Character RACIAL MATTERS (KLAN)

Reference Letterhead memorandum, dated
October 21, 1970, by SA b6
at Birmingham, Alabama.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

$Memoraar{n}dum$

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

DATE: 10/12/70

HROM

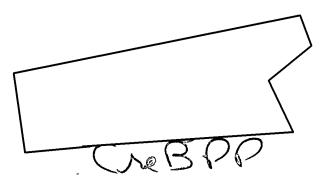
SAC, BIRMINGHAM (105-722) (P)

SUBJECT:

"THE FIERY CROSS" . UKA, INC., KKKK

RACIAL MATTER - KLAN

OO: BIRMINGHAM



Re Bulet, 3/10/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of the following publication which has recently been printed by the UKA at its Imperial Press at Tuscaloosa, Alabama:

b2 b6 b7C b7D

"The Fiery Cross", official publication of the UKA, Vol V., Edition 10, dated October, 1970.

All of the enclosed copies of the UKA magazine were furnished the Birmingham Office by 10/9/70.

PA

As instructed by the Bureau in referenced Bureau letter, Birmingham will forward to the Bureau a communication suitable for dissemination containing a succinct summary of the information found in the enclosed magazine.

of publication maintained 5 Lay Klein Lendon Popular July REC 5461-10406-58

2- Bureau (Enc. 3) (RM) 3- Birmingham (2 - 105-722) (1 -

MME:jam (5)

RACIAL ONT. SECTI

flat

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

70 TET 30 1970

Memorandum

DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

DATE: 10/27/70

ROM

SAC, BIRMINGHAM (105-722) (P)

SUBTECT:

THE FIERY CROSS UKA, INC., KKKK RM (KLAN)

00: BH

ReBulet, 3/10/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are three (3) copies of the following publication, which has recently been printed by the UKA on its Imperial Press at Tuscaloosa, Alabama:

"The Fiery Cross", official publication of the UKA, Volume V, Edition 11, dated November, 1970.

All of the enclosed copies of the UKA magazine were furnished the Birmingham Office by 10/27/70.

As instructed by the Bureau in referenced Bureau letter, Birmingham will forward to the Bureau a communication suitable for dissemination containing a succinct summary of the information found in the enclosed magazine.

b2 b6 b7C b7D

- Bureau (Enc. 3)(Æ - Birmingham OCT 29 1970 (2-105-722)(1+1cc of lette, +2cck feels. to 810-9th+) MME:cap (5)

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

121970



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Birmingham, Alabama October 28, 1970

RE: "THE FIERY CROSS"
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

A characterization of the UKA is being set forth in the Appendix of this communication.

On October 27, 1970, a Birmingham Source made available the current issue of "The Fiery Cross", which is designated as Volume V, Edition 11, dated November, 1970. This issue on the cover page reflects that it is the official organ of the UKA. The cover page also sets forth information reflecting that the National Klonvocation of the UKA will be held on "Nov. 28-29 (1970)".

Page 2 of the above-described issue carries an editorial of Imperial Wizard Robert M. Shelton of the UKA. Shelton begins this editorial with a statement to the effect that he had received no word from U. S. Attorney General John Mitchell in regard to his (Shelton's) request for an appointment with Mitchell in regard to the matter of the public school systems of the United States. Shelton stated he certainly would have expected at least a letter of denial from a member of his (Mitchell's) staff, but that he (Shelton) had received nothing. In the editorial Shelton also stated there was certainly something very wrong when black leaders "have priority treatment from Mr. Mitchell, while those representing the white race are ignored".

61-10406-66

i^K

Shelton, in his editorial, also stated, "Our educational program is our most potent weapon, and if we continue the drive by getting our brochures of insight and truth into the hands of the public, the sooner we will realize our full potential". Shelton also made the statement, "See you all at the 1970 National Klonvokation here in Tuscaloosa - - -". Shelton concludes his editorial with the statement, "We unfortunately must announce that this year our Klonvokation Banquet will be open to members and their families only as we are expecting a famous political speaker to be in attendance and speak to Klanspeople only".

Pages 5 and 6 carry an article under the caption "The Philandering Preacher and The FBI". author of this article commences it with the statement to the effect that the well known "Destroy The Accuser" technique has been the prompt reaction to the fact that "Saint" Martin Luther King's "vigorous and extensive sexual activities" have finally been mentioned in the Nation's liberal press. It was stated that "Thus there are demands for the ouster of FBI Chief J. Edgar Hoover rather than suggestions that perhaps it is time that King was removed from the pedestal on which he has rested uneasily ever since his violent death". The writer of this article sets forth considerable information in regard to an alleged meeting between FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover and "M. L. King" in 1964, at which time, according to the author, Director Hoover "explained to King just what damaging private detail he had on the tapes and lectured him that his morals should be those befitting a Nobel prize winner". The author concludes his article with a condemnation of what he calls "conventional morality", and states that his (King's) personal conduct must be considered as a part of the total man, making him quite unworthy of the "high esteem in which he is held by the Nation's 'liberals'."

(T

Pages 7, 8, 28, 33, 34 and 35 under the caption "COMMUNISM AND THE NAACP" carries an editorial dealing with what the author says is a tie-in between communism and the National Association For The Advancement of Colored People (NAACP). The article states that the keynote address at the 61st annual convention of the NAACP held on June 30, 1970, in Cincinnati, Ohio, was delivered by Bishop Stephen Gill Spottswood. It was stated that 2,344 delegates present at this convention cheered Bishop Spottswood and other speakers for their attacks on the civil rights record of President Nixon's Administration. It was stated that the NAACP has posed as a "moderate" organization, but that it was formed by radical elements in 1909.

The author of this article continued by naming several communist leaders in the United States who had been active in and/or supported the NAACP or its programs at various times and in different ways. The author in this article cites several instances in which certain Communist Party front groups or groups affiliated in some manner with the Communist Party, have influenced or in some manner controlled the activities of the NAACP and/or some of its officials. In the article the author also states that President Nixon's Administration had been "so pro-Negro that one of the President's staunchest supporters, Sen. Strom Thurmond, has protested because of the trouble it is causing in the South".

Pages 9, 10, 11, 12, and 15 carry an article under the caption "The Rape of Our Nation's Schools". The author of this article commences with the statement "The very survival of the American education system is at stake". It is stated the "ill-effect of forced integration systems leading to final touches of the revolution in America", which has brought about what the author says is "a daily event somewhere", wherein unpublicized acts of violence, especially rape of white girls by Negroes in high schools, are committed. The author mentions that "Gus Hall (Hallberg), head of the Communist Party, USA, stated on January 20, 1961," that it was essential to reach not only the unorganized masses, but that it was important to bring everyone,

s^e.

"even children into the struggle". The author stated that various U. S. Government programs such as Vista, Peace Corps, etc., were there for subject to Communist Party efforts to infiltrate and/or control such projects.

The author continues by stating that concerned parents were learning that demoralization washes out the genuine values that ignite "the Godly spark in mankind", and that eventually such programs might be destroyed in the same manner as a deviate might turn even anything good into a "fraud".

Pages 13, 14 and 27 set forth an article by George A. McNeely of Arkansas, under the caption "President Nixon's Credibility". This writer commences his article with the question, "What do the people of America think of our Good President today as the year 1970 comes to a close?" He states that one man's remark concerning President Nixon was to the effect that the President was "the most ill-advised man that ever held that good office - - -". The author further stated that he and "most of the President's friends" want to hold to or believe that the President is only an "ill-advised man".

This author also stated that "one of the greatest editorial writers, David Lawrence," had stated that "Government by law and the constitution or Government by political expediency - that's the choice which the Nixon Administration faced, and it took the latter course when it ordered white private schools to open their doors to all, regardless or race, or lose their tax exemptions". The author continued his discussion of various situations in regard to court orders and restrictions or restraints placed upon various public school systems throughout the United States in his effort to show how the various school systems throughout the United States had been greatly abused.

Pages 16 and 17 under a heading "Along The Black Front", which is a regular feature of this magazine, sets forth several articles dealing with various racial situations and/or marriages or engagements of persons of different races.

Pages 18, 26 and 35 under the caption "The Right To Be Treasonable", carries an editorial written by George A. McNeely of Arkansas. This article shows that it is Part III and was continued from the October, 1970 issue of this magazine.

Pages 19, 20, 21, 22 and 23 set forth the regular items that the Imperial Office of the UKA have for sale, such as phonograph records, magazines, Bibles, decals, leaflets, pennants, brochures, and bumper stickers.

Pages 24 and 25 set forth photographs and statements concerning certain UKA activity reportedly having taken place in the Realms of North Carolina, Pennsylvania, and Texas.

Page 29 under the heading "Religious Corner", which is a regular feature of this magazine, is an editorial captioned "The Boy Jesus".

Pages 30 and 31, under a heading "Fiery Flashes!", are several items dealing with situations reportedly existing in various parts of the United States which were considered to be of interest to readers of this magazine. One of these items was set out under the heading "Make Room", and stated that President Nixon called on Congress "last week" to earmark funds for another 1,000 FBI Agents who will battle campus terrorists. It was stated that the chief executive also sought legislation that would permit federal intervention on any campus which receives any Government aid following arson or bombing. It was

stated that under the present law, federal authorities could investigation campus violence only if they are invited to do so by college or local authorities.

Page 32, under the caption "Philosphy Corner", which is a regular feature of this magazine, sets out an article under the heading "On Humanity".

Pages 36, 37 and 38, under the heading "Letters to the Editor", carries several articles reportedly written to this magazine. These letters purport to have been written by various persons in different states of the United States.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

' UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Birmingham, Alabama October 28, 1970

Title

"THE FIERY CROSS"

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Character

RACIAL MATTERS (KLAN)

Reference

Letterhead memorandum of Special dated Agent

b6

b7C

October 28, 1970, at Birmingham,

Alabama.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

61-10406-59

ENCLOSURE

November ED KI DE HOTEL LONVOKATION UKA

Editoria

Dear Reader,

As of this date, I have had no word from the Attorney General in regard to my request for an appointment with him.

I certainly would have expected at least a letter of denial from a member of his staff, but nothing.

I think it is safe to presume that our revered Attorney General John Mitchell realizes full well the violation he is allowing to take place throughout the country and the flagrant misuse of the law he is condoning by way of silence.

There is certainly something very wrong when black leaders have priority treatment from Mr. Mitchell, while those representing the white race are ignored.

Whatever happened to Mr. Nixon's plea to the Silent Majority, for in truth, we are just that, only we're getting a bit sick and tired of remaining silent and must get a little noisy. It is one thing to be patient and give the benefit of the doubt, but when no regard whatsoever is shown for the laws of our land, and when the minority begins to dictate to the majority, it is long past time for that majority to remain silent.

I feel that we have been patient long enough, and now we must take our own course of action to help reverse the trend.

I sincerely hope that the members of this organization will continue our membership drive and help initiate the uninformed into the way of the United Klans of America.

Our educational program is our most potent weapon and if we continue the drive by getting our brochures of insight and truth into the hands of the public, the sooner we will realize our full potential.

See you all at the 1970 National Klonvokation here in Tuscaloosa where you will have at your disposal a vast amount of brand new educational material to organize your respective areas.

We unfortunately must announce that this year our Klonvokation Banquet will be open only to members and their families as we are expecting a famous political speaker to be in attendance and speak to Klanspeople only. We expect such a tremendous crowd of our own Klanspeople, that we are afraid we would not be able to accommodate aliens.

Yours for God and Country,

Robert M. Shelton,

Imperial Wizard

Attend the....
1970

NATIONAL KLONVOKATION

> November 28th - 29th

the FIERY CROSS magazine

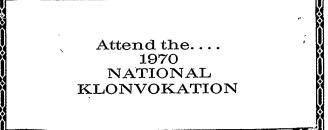
Contents:

The	Phila	nderin	g Pro	eacher	and	the	FBI		. 5
Com	munis	m and	l the	NAA	CP.			 	 . 7
	Rape								
	ident l								
	Right								

REGULAR FEATURES

Along The Black Front	
Fiery Flashes	
Philosophy Corner	
Religious Corner	29
Letters To The Editor	
Fiery Crossword	39

THIS MONTH'S COVER



OBJECTIVES OF THIS MAGAZINE

Promote Patriotism

To Publish The Truth

Educate The Un-informed

IMPERIAL STAFF
ROBERT M. SHELTON
EDITOR

DIRECTOR OF PUBLICATIONS

W. MELVIN SEXTON
ASSOCIATE EDITOR
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS

FRED G. KUEHNER
MANAGER OF
LAYOUT—ART DEPARTMENT

Official Monthly Publication of the UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC

Address communications for Publications to the Editor

The Fiery Cross Magazine
P.O. Box 2369
Tuscaloosa, Alabama

The Fiery Cross magazine is published monthly by the Imperial Press of the United Klans of America. You can receive twelve monthly issues of this magazine in your home by sending a donation of at least \$4.50, to cover cost of handling and printing. Additional copies can be obtained at 50 cents each, or 100 copies for \$25.00.

THE Philandering PREACHER AND THE







The well known "Destroy The Accuser" technique has been the prompt reaction to the fact that "Saint" Martin Luther King's "vigorous and extensive sexual activities" have finally been mentioned in the nation's liberal press. Thus there are demands for the ouster of F.B.I. Chief J. Edgar Hoover rather than suggestions that perhaps it is time that King was removed from the pedestal on which he has rested uneasily ever since his violent death. It was from F.B.I. tapes, acquired by tapping King's telephone and bugging his hotel rooms beginning in 1963, that King's extramarital sexual adventures became known. The tapes revealed that the I-Had-A-Dream-man dreamed of many things other than the "liberation" of his people and that these other things were expressed in shocking gutter-type language.

TIME magazine of August 17, 1970 broke the liberal silence barrier by discussing a new book, "The King God Didn't Save," by John Williams (who is also a Negro), in which the tape story appears. Stating that most newspapers ignored the rumors and leaks to them of King's extramarital activities but that his effectiveness was undermined just the same, TIME quotes Williams as stating that the effect was one of slow political assassination. To Williams' story, TIME adds its own "inside story" of "the celebrated meeting" between J. Edgar Hoover and M.L. King in 1964, at which time Hoover "explained to King just what damaging private detail he had on the tapes and lectured him that his morals should be those befitting a Nobel prize winner. He also suggested that King should tone down his criticism of the RBI."

Continued from preceding page

Thus TIME makes J. Edgar Hoover look like a blackmailer and goes on to praise the philandering King: "His leadership brought conscience and cohesion to the cause of black equality, while his faith in the tenets upon which the country was founded forced Americans to recognize the equity of his demands and Congress to take action to meet them..... He may have failed to reach his ultimate goal. But by serving as the catalyst in the formation of a truly national civil rights movement, he laid the groundwork for its possible success in the future."

While telling its "inside story" about the Hoover-King confrontation, TIME did not give any indication that there was any basis to the suspicions of King's Communist connections which were the reason for the electronic eavesdropping on King in the first place. King was known to have met with a Soviet agent at Kennedy Airport. He had Communists on his staff and many of his speeches were written for him by a Communist lawyer in New York. While TIME and author Williams concede that King led an active extramarital sex life, the article takes no note of the shocking and obscene language which emanated from the mouth of "Saint" Martin and which was recorded on the FBI tapes. It just goes to show that even now, as far as the liberal press is concerned, the King can do no wrong.

Actually, as far as a growing number of people are concerned, King did no wrong in having an active extramarital sex life and expressing his feelings and interests in bawdy terms. In discussing the "Crisis in Morality," U.S. NEWS AND WORLD REPORT of June 29, 1970 states "Big changes are taking place in the way Americans decide what is 'right' and what is 'wrong' in personal behavior. Sexual restraints are down." The article cites Prof. Lawrence Kohlberg of

"The Philandering Preacher"

Harvard, an educational psychologist, as having come to the conclusion from his studies that responsible Americans are shifting toward a "more complex set of moral beliefs.....reaching a 'principled' morality based on a complicated balancing of an individual's rights and obligations in his society." The article, however, states:

"Despite such assurances, conventional moralists tend to see this country - like ancient Rome - in a moral decline heading toward downfall.

"As deadly parallels, they cite an increasing emphasis on sexual pleasure, a declining sense of patriotism, and the quest for new regions, astrology and witch-craft......

"As some theologians see it, what young people — and many of their elders — are confronted with is a sense of loneliness in a universe that is becoming increasingly godless. In the absence of ultimate meaning, they are less committed in their relationship to others."

To those persons who believe in "situation ethics" and feel that purely personal acts are insignificant as compared to "social immorality" such as war, poverty and racism, the Rev. M. L. King's personal conduct as revealed by the FBI tapes will be of no consequence. But to those who retain some semblance of "conventional morality," his personal conduct must be considered as a part of the total man, making him quite unworthy of the high esteem in which he is held by the nation's "liberals."

END



COMMUNISM AND THE NAACP

The official opening gun of the attack of Negro leaders on the Nixon Administration was fired by one of the growing band of political preachers. Bishop Stephen Gill Spottswood delivered the keynote address at the 61st annual convention of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) on June 30, 1970 in Cincinnati, Ohio. There were 2,344 delegates present, representing the 461,957-member organization, who cheered the attacks of the bishop and other speakers on the unsatisfactory (to them) civil rights record of the Nixon Administration. NEWS-WEEK magazine stated that Bishop Spottswood "thundered" his attack (which ended the organization's usual stance of calculated moderation) and that "the NAACP's patience seemed to have snapped."

While the NAACP has posed as a "moderate" organization, it was formed by the radical elements of the day in 1909. Information placed in the Congressional Record by Hon. E.C. Gathings on July 29, 1963 reveals that this represented a new approach to the Negro situation in the United States. Rep. Gathings stated: "I would like to quote several paragraphs from

Booker T. Washington's address (at the Atlanta Exposition, 1895) which I feel sum up the entire philosophy enunciated by him and his group:

'The wisest among my race understand that the agitation of questions of social equality is the extremist folly, and that progress in the enjoyment of all the privileges that will come to us must be the result of severe and constant struggle rather than of artificial forcing. No race that has anything to contribute to the markets of the world is long in any degree ostracized. It is important and right that all privileges of the law be ours, but it is vastly more important that we be prepared for the exercises of these privileges. The opportunity to earn a dollar in a factory just now is worth infinitely more than the opportunity to spend a dollar in an opera house.... And in this connection it is well to bear in mind that whatever other sins the South may be called to bear, when it comes to business, pure and simple, it is in the South that the Negro is given a man's chance in the commercial world..... Our greatest danger is that in the great leap from slavery to freedom we may overlook the fact that the

Continued from preceding page

masses of us are to live by the productions of our hands, and fail to keep in mind that we shall prosper in proportion as we learn to dignify and glorify common labor and put brains and skills into the common occupations of life; shall prosper in proportion as we learn to draw the line between the superficial and the substantial, the ornamental gewgaws of life and the useful. No race can prosper till it learns that there is as much dignity in tilling a field as in writing a poem. It is at the bottom of life we must begin, and not at the top. Nor should we permit our grievances to overshadow our opportunities."

The Communist leader, W.E.B. DuBois (who died a few years back after finally openly joining the Communist Party) was a protege of Booker T. Washington but broke with him. Rep. Gathings stated:

"There was an entirely different school of thought, however, which was headed by Dr. W.E.B. DuBois, of Atlantic University. Dr. DuBois was a very bitter critic of the Washingtonian movement which he referred to as 'the Tuskegee machine.' Dr. DuBois was the leader of the leftwing element of American Negro Society which, in 1905, met at Niagara Falls, N.Y., and devised plans whereby complete social equality could be attained. This group was subsequently called the Niagara movement.

"The Niagara movement was not very effective, because it was hampered by lack of funds. However, in 1908, a race riot occurred in Springfield, Ill., the home of Abraham Lincoln, which aroused the interest of the dormant abolitionist movement in the North. As a result of the feeling which was aroused by the Springfield race riots, William English Walling made a strong appeal for the emancipation of the American Negro in the fields of political and social equality. This appeal later became the clarion for the formation of a new organization, called National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, which joined the white liberals of the northern abolitionist traditions

"Communism And The NAACP"

with the Negro liberals of the Niagara movement. "Dr. DuBois was one of the founding fathers of the present-day NAACP, which was founded in 1909.."

Bishop Spottswood, the leader of the Negro attack on the Nixon Administration, has been a member of the NAACP since 1919 and was president of the District of Columbia Board of Directors 1947 to 1952, a member of the National Board of Directors since 1954 and its Chairman since 1961. He has also been a longtime member, sponsor and member of the board of directors and advisory committee of the Southern Conference Educational Fund, a cited Communist front and link between the Communists and the Negro civil rights movement. This organization evolved from a series of organizations set up or controlled by the Communist Party.

The Georgia Commission on Education has published the sworn testimony of Dr. J.B. Matthews at a public hearing of the Florida Legislation Investigation Committee, Feb. 10, 1958, in which he traces the history of Communist involvement in the Negro Movement. Dr. Matthews testified:

"The satellite or sputnik organizations which the Communist Party in the United States has launched especially for Negroes are far too numerous to name all of them....

"The African Blood Brotherhood was the first sputnik in the Communist Party's system of satellites. It was penetrated and captured, not originally launched, by the Communists.

"Joseph Zack Kornfeder, then a leading member of the Communist Party, has told the following story of the penetration and capture of the African Blood Brotherhood:

.....the Communist Party activities amongst the Negroes here in the United States started about 1921 and were prompted by a letter sent to the American Party by Nikolai Lenin.....I was then the junior member of the Central Committee.....Well, when I looked

THE

of our NATION'S SCHOOLS

The very survival of the American education system is at stake. We face the fact our troubles have been long in the making and that solutions do not come easily or quickly, but that we must move now toward solutions. Unpublicized acts of violence, especially rape of white girls by negroes in high schools where the human wall of black flesh encircle the act of rape on the school premises is a daily event somewhere, it is the ill-effect of forced integration systems leading to final touches of the revolution in America. How odd the hand of sorcery has bewitched the white society in its deadliness and eruptions in fear and frustration.

Youth has been the target-victim in the American revolution from the early stages of indoctrinization to the consequential conclusion by the behavioral pattern geared to build the vanguard of revolutionary force. Outlined in this article is the flowing pattern anchored as the centrifugal power in growth that has made the communist thrust a success by capturing minds, trained and embedded in position to dictate the law and force opinions.

With the emergence in the 1960's of radical youth groups such as the Students for Democratic Society, created by the Jew Jerry Rubin, with Mark Rudd the chairman who admonishes students: "You're fools if you don't get your gun and join the revolution!" The Black Panthers, the Du Bois Clubs, Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee, the Weathermen and a score of others. The course of campus events in youth radicalism provokes an increasingly active direc-Writing a detailed blueprint of how a small group of radicals could be used in violent confrontation with all authority to bring about the closing of schools and colleges, Carl Davidson, the prolific writer for communist publications authored a SDS position paper in 1966 titled TOWARD STUDENT SYNDICAL-ISM. The theme outlined ways-and-means to gradually involve more and more students in revolts, demonstrations, and react to precipitate stronger percussion in violence, and to assume position of charge in the function of student government. This classic prefacing is the introduction to the climax of class-struggle, the product created from mass-media exploits berating emphasis in Christian ideology as the basic for moral and ethical standards.

A steady diet in revolutionary thought is available in most college book stores, where suggestive changes in economics, foreign policy, philosophy, sociology, politics, sensitivity and existentialism which conditions

Continued from preceding page

the mind of students in Revolutionary ideology. In paperback editions they provide the most important source for the phases in attitudes in a national struggle. The aim is to create by strong negative coloration the dissent that has left its mark in the generation of new slogans in a wide range of activities that result in illegal changes in government, social change, consumnated through violence and ultimately accompanied by the Jewish ideological concept which reflect invariably the alterations in the political fabric. Force and violence are not isolated phenomena, they are too vitally connected with Protocols of The Learned Elders of Zionism reflected in the French and the Russian revolutions, and now aimed at the heart of Christian America.

Fractionalizing the American society in the 'language of oppression' is minority psychology for the setting any group apart from the whole, this typical Marxist technique spawns the climate to disintegrate all social structure. The intelligence pattern behind the youth rebellion can be equated with the 'high jinx' of other years when 'goldfish swallowing' and 'panty raids' appeared without direction and purpose. The sideeffects of these escapades was anarchistic phenomenon, today they are the rampages that leave in their wake rapine, smoking ruins, closed schools and scores maimed and dead. These swelling revolts grows to such proportions with the lethal assault having a 'dramatic effect' on the disciples of destruction. Submissively subordinated, this human-tremor has 'hammered and sickled' on the repetitive revolutionary course, leaving no nation or country unaffected in the production of youth revolt.

Press release in 1961 announced the Soviet Union budgeted \$100 Million for youth work - Later a House Document No. 133 of the 90th Congress, page 787 listed \$2 Billion a year is expended by the Soviets

in youth work with the bulk circulated in the U.S.A.

-In the year 1962, the Communist Youth Festival
in Helsinki, Finland hosted 485 young Americans,
many of these same 'young soviets' organized the
original Berkeley campus revolts under the leadership of Michael Tigar and Michael Myerson. Tigar, a
Berkeley Law Graduate was rewarded for his revolutionary effort as a placement in the sensitive position
as research assistant to a member of the U.S. Supreme
Court.

Gus Hall (Hallberg) head of the Communist Party U.S.A. stated on January 20, 1961 ".... it is essential to reach not only the unorganized masses. What is required is the creation of mass grassroots movement for peace and disarmament involving literally millions It is important to bring everyone of Americans. men, women, youth, and yes, even children into the struggle.".... Thus, headstart, Vista, Peace Corps, The Now Prophets, and the rammifications of HEW in the field of public education, are part and parcel in league with communist party objectives. Note: 'The Now Prophets idea originated with the Women's Society Of Service And Wesleyan Service Guild, from the PROGRAM RESOURCE BOOK 1969. Skits and pictures of women cadres typifies the NOW PROGRAM of the 1970 Woman's Day demonstrations.

Hand-picking is prologue for the Communist-Zionist who read into stacked opinions the malleable ingredients that promotes the communist idea. Felix Frankfurter the New Deal legal progenitor staffed his handpicked students from Harvard to every key legal post in the Federal Government, in effect, he practically controlled the writing and the interpretation of new legislative measures. Frankfurter actually made the 'guideline' routine' with a clear vision for the desired future in the draft for the contours of the revolution. Beginning his Law Tenur at Harvard in

1914, he was ready when the moment came for him to step into position to replace the 'good guys' with the 'bad guys' those who were inducted as the elite of the chosen received instruction at the Frankfurter home on Sunday evening 'cook-outs', where the discussion on Law and Life would allow Frankfurter to determine a classification for their future career in Government. Each year two honor graduates were assigned, largely on Frankfurter's recommendation as secretaries to the liberal Supreme Court Justice Louis D. Brandies and Oliver Wendell Holmes. In the year 1933 under the 'rigged deal' Dean G. Acheson a Brandies secretary was upgraded to Under-Secretary of the U.S. Treasury, and later advanced to the State Department.

Additional Frankfurter placements included James Landis as Federal Trade Commissioner, who co-authored with Frankfurter, Benjamin V. Cohen and Thomas Corcoran the Act creating the Federal Trade Commission. William Sutherland went to the TVA; Paul Freund was a lawyer for the Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Donald Hiss went to the Public Works Administration; Alger Hiss was planted in the Agriculture Administration, and subsequently moved upstairs to the State Department until he was adopted by the Carnegie Foundation which serves as a 'retirement graveyard' for colorful liberals put out to pasture.

Frankfurter produced David Lienthal for the TVA; Jerome L. Frank for the Agriculture Dept.; Nathan R. Margold for the Dept. of the Interior; and sent to the Dept. of Labor, Charles E. Wyzanski, Jr. a former trustee of the Ford Foundation, and a member on the Council on Foreign Relations. In those days it was said - with apparent good reason - that no New Deal department nor agency would hire a lawyer unless he was on Frankfurter's "White List." One of

"The Rape Of Our Nation's Schools"

his most capable permeators was Anna Rosenberg who served as Under-Secretary to George Marshall in the Department of Defense. While serving in this capacity she loaded Federal Agencies and the Armed Services with an estimated one million workers from the ranks of the World War II refugees and made integration mandatory in the Armed Services. This weapon of subterfuge has been more deadly, and costly, than the atomic bomb to American principles and the American white society. In the gaining momentum it is reaching for crisis in the generation gap polarized in a 'chess game' by communistic Zionism. Youth is their pawns, and it was so expressed by William Z. Foster, February 1954 telling youth they were being ",,, steeled for the great class struggle lying directly ahead." -- whence came "Black Monday" by the Warren Court.

In the COLLECTED WORKS OF LENIN, Vol. II, pp 21-22, we read, "Today we are faced with the task of organizing and supporting students to demonstrate... we must take advantage of the strained political situation; in order to capitalize on public indignation, a boycott, demonstration, or a strike might be organized. Only communist thus trained in action could, at a strategic moment issue the call for a decisive battle." "....a communist must be able to take advantage of every bit of rudimentary discontent, every minute fissure to organize demonstrations for communist objectives.....every campus must be turned into a fortress, a bastion for communism."

CONCERNED PARENTS are learning that demoralization washes out the genuine values that ignite the Godly spark in mankind; and that the pent-up grief builds to a conclusive maturity, as the deviates turn everything into a fraud. HEW and OEO are now more than parlor words to the average White American. There is a better understanding of the role the tax-free

Continued from preceding page

foundations play in financing communist cadres, and their underwriting movements on the campus such as the 'experimental college' operating under Student Government contingency, and often shielded from inquiry, though it provides the concentration point for 'hippie liberal' class of faculty and student.

For those generations carving the American Saga by building security against the uncertainty and fear from a wilderness past, education was a servant providing the equipment to understand a community and a country. But now, education has become a servant for the Zionist-Communist to determine the worth of a student, not by student ability, but by student attitude. The reduction of 'ability' to 'attitude' looses its academic value in the struggle for personal achievement, leaving only the human carcass to operate the 'think machines' for the future generations that solemnize the mass robots geared to utopian perfectibility in a society of Jewish utilitarians gauging the right conduct and the worth of any of his subjects.

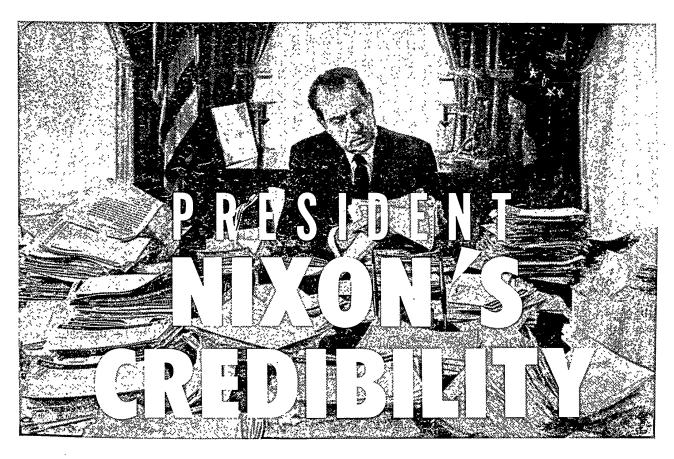
Defining the difference in Christian conduct with Scriptural approval, and that of the Jewish conduct by Rabbinical-Talmudic law; these differences are essentially the rudiments underlying the total world revolution. For the Christian, there is a sense of subconscious responsibility with initiative and liberty to exercise his 'will-to-do', a concerted effort in progress. For the Jewish concept, THE LAW is the supreme function in society to constrain humanity, thus it imprisons by regulation and regimentation with goosestep rules in a mononotous pattern of social in harmony where the symbol of fear to transgress the Law maintain moral and ethic value. For the Christian the code of the Beatitudes is etched upon the Cross of the Christ. For the Jew the code of the Law is the product from his Wilderness of Sin where forty years of indecisions retarded their progress toward the Promised Land.

"The Rape Of Our Nations Schools"

History declares the Diaspora the Divine Authority in setting the Jew apart from others in matter religious and social, and where there is uniting, the end result is the making of spiritual half-breeds.

The dilemma of our times is not solely social, racial, ecological or institutional . . . it is illiteracy. - Illiteracy is hungers ugly twin. The stress and decline in knowledge of fact dampens the elementary ability to differentiate between rudiments of Christian culture and the capacity of the vultures who feed upon dead organism. Revolutions kill, and each kill is a feast for Jewish propensity - his natural inclinations - his leanings. The prophet Hosea foretold the doom of Israel based upon illiteracy; (see Hosea 4:6) "My people are destroyed for the lack of knowledge: Because thou has rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou be no priest to me: seeing how thou has forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children." Today, the Lord of Host is saying, "America where art thou?" Subconsciously every human should feel himself a medium in a mission to link the present with the future, but the components in the human life must change in balancing proportions to mobilize basic justice for all. The glory sought by the Jewish mobilization is a deceptive glory to tumble to the bottom of the ashy rubble like the WALLS OF JERUSALEM tumbled in the year 70 AD. In this mimical-try, the Rubicon of Divine Judgement; that bounding and limiting line irrevocably shatters any hope for the Jew to establish his utopia.

American educational problems is now one of lack for quality education, and this too induces the lack for self-restraint where discipline is suffocated by wild desires. Dutifully, the American White society comes to awareness of their shortcomings under a burgeoning bureaucracy and the conspiratal doctrine of conformity, hence, the mind and soul will inhere to prevent the



By George A. McNeely

What do the people of America think of our Good President today as the year 1970 comes to a close? One man's remark that the President is the most ill advised man that ever held that good office - or else, will eventually be rated as the one who most likely approached imbecility, might be worth consideration. The writer and most of the President's friends want to hold that the first part of that statement is most applicable, but even the President should be aware of the fact that the once high level of his popularity has recently suffered.

By the end of September a Gallop poll showed the President's rating to be on par with that of Senator Muskie of Maine, both in the low forties, when less than a year ago the comparative ratings placed Nixon

in the high sixties and Muskie in the low thirties. For weeks during 1970, the President's popularity seemed to fluctuate then took an unchecked decline. Why did this happen?

In searching for an answer to the above question, we find many that are self-evident. First - he has become more and more unpredictable by apparently trying to be all things to all people. He played to the South during his race for President, but now he changes direction. He campaigned for law and order then changed to join the permissives of disorder and revolutionary action. He said he was for extending voting rights to the 18 year olds, but he wanted it done in the proper way, the only legal way, - by Constitutional Amendment. When both houses of Congress contempted the Constitution by enacting

Continued from preceding page

simple legislation to that effect, Nixon gutlessly signed it.

The U.S. News and World Report says the President is deeply concerned that his motives are misunderstood that he isn't getting through to the blacks, the youth and the dissidents in general.

How may his motives be misunderstood when they seem to change with what some believe Nixon thinks to be politically expedient? In that case, his motives tomorrow may be the opposite of what they are today. Is Nixon trying to capture the Jake Javits and Adam Clayton Powell constituency, none of which ever supported him? If so, in which category does that place place him - the ill advised or the imbecile?

During his campaign for the Presidency that he barely won, because he had to overcome the label of "Tricky Dick", he claimed to be in sympathy with Freedom of Choice for all races and opposed to bussing school children to achieve racial balance. What is his attitude now? Why does his administration boast that they have clamped down with more forced racemixing than all others combined before them? Let us take a close look at how they achieved that infamous distinction.

In the first place they assembled a hundred legal shysters that perhaps could qualify to join the ranks of Kunstler, and said they would have 100 marshals go with them to the Southland to make arrests on the spot where suitable plans for classroom forced-race mixing had not been submitted to HEW or federal courts. The reaction to this was so strong that the President was persuaded to take one step backward - assuring the public that no marshals would accompany his legal beagles on their assigned missions. (Perhaps they would remain in motels or some other suitable place.)

This new offensive against the Southland (and the

"Nixon's Credibility"

Southland and South West only) a section that already had a higher percentage of integration among their schools than any other section, resulted in lawsuits filed against 46 school districts alleging failure to comply with the wishes or dictates of administration bureaucrats in Washington, or federal courts. Nixon personally called for the treasury to deny tax exemption to private schools that did not admit Negroes and his shysters immediately put their nose into that.

Let us take a look at what one of our greatest editorial writers, David Lawrence, had to say in his Syndicated Column - Quote: "Government by law and the constitution or government by political expediency - that's the choice which the Nixon administration faced, and it took the latter course when it ordered white private schools to open their doors to all, regardless of race, or lose their tax exemptions."

David Lawrence further stated - Quote "The hypocrisy of this action was revealed when it was announced that private schools which admit persons of only one religion and other tax-exempt organizations, such as fraternal clubs which limit their membership to one race - would not be affected."

"It might be asked how tax deductions can be justified for gifts to an organization known as the 'National Association for the Advancement of Colored People' and yet be denied when made to organizations which seek to advance the education of white people' unquote. What classification does Nixon earn in this action?

Let us take a look at another attempt Nixon made to have his motives understood and to get through to the blacks, youths and dissidents in general. The committee he appointed to investigate campus disorders and methods to suppress them might serve to be enlightening. It had a remarkable resemblance of a former presidential committee appointed by L.B.J. to

catastrophe engineered by the Zionist-Communist revolution. The courage to answer force with ferce reaches above the hope of political cures, and the cause and reasons now produce attentiveness for analogical concepts.

At this stage of the revolution, black leadership in power quest, shackled by lust and greed, added to the campus unrest in the upserge of force, and so highly organized and financed by alien powers and their American counter-part; the clarity in analysis looses all reasoning when the magnitude is dimished by those who say "It can't happen here!" - The Headquarters for the Campus Revolutions is in Prague, Czechoslovakia, operating under the so-called INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS, where a coordinator for each country of revolutionary purpose co-ordinates the World Revolution. The blind obedience by student allegiance is formal utilization of ignorance and stupidity where immature minds is a reservoir for communistic action. There are no social stockades to bind this force, except within the vast numbers of the Americans now classed as the "restless majority" match the crv of the radicals and you will loud-mouth them into oblivion. Revoke that which is irrelevant to total constitutional directive by total denial of the bureaucratic proclamations of Marxist-Zionism, and the "sheeny" element will panic in utter despair. Parental astuteness can change the affluence of evil affliction by revamping the standards in family life; by realizing massive youth fronts must never replace the free bond between individuals, and that quality criticism reaches higher than the monolithic power structure where the weak and regressive rule with harshness with disrespect for human qualities. Creating circumstance and providing solutions is the shrinkage and expansion game of political chess. This is the compass that has guided the Zionist-Communist in their ride on the crest of civilization.

"The Rape Of Our Nation's Schools"

Reviewing LOOK magazine, and the U.S. NEWS & WORLD REPORT; editions in the decade of the 1960's bare heavily with Jewish attitudes defining the black community as the oppressed people, and largely placing the blame on the American white society. Now that the Blacks, the Hippies, and the Student Unrest is joined together as the massive inexorable force in one big 'juggernaut' to crush whatever is in its path, there is evidence of the Zionist-Jew to modify his abrasive speech in the mass media and newscasting. Projections in the profane to induce action of the 1960's are now rejection in the analogy of the 1970's Editorials by David Lawrence (Lawrence in the Jewish Who's Who; maternal parenthood is Cohen.) has analogous views in likeness of conservative correspondent; thus, in one big sweep, they are ready to join the 'good guys' while the 'bad guys' of their making 'hammer and sickle' White Christian Americans on the altar in sacrificial ceremony. This is the plague inflicted by the "shabtsitvainik", those fake religious seers who believe themselves the messianie peoples.

Things have a way of coming most sharply to our attention when they near the end of their cycle of action. Hitching our destinies to communal-group action, and renouncing individual power is surrender and forfeiture to despotic authority.

Quoting a page from the past: "Violent revolutions do not redistribute wealth as to destroy it. There may be a redivision of the land, but the natural inequality of men soon recreates an inequality of positions and privileges. The only real revolution is the enlightment of mind and the improvement of character. The only real emancipation is individual, and the only real revolutionists are philosophers and saints."



A FIERY CROSS REGULAR FEATURE

- ALONG THE BLACK - FRONT -



BLACK
AIR FORCE GENERAL
HEADS AIRLINE
HIJACKING
PROGRAM

General B.O. Davis of the Air force has been hand picked by Richard Nixon to head the president's program to reduce airline hijacking. Davis accepted the job at a White House ceremony, the day before Davis took office, a Black man hijacked a plane and ordered the pilot to fly to Cuba.

FIRST BLACK TROOPER



Getting out of his patrol car in Miami, Alphonso Lofton, 25 displays his uniform that made him Florida's first and only Black among the state's 900 highway patrolmen.

SIX BLACK JUDGES FOR NATION'S CAPITOL

President Nixon included six black judges in his nomination of 18 jurists to carry out the law and order mandate in the nation's capital. The sextet, still to be confirmed by the Senate, represents the largest number of Blacks ever proposed at one time for the bench in U.S. With annual salaries at \$38,000 for the Appeals Court and \$36,000 for the Superior Court, the judges will bring \$218,000 a year to the Black community.

RACE RELATIONS COURSE SET

The Pentagon sent a special team of military and civilian officials to look into racial problems of U.S. military installations throughout Europe, it was announced in Washington, D.C. The move is part of a number of steps being taken to counter increasing numbers of racial conflicts between black and white soldiers in the military. Earlier, the Army announced it will soon make instruction in better race relations a basic part of military training.



At Pentagon job, pipefitter apprentices Joel Davis and Mott S. Jackson and Harold Flood attempt to work out problem a "which way do d a pipe go".

CHARGED WITH

HIDING DISHONORABLE

DIS-CHARGE.

Brother Gaidi

In Detroit, 51 year old Atty. Milton Henry, also known as Brother Gaidi of the Republic of New Africa was charged by a federal grand jury with failing to reveal a dishonorable discharge from the U.S. Army when he purchased two handguns last February. The grand jury said Atty. Henry was discharged from the Army Air Force in 1944. Under federal law. a prior felony conviction or dishonorable discharge legally forbid possession or purchase of firearms, according to U.S. District Atty. Ralph Guy Jr. Conviction on the charge could bring up to five years in prison, or a \$5,000 fine.



Former heavyweight champion Floyd Patterson now returns to the ring after a two year absence, poses with his wife Janet and daughters Janene and Jennifer at home in Los Angeles, Calif.

ALONG THE BLACK FRONT



Philadelphia Black Panthers undergo "inspection" for concealed weapons as they were suspect of killing white policeman and wounding four others. Panthers claim to be the brunt of unfair harrassment.



Television personality David Frost and Actress Diahann Carroll, TV's Julia will be married soon.

BLACK CLERICS CHARGED WITH MISUSE OF \$700. 000 FUND.

Two officials of the African Methodist Episcopal (AME) Church and the church's minimum salary department were charged in a federal court complaint with illegally diverting \$700,000 from an investment fund for AME ministers and putting some of the money to personal

The suit, filed in Memphis charges the Rev. Jackson directed the funds earmarked for capital investment in the departments operations fund.

HOMOSEXUAL WINS HIRING SUIT

Federal District Judge Philip Neville ruled that the University of Minnesota may not refuse to hire a person merely because he is an avowed homosexual, declaring that a homosexual is still a human being. The controversy arose when the principal in the case, James McConnell, offered a job to be a university librarian last April, was rejected by the school's board of regent for applying for a marriage license to marry his roommate, Jack Baker, a law student.

THE RIGHT TO BE TREASONABLE

PART III

By George A. McNeely

A politician, in many ways, is like most other people. He usually has ambition, dreams of outstanding accomplishments, and is motivated by a desire to present an image of character unblemished. This is one of the splendid attributes that marks civilized man, and perhaps could only be improved upon by the adoption of the Golden Rule to go along with it.

In our form of government, we, the people, are supposed to send forth ministers of authority (as our servant) to rule and administer a government of laws under which all people are to be governed with equal justice. These ministers of authority are then directed by law, to return to be ruled and submit their dignities at the feet of the governed for approval.

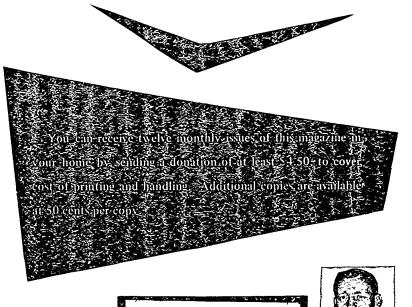
The foundation for such a government rests in the Declaration of Independence signed by our Patriotic Forefathers on July 4, 1776. Some eleven years later, the delegates to the Constitutional Convention brought forth the Constitution of our Government, which is "The Law of the Land" (instead of some edict of a

Supreme Court that has often been termed - the most corrupt this nation ever had.)

In searching for a model of a more perfect form of Government, these delegates searched the pages of history, even back to ancient times. In most of those Republic's that no longer exist, they found nothing suitable because seeds of their own dissolution were contained in their formation. After many weeks of deliberation and close attention to continual reasoning, a pattern of separate sentiments prevailed. This pattern was about to bring failure.

In this situation, that great patriot, Benjamin Franklin, arose to address George Washington, who chaired the convention, and said in part - "Mr. President the small progress we have made, me thinks, a melancholy proof of the imperfection of human understanding, we indeed seem to feel the want of our own political wisdom, and scarce able to distinguish it when presented."

Franklin further stated - "Sir, how has it happened



The Fiery Cross magazine is the official publication of the United Klans of America. It is published monthly by the Imperial Press of the United Klans of America. The objectives gazine is to promote patriotism, to publish the truth,

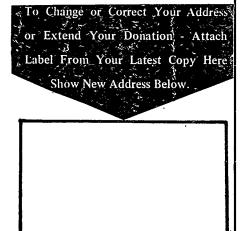


ADDRESS ALL INQUIRIES TO:

The Fiery Cross Magazine P.O. Box 2369

Tuscaloosa, Alabama 3

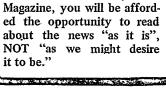
All Correspondence relating to your donation to The Fiery Cross Magazine should be accompanied by your address label. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.



Dear Reader.

As Editor of the Fiery Cross Magazine, it is my pleasure to invite you to begin your participation in being among the informed citizens of this country, so that you will be armed with the most formidable weapon yet devised by science - namely THE TRUTH!

In the Fiery Cross Magazine, you will be afford-



1 ENCLOSE MY GIFT OF \$4.50 OR MORE-IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT I AM TO RECEIVE 12 MONTHLY ISSUES OF THE FIERY CROSS MAGAZINE. **Please Print** NAME_____ ADDRESS_____ CITY____ZIP CODE____ □ NEW □ CHANGE OF ADDRESS □ EXTENDED DONATION



Fiery Cross

- your parents . relatives and friends
- students and teachers
- clergymen
- veterans hospitals community leaders
- business associates
- librarians





















Records 45-RPM

- 100- Why We Burn The Cross Old Rugged Cross
- 102- Ride With Wallace Wallace For President
- 139- The Big March Old Uncle Joe
- 140- De New Sheriff Johnny Reb
- 141- Ex-Sheriff Dixie Country Style
- 142- Looking For A Hand Out Kajun Ku Klux Klan
- 143- Nigger Hatin Me Who Likes A Nigger
- 144- De New Golfers Dear Mr. President
- 145- Hello Stokley Flight NAACP 105
- 503- Sing Me A Folksong Old Man Moses
- 500- The Voice Of Alabama Flight NAACP 105
- 501- Veterans Plea Dear Mr. President
- 504- Kajun Ku Klux Klan Looking For A Handout 506- Marty & His Beatnik Band
- Joining The Big Society 1000- You're Not God, Your Honor Let's Play People

- 507- My Little Lulu The Day of Indecision
- 508- Who Likes A Nigger Nigger Hatin Me
- 509- The New Sheriff The Ex Sheriff
- 510- Dear Daddy Bird A Victim of the Big Mess
- 511- Keeping A Working Big Jim The Money Belongs To Us
- 512- Football NAACP Jig A Boo
- 513- Dear Mr. Secretary Happy Birthday Thank You Tommy
- 514- Nigger Nigger Move Them Niggers North
- 515- Still Looking For A Handout In Coon Town
- 517- The Story of the Po' Folks What Has Happened to Old Glory
- 1861- Move Them Niggers North Segregation Wagon
- 1862- Nigger, Nigger We Don't Want Niggers In Our School
- 1863- Black Power James' March
- 1864- Welfare Checks Lyndon, Lyndon
 - 115- Stand Up & Be Counted Dixie



TESTAMENT THE NEW TESTAMENT White Lexide, Blue Edge KING JAMES VERSION \$2.00

-6	
	To order, mark items desir
	send with check or money or
4	plus 25 cents for handling a
	America, P.O. Box 2369, Tusca
	SHIP TO: NAME
	STREET OR P.O.
	CITY
	STATE

THIS IS A SNA

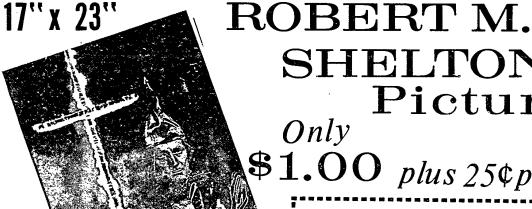


$\triangle ()$

100 lb. gloss enamel

paper

4 color processed



SHELTON Picture Only

\$1.00 plus 25¢ postage

PLEASE SEND____POSTERS ENCLOSED PLEASE FIND \$_____ ADDRESS_____STATE___ CITY____

KING JAMES VERSION TEXT With Concordance White - Imitation Leather \$5.00

ed, snap out entire page and der to cover each item ordered nd postage to United Klans of loosa, Alabama 3540l. ZIP CODE

no

DECALS

UKA-Circle	.25	
UKA-Klansman on a Horse	.25	
The South Shall Rise Again	.25	
Confederate Flag	.25	
Blood Drop	.25	
American Flag	.25	
Support Your Local Police		
DOOMO		
BOOKS		

Selma Magazine \$1.00 A Texan Looks At Lyndon \$1.00 Say Blood On My Hands \$2.00

PICTURE

Klansman on Horse 4 color 17" X 22" \$1.00

PENNANTS PINS U.K.A. Confederate Flags .50 .10

TAGS WALLACE FOR PRESIDENT \$1.00

BUMPER STICKERS

Register CommunistNOT GUNS My God Is Not Dead	.25				
Sorry 'bout Yours	.25				
UKA-USA Flag-Confederate Flag	.25				
10 MILLION Can't Be Wrong	.25				
Hitler Used Boxcars-Nixon Uses Busing	.25				
If You Don't Like Police! Next Time					
Call A Hippie!	.25				
"We Appreciate Our Guys"					
Pride Integrity Guts	.25				
FLAGS	· v.				
3' x 5' American Flag(Cotton)	\$5.00				
3' x 5' Confederate Flag(Cotton)	\$5.00				
2' x 3' American Flag(Cotton)	\$3.00				
3' x 5' Christian Flag(Rayon)	\$6.50				
6x6 inch Mounted Confederate Flag	.25				
FLAGS W/6' Wooden Staff &					
Floor type bronze Metal holde	er				
3' x 5' American Flag \$15.0					
3' x 5' Confederate Flag	\$15.00				

\$16.50

3' x 5' Christian Flag

OUT PAGE



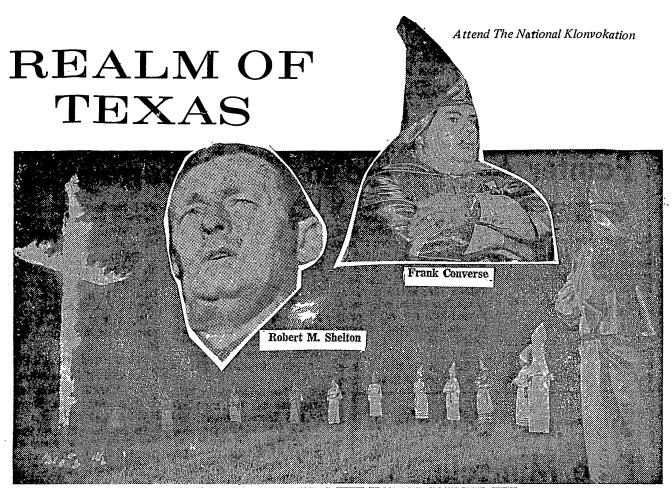


ORDER YOURS NOW



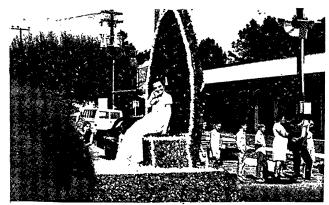
	"Don't Be Half A Man" POSTERS
PLEASE SEND	On A Horse" POSTERS
PLEASE SEND	"Klansman On A Horse" POSTERS @ \$15.00 per 1,000
ENCLOSED PLEASE	FIND 3
NAME	
ADDRESS	
	STATE
	ELEPHONE
ZIP	



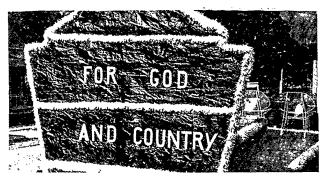


THE KLAN'S FIRE LIGHTS THE HARRIS COUNTY SKY Rally Near Crosby Attracted 40 0 to Hear Klan Dragon & Wizard

REALM OF NORTH CAROLINA



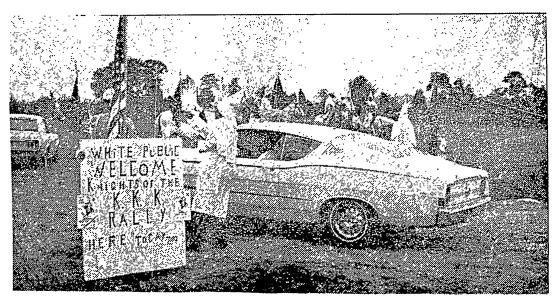
Another annual parade takes place in Benson, N.C. where hours are meticulously spent building and decorating the float you see here with Sheila Jones



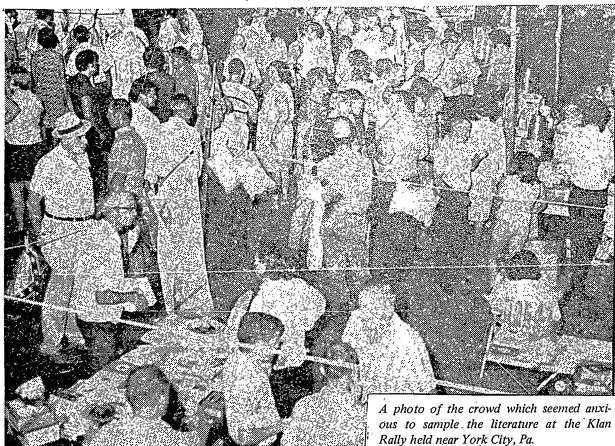


Imperial Wizard Robert M. Shelton and Grand Dragon J. Robert Jones

REALM OF PENNSYLVANIA



Security Guards checked cars entering the site of the Rally near York City, Pa.



Page 25

that we have not hitherto once thought to apply to the Father of Lights to Illuminate our understanding? In the beginning of our struggle with Britain, we were sensible of danger, and we held daily prayers in this room for protection. All of us must have observed evidence that those prayers were heard and frequent instances of Divine Providence in our favor. Have we forgotten that powerful Friend? Do we imagine we no longer need His assistance?"

"I have lived, Sir, a long time, and the longer I live the more convincing proofs I see that GOD governs in the affairs of men. We are assured in Divine writings - 'Except the Lord build the house, they labor in vain to build it.' Sir, I firmly believe this; I also believe that without His concurring aid, we shall succeed in this political building no better than the builders of Babel."

Franklin warned that if we fail, we would become a reproach and a byword down through the ages, and worse, mankind may hereafter despair of attempting to establish government by human wisdom, and leave it to chance, war or conquest of dictators.

Therefore it followed - each day's deliberations were opened with prayer imploring the blessings of Heaven upon their effort. Unity began to prevail and after the adoption of the first Ten Amendments limiting the power of government to that specifically granted in that great writing, the Constitution of The United States of America was adopted and signed.

Gladstone wrote - "The American Constitution is, so far as I can see, the most wonderful work ever struck off at a given time by the brain and purpose of man." These two documents - The Declaration of Independence and the Constitution are among the greatest blows ever struck for freedom.

We should never lose sight of the fact that both were written and signed by Superior Patriotic citizens,

"The Right To Be Treasonable"

who pledged their lives, their fortunes and their Sacred Honor that this - "One Nation under God, with Liberty and Justice to all" might be. What greater love and respect for God and Country could mortal man display?

What was wrong with those men who, for nearly two hundred years, have been remembered and loved by succeeding generations as our super patriots without one Benedict Arnold among them?

Why are we today supposed to remain a captured audience and not speak out when a preacher in the pulpit says "Some patriotism might be all right, but one thing I detest is Super Patriots"? When we think about it, we are prone to wonder what constitutes "some patriotism" the preacher says might be all right while proclaiming to detest those who pledge their all, then refuses to tell us how much patriotism is too much.

We also wonder what the preacher thinks about the Black Panthers, and Students for Democratic Society, and hundreds of other subversive groups, like the NAACP or even the National Council of Churches that cooperated with other groups to assist draft dodgers and deserters to flee and maintain sanctuaries in Canada, Sweden and other places.

We wonder why the preacher does not tell us something about Harry F. Ward's trips to Russia to talk with Stalin about how the churches can be used to further Communism in America, or Dr. Neimuller's trip to Moscow to receive the Lenin Peace Prize, also awarded to Martin Luther King who maintained a car theft ring, surrounded himself with known sex perverts like Bayard Rustin and the so called "REVEREND" Ralph Abernathy. The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover said Martin Luther King was the most monumental liar in in America and the greatest aid the Communists have among us; but he called his organization - Southern

determine the cause of Negro uprisings of riots, looting, burning and murdering. A careful study of the philosophy of the individual characters on both committees enabled one to correctly foretell their findings even before any hearings were held, which was done by many truthful writers.

The L.B.J. committee found (in substance) the taxpaying working class at fault because they did not give a sufficient amount of their earnings to those who did not, by choice or otherwise, work to equally sustain themselves. The Nixon committee found everyone to blame, including the President, except of course, the agitators like Jerry Rubin who went to Kent State to urge the students to destroy that institution, burn and murder law enforcement people, and their own parents. Of course none belonging to Communist Fronts like Students for a Democratic Society or Black Panthers were found guilty, no doubt because the political ideology of such groups paralleled that of most committee members.

Many honorable and devoted Republicans were to say the least, embarrassed when Nixon LOADED his committee with A.D.A. type democrats and other far to the left characters, and justly they wonder why.

Perhaps due to the fact that chairman Scranton and a few others had seen how correctly predicted their findings would be, an abortive attempt was made to run both directions at the same time in writing their report. They called students that destroy, loot, burn (but omitted murder) criminals to be dealt with. They called the police and National Guard personnel who shoot to kill when called upon to subdue campus criminals, even when in personal danger - criminals.

Let us contemplate their calling criminals, the thin line of blue coats (our police), many of which have sacrificed their lives to preserve law and order and to defend the lives and property of the individual citizens.

"Nixon's Credibility"

They hesitated to use the term pigs like their soul brothers of ideology, the black panthers use, so they selected the label "criminal". We are prone to wonder why this committee did not find something wrong with Negroes shooting down policemen in Houston, Texas school incident, or the Black Panthers shooting policemen in California, then call it to our attention.

Can we imagine how this committee could justify calling the National Guard boys at Kent State, to which their report alludes, criminals? Those boys did not move upon that campus by their own choice, they were ordered there by their commander in chief, the governor. They were an arm of the military called upon after days of anarchy so violent local authorities, could not bring it under control.

At first these National Guard boys - who were outnumbered a hundred to one, were only ridiculed - taunted and called vulgar names and gutless, but as this provoked little reaction the rioters became more boisterous and threatening. They started in mass to move upon the guard boys and after ample warnings - continued. Only then, did the guard boys fire into the mob. This action to protect themselves from threatened bodily harm or even save their lives, made them criminals in the findings of the commission. Why not call the soldier boys who fight our country's battles-criminals? The Communists do just that when our military oppose their schemes for world enslavement.

In an attempt to add a shadow of credibility to their intentions, the Scranton Committee recommended Moral Leadership - but what is their definition for what they consider to be moral?

We recall that corn was once considered a commodity sold by the bushel in the midwest; it was a commodity sold by the quart during the days of Mr. Volsted, but now we find it to be a commodity sold by the hour through television networks.

around I found that there was simply no Negro membership in the Communist Party....I knew from the Socialist Party that there were some Negroes in Harlem in a branch of the Socialist Party....and I looked up one of them and he advised me to see an individual by the name of Cyril Briggs. Well, I looked up this individual, and he was the editor of a paper called THE CRUSADER, which was the official organ of a Negro organization called the African Blood Brotherhood. Well, I put in quite an effort on this fellow Briggs,....and as I got acquainted with him, I noticed that he was having his financial troubles publishing the paper. I didn't tell him that I represented the Communist Party, of course. I just posed as a liberal uncle, who had his sympathies on the Negro side, and was willing to help him. Whenever he ran into some trouble about paying the printer, well, I always obliged with a few hundred dollars. This way I became friends with this Briggs and I worked him over ideologically, and the cant of the journal changed... well, it took only about a year before the controlling influence in that organization upon top was exerted through me, and they pretty nearly would do, although they weren't yet in the party, what I wanted them to do. Well, and later on I signed him up into the Communist Party as a member. So that was the first Negro organization that the party got hold of ideologically, at least-later on organizationally'

Cyril Briggs went on to become one of the most prominent Negro leaders in the history of the Communist Party."

The next step up the Negro ladder for the Communists was the American Negro Labor Congress, about which the testimony was as follows:

"The American Negro Labor Congress was organized in Chicago in October, 1925. It was a Communist united front maneuver and the successor to the African Blood Brotherhood.

"In his book entitled THE NEGRO PEOPLE IN

"Communism And The NAACP"

AMERICAN HISTORY, William Z. Foster writes concerning the ANLC as follows:

'The American Negro Labor Congress was organized in Chicago in November 1925, mainly upon the initiative of the Communists.....The leader of the movement was Lovett Fort-Whiteman, and its journal was THE CHAMPION.....'

"Lovett Fort-Whiteman was a student at the Lenin School in Moscow, an institution at which foreign Communists were taught the theory and tactics of propaganda, agitation, and espionage....

"Foster says that the ANLC 'was handicapped by.....
writing too "left" a program for the masses.'....

"In a resolution of October 26, 1928.....the Communist International said:

'The American Negro Labor Congress continues to exist only nominally. Every effort should be made to strengthen this organization as a medium through which we can extend the work of the Party among the Negro masses and mobilize the Negro workers under our leadership.'....

"When the sputnik named American Negro Labor Congress petered out, it was brought down and a new one was launched.

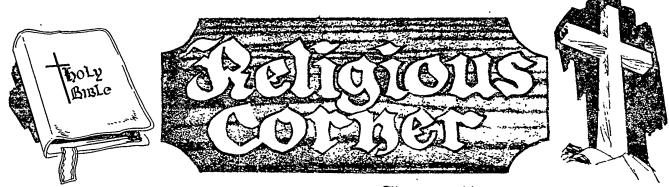
"James W. Ford, twice vice-president candidate on the Communist Party ticket, records that the frank anti-religious position of the American Negro Labor Congress was one of the reasons for its failure.....

"Ford then told how the Communist Party changed its tactics and made dupes of church organizations and religious people:

'But today in the National Negro Congress church organizations and religious people work co-operatively with non-church people. Our Negro Communists are fraternizing with church people in order to organize them in the struggle for Negro liberation.'

"Ford's meaning is crystal clear: the Communists adopted a policy of tactical silence with respect to their basic contempt for, and hostility toward, religion

A FIERY CROSS REGULAR FEATURE



"The Boy Jesus"
(Luke 2:52)

How daring the evangelist's explicit record is in setting forth the reality of the human experience of our Lord (Luke 2:52). There was growth of mind as well as of body, as His character developed from perfect innocence to perfect holiness. The human life of Jesus was not a disguise, it was an experience. This single verse is worth much more to us than the unfounded stories of apocryphal gospels. These cannot be content without attributing to him unchildlike miracles. There is no trace of this in the authentic Gospels. He had a real boyhood and a real youth. Of that we are assured, but no details are given of his experiences to the age of thirty, save the one incident of his visit to Jerusalem at the age of twelve. I think that this incident has been preserved for us because in it we have Jesus dawning sense of His mission to the world. The age of twelve was an important period for a Jewish boy. It was the time when he ceased to be a child, and, in the letters of the law, became a man. We have to remember that in Palestine twelve years of age is more like fourteen or fifteen with us. The stress in Luke's narrative is on the early interest of Jesus in matters of religion. In Hoffman's wellknown picture, the finding of Christ in the Temple,

the artist has portrayed the boy Jesus standing erect in the midst of the listening elders, as though he were authoritatively expounding the truth to them. What the evangelist suggests is simpler. He was listening to them and asking them questions.

The first recorded utterance of Jesus is a question revealing an intense surprise. He cannot understand why Mary and Joseph had needed to seek for Him so long making the Temple courts their last despairing place of call! Surely they must have known that this was the place to seek Him first, not last. How very gently He takes the name 'father' away from Joseph, and gives it to God! 'Wist ye not that I must be about my Father's business?' Little wonder that Mary kept so strange a saying in her heart!

He went back to Nazareth with Mary and Joseph, and was, we read subject unto them. He sent their messages, did their work and humbled Himself as if this episode had never been! What did that subjection involve? The learning of the trade of the head of the household, and increasing domestic responsibilities. How completely His life was interwoven with ours from childhood to manhood! He was our Brother that He might become our Saviour.

Fiery Flashes!

SHAKEDOWN?

That's what it probably would have been called in the honest days of Al Capone.

At a recent meeting of the National Student Association in St. Paul the organization voted to pay the National Association of Black Students \$50,000 for "reparations," which had been promised at last year's NSA congress.

The 1969 meeting, held in El Paso, Texas, could not come up with any ideas for raising the revenue for the euphemistically called "contribution" to black students. However, this year a plan was adopted to assess each of the NSA's 500 member schools \$100 each to pay the \$50,000.

This means that parents who send children to any of the colleges which recognize the National Student Association must pay part of the "black reparations" shadedown.

For what? The purpose is concealed somewhere in the prolific verbiage surrounding the term "racism," and we are left to guess that the "reparations" to the blacks amount to a consolation prize for being black.

COULD APPLY TO THE MODERN WELFARE RECIPIENT (FEMALE)

The latter half of verse 27, Chapter 4, of the Apostle Paul's Epistle to the Galatians is certainly applicable to the 20th Century welfare payment program in many of America's largest cities:

"for the desolate hath many more children than she which hath an husband."

BEWARE OF THE BATTLE OF THE SEXES

The Women's Liberation Movement has become another vehicle for Communist manipulation of large numbers of uninformed persons. As is their custom, the Communists move into or create movements with ostensibly worthwhile objectives to draw as many people as possible into their orbit. By creating or promoting discontent among women and advocating that they surrender religious ideals of love, mother-hood, responsibility and femininity, they hope to undermine the basis of Western Civilization, the family.

TAX EXEMPT STATUS GRANTED "JERRY RUBIN FUND"

It has been learned that while the Internal Revenue Service has been considering lifting the tax-exempt status of various private education academies in the South, they have also been granting tax exempt status to an organization aiding revolutionaries. In May 1969 the IRS declared as tax-exempt the Social Education Foundation, an organization whose "grantor and trustee" turns out to be no other than Nancy S. Kurshan, the wife of Yippie leader Jerry Rubin.

IRS agents didn't even begin to probe the Foundation after it was demonstrated beyond all doubt that the foundation was clearly connected with Rubin himself. In June 1969, for instance, Nancy Kurshan (who used her maiden name in filling out documents requested by the IRS) appended a statement to the original papers applying for tax exemption. The statement said:

Article I is amended by adding the following at the end thereof: The name under which the educational activities of the Foundation enumberated in Article III are to be operated shall be the "Jerry Rubin Fund" and any contributions to The Social Education Foundation made in the name of the "Jerry Rubin Fund" shall be part of the trust assets held under this agreement" This statement should certainly have caught the eye of IRS investigators, especially since Rubin had been indicted by a federal grand jury less than three months prior to that date. However, no action was taken.

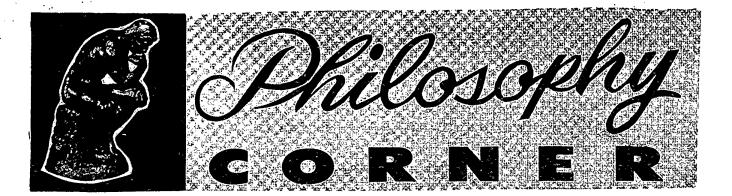
MAKE ROOM

President Nixon called on Congress last week to earmark funds for another 1,000 FBI agents who will battle campus terrorists. The chief executive also sought legislation that would permit federal intervention on any campus which receives any form of government aid following arson or bombing. Under present law, federal authorities can investigate campus violence only if they are invited to do so by college or local authorities.

THIRD WORLD

John Froines, one of two defendants in the "Chicago 7" conspiracy trial to be acquitted, resigned last week from the University of Oregon faculty to devote full time to the "Black Panthers and other people of the Third World." Froines, a self-styled revolutionary, called on fellow radicals to "attack and shut down" Harvard, the Massachusetts institute of Technology and the Lawrence Radiation Laboratory in California.

A FIERY CROSS REGULAR FEATURE



. . . On Humanity

We are often told that there are many experts in the field of humanities, and much of what is considered important to humanity is virtually incorrect and unworkable simply because one cannot possibly take the psyche of the human being out of context in its inherent place in the environment and nature, and discover what is humane and what is not.

To every being with a life form, action is meted out to coincide with action. Whereas, if a man commits a certain act to or in the universe, then comes to him a reaction, either from another human being or from nature itself. None are immuned to this basic law of nature. So, in the net result, humanity receives exactly what it deserves, no more and no less. When men attempt to change the balance and laws of nature, any wise person knows full well how futile the attempt becomes.

There is no doubt in theory least wise, that if all mankind acted towards one another and towards the environment with charity and love, they would likewise receive the same in return.

Yet there are always those who cannot comprehend this premise, and because of those less evolved souls, all of mankind suffers.

On an individual daily level, it is basically quite easy to have the environment be kind to you, and it's simply by being kind to it. You can verify this truth if you would recall that last time you walked into a room or someone's home and felt the vibration either of unrest and ill will, or of peace and love. This itself is rather conclusive proof that the environment reacts to our thoughts and actions, and gives according to what it receives.

If people only realized that every kind word, good thought or right action on their part is like storing up a commodity more precious than gold that will be returned to each with dividends, and by the same token, every harsh word or evil deed is likewise returned with dividends.

To sum up, your future and what you can expect is being molded right now by what you did in the past, and what you are doing in the present.

and the churches-a policy which continues today.

'The last convention of the American Negro Labor' Congress was held in St. Louis in November, 1930, where, by unanimous decision, the name was changed to the League of Struggle for Negro Rights'......

"There was no attempt to conceal the Communist Party's control of the League of Struggle for Negro Rights. Among the national council members of the organization were such high functionaries of the Communist Party as William Z. Foster, Earl Browder, James W. Ford...and Abner W. Berry...Langston Hughes was president of the League of Struggle for Negro Rights.....The LSNR gave way to the National Negro Congress in 1936.....

"The PARTY ORGANIZER of March, 1935, let it be known that the Communist Party was laying careful plans to launch the National Negro Congress. This was almost one year before its plans came to fruition. THE PARTY ORGANIZER, in publishing excerpts from a report to one of the plenums of the Communist Party, said:

'In connection with the question of the united front on the Negro question-if we work properly now and see that we must penetrate these organizations (the churches, the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, etc.) there is the possibility of building up a National Negro Congress on a broad united front basis.....'

"A. Philip Randolph...was the first president of the National Negro Congress. He was, in fact, already designated as president of the NNC when the new organization was first convened in Chicago on February 14; 1936. The Communist Party had, of course, selected Randolph for the position. The Party had left nothing to chance or the delegates to the Congress.....

"In fairness to A. Philip Randolph....it must be pointed out that eventually he became disgusted with the Communist domination of the National Negro

"Communism And The NAACP"

Congress and resigned from its presidency.....

"Following World War II...on June 6, 1946, the NNC addressed a petition to the United Nations, requesting that foreign agency to conduct an investigation into the oppression of the Negro people..... The National Negro Congress was liquidated in 1947..... it had become so indelibly stamped as a Soviet sputnik that its influence outside the immediate circle of Communists was rapidly approaching the vanishing point. Never discouraged, and always ready to start all over ágain, the Party went on to the launching of new sputniks.

"(One of these was) the Southern Negro Youth Congress (which) originated as the youth section of the National Negro Congress.....Speakers at the first conference of the SNYC included...Mordecai W. Johnson, president of Howard University, and Angleo Herndon. During the conference, a seminar was devoted to the subject, 'The Role of the Negro Church in Solving Social and Economic Problems of Negro Youth.'

"At one session of the...conference, W.F. Richardson, of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, presided.....The SNYC had a Communist affiliate known as the Association of Young Writers and Artists...dedicated to stimulating and encouraging individual and group expression in the fields of art by Negro youth, increasing the means whereby the finest cultural contributions of Negro youth may be made available to the general publicThe Southern Negro Youth Congress was liquidated in 1948.....

"The first big penetration of the Communist Party into the South came with the launching of the Southern Conference for Human Welfare in November 1938..... Eleanor Roosevelt was the principal speaker.....Throughout most of its existence, which extended down to 1948, James A. Dombrowski was administrator of the SCHW.....Under date of March 29, 1944, the Dies Committee dubbed the SCHW a Communist front..... In a 1954 report, the Senate Internal Security Sub-

committee reached the following unanimous conclusion: 'The Southern Conference for Human Welfare was conceived, financed, and set up by the Communist Party in 1938 as a mass organization to promote communism throughout the Southern States.'

".....the Southern Conference for Human Welfare metamorphosed into the Southern Conference Educational Fund in the middle of 1948.....The Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee reported in 1954 that 'an objective study of the entire record compels the conclusion that the Southern Conference Education Fund, Inc., is operating with substantially the same leadership and purposes as a predecessor organization, the Southern Conference for Human Welfare.'.... The principal function of the Southern Conference Educational Fund is to serve as a bridge between the Communist Party on the one hand and misguided Southern Liberals on the other hand. In this function it has been remarkably successful."

Bishop Spottswood is an example of the many individuals in the NAACP with interlocking relationships to the Communists. At the time of Dr. Matthews' testimony it was estimated that of the 236 national officers, 145 (more than 61%) had been involved in one way or another with Communist enterprises, and had a grand total of 2,200 affiliations of public record. The Communists have, of course, courted the Negro leaders, have flattered and encouraged them, and in many cases have undoubtedly captured them. The extent of Communist penetration into the higher ranks of Negro church dignitaries was noted by Dr. Matthews who stated that "57 percent of the total number of currently active Negro bishops of four Protestant denominations have records of affiliation with Communist-front organizations and enterprises." Among the Negro bishops listed was Stephen Gill Spottswood, Washington, D.C., African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church. Concerning these Negro clergymen, Dr. Matthews stated:

"Eight of the above-named, currently active, Negro bishops are officially connected with the Southern. Conference Educational Fund. They are Bishop S.L. Greene, Bishop F.L. Lewis, Bishop Edgar A. Love, Bishop Herbert Bell Shaw, Bishop Stephen Gill Spottswood, Bishop Charles Ewbank Tucker, Bishop Charles Cecil Coleman, and Bishop Reid.

"The aim of the Communist penetration of non-Communist organizations is not necessarily to recruit members of the Party, but rather to create a favorable climate of opinion for certain limited objectives of the Communist program. In this way, the stain of Communism is removed from these objectives, and thus they appear to be the objectives of men of goodwill."

And so, speaking for a "moderate" organization, and representing "men of good will," Bishop Spottswood "thundered" on June 30, 1970:

"For the first time since Woodrow Wilson, we have a national Administration that can be rightly characterized as anti-Negro. This is the first time since 1920 that the national Administration has made it a matter of calculated policy to work against the needs and aspirations of the largest minority of its citizens.....

"Even as lynching was the Roman holiday sport of the 19th century America, killing black Americans promiscuously has been the 20th century pastime of our police, whose primary duty is law enforcement and keeping the peace.

"I'm thinking of the six Negroes killed in Augusta, Ga., all shot in the back; of the Panthers slain in their beds in Chicago; of the students slain at Jackson State College; of the almost daily news stories of the indiscriminate, ruthless slaying of black Americans by police and civilians, under the guise of 'law and order,' but actually fulfilling the guidelines of a bitter, white majority, whose vain effort to keep us 'in our place' leads them to resort to the policeman's pistol and kangaroo court, trials..."

"Communism And The NAACP"



Sen. Strong Thurmond (R. S.C.)

Strangely enough the administration, which has been accused of having a "calculated policy to work against the needs and aspirations" of the Negroes, has been so pro-Negro that one of the president's staunchest supporters, Sen. Strom Thurmond, has protested because of the trouble it is causing in the South. It all boils down to the fact that "the more they get the more they want." The schools in the South are in a shambles trying to comply with federal orders to desegregate and the private schools have had their tax exemption removed (as if in response to the NAACP) if they are not integrated.

Who will benefit from the turmoil.....the Communists.

Dr. Matthews testified as follows:

"The Communist Party has long been expert at the business of fishing in troubled waters—the more troubled, the more to its liking.....If any issue in our society today may be properly characterized as troubled waters, it is unquestionably the issue raised by the Supreme Court's désegregation order of May 17, 1954.....The situation is one which the Communists have welcomed eagerly. It offers them an almost unparalleled opportunity to exploit, for their own ulterior and revolutionary purposes; the inevitable social turbulence..."

"The Right To Be Treasonable"

Continued from page 26

Christian Leadership. That is some fine leadership - Leadership in Debauchery and Crime - like the Selma to Montgomery march.

The U.S. Constitution in Article 3 - section 3 defines - "Treason against the United States, shall consist only in levying war against them or, in adhering to the Enemies, giving them aid and comfort."

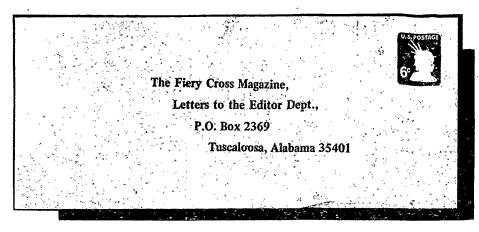
These black groups and others, on an escalating scale continue to levy guerrilla war against the several states and their institutions. We have documented proof that many in these black groups are associated with the Communist Conspiracy to destroy American freedom.

The communists openly proclaim - "We will bury you." "Your grandchildren will live under Communism." They call us Imperialists and say they will destroy us. Webster defines Imperialism - "The policy, practice or advocacy of seeking to extend the control, domination of an empire or nation." This makes us wonder what the people of Czechoslovakia, Hungary and other satellite countries call the Communists. How much of the world has been forced under the slavery of Communism?

There is no doubt among the informed on this subject, that the Communists are our Enemy - They openly proclaim it - so it follows, any acts of adherance or giving them aid and comfort is unadulterated treason. We find such practice among many, both in and outside our government.

Who are these people? Why did they decide to so act? Did they just happen to become that way or did they find an inducement? Why do they call themselves LIBERALS?

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR



We welcome all letters or comments pertaining to the Piery Cross on any article you care to write about or on the magazine as a whole. Because of the volume of letters and limited amount of space, we must ask that you keep letters down to three hundred words or less.

Dear Editor,

I am not a member of the K.K.K. but I get the Fiery Cross Magazine, and I enjoy reading it very much, because you print the facts.

A white man at work today that I know very well was saying some awful things about the K.K.K. and I really told the ole boy off, and a friend of mine that was sitting beside me joined me and he told me that he had been a member of the K.K.K. but he dropped out on account of his church, they don't believe in secret organizations.

This white man that I'm speaking about was bragging on the Niggers, and I sure wish he could hear from the readers of the Fiery Cross. His name and address is as follows: A.M. Ferguson, 4403 Ryan, Memphis, Tenn. 38127. This is in Ridge Grove Subdivision.

People like this man is hurting the white race as much as the Niggers are. Let me plea to all that read the Fiery Cross Magazine that are not members, we should back the K.K.K. any way we can.

Let's all pull together, and stand up for whats right, Let's speak out and defend the ones that are fighting our Battle for us, and we must help save our Country.

I still remain your Friend and supporter, and I admire your stand Mr. Shelton.

G.R., Memphis, Tenn.

Dear Editor,

I have noted with amusement the niceties and pussyfooting of the press since the Civil Rights malarkey about what to call a negro in order not to offend him. I see that some of your readers are of the opinion that "nigger" is the correct usage. I shall show you that they are equally, if not more correct.

Many of our words and names are idioms of something else. Santa Claus for instance is derived from St. Nicholas which translated literally into Dutch is Sankt Nikolaas. It's idiom Sankt Klaus in the language of the early Dutch settlers of New York was later corrupted into our Santa Claus.

Negro is Spanish for black and derived from the Latin negri. Like many other savage races, the Negro had no name and the Romans did the only logical thing they could do; they named them for their color. They certainly couldn't say "African" for that would include Egyptians who weren't related to the Negro at all. (Note today's use of Afro- this, that, and the other) The people who settled this country were mostly from northern Europe and the British Isles and unfamiliar with Spanish. (Likely they didn't care much that they were). Thus the word "nigger" came about. If it's a Spanish name they object to, then America itself was named after a Spanish discoverer, Amerigo Vespucci.

Thus if it is not good manners to say "nigger", it is

also wrong for the little kids to write "Dear Santa". Really, those niggers and nigger lovers are quite silly, and absurb.

I notice that "name withheld, Syracuse, N.Y. in Sept. Fiery Cross calling it and your organization TRASH didn't give any labels for the S.D.S., Black Panthers, Rams and allied and admitted plotters of this country's violent destruction!

N., Pitts, Georgia

Dear Editor.

This letter is in answer to Mr. Name withheld, Syracuse, N.Y.

I don't want to get into the 1st paragraph but so far as the second is concerned Mr. Name I pity people like you. When you can see communism in front of you and don't know it. I have small children that get up and turn off the T.V. when a communist comes on. I feel sorry for you because you can't see what is happening to this beloved country of yours.

I agree Jesus was not prejudice neither are we. We don't hate anybody, but what they are doing to our small children and this wonderful country of ours.

You say you are against communism because it rejects the Lord. That is the best answer but it also destroys the people and the country.

You said if we wanted a communistic type government we could go where there was one. Well sir I'm sorry to say I don't think it will be that long until they take over.

Before I get into some actual facts, you said a Christian would go on and get along with the Negro. Well sir I have been one for a good many years and I know a lot of my friends and many of us send our kids to a negro school.

Now for the facts taken from Pages 32 and 33 from the Congressional Report 1933. "The Communist for years have looked hopefully toward the Negro residents of the United States as an element where they might gain recruits for the communist party. Work among the negroes is considered one of the major activities of the party.

Up until this time the communist effort to interest and line up the negroes in this country has met with great success, although a considerable number of negroes employed in the northern industrial centers have joined the movement. In the South efforts among the negroes have not been very fruitful although some headway has been made in certain sections."

"The Communist party has a negro work department and a national negro organizer. This special department extends down through all communistic units, including the District, the section, and finally to each unit of

"The task of the communist among the negro workers is to bring about class consciousness and to crystalize this in independent class political action against the capitalist class, to take every possible advantage of occurences and conditions which will tend to develop race feelings with the view of utilizing racial antagonism. At every opportunity the attempt is made to stir up trouble between the white and negro races."

"The negroes are made to believe that the communist practice complete racial anti-social equality and that only when a communist Government is set up in the United States will the negroes obtain equality and freedom from exploitation by the "White bosses" and in order to attract and impress the negro the communist make a point of encouraging mixed social functions where white women communist dance with negro men and white men communist dancing with negro women. It is openly advocated that there must be complete social and racial equality between the whites and negroes even to the extent of intermarriage."

Just think that has been 37 years and how far they have come.

Mr. & Mrs. M.E. Ware, Lake, Miss.

Dear Editor.

I am writing this letter in anguish and disgust over what is happening in our country today. It boils my blood!

Tonight my wife and I went to our first X rated movie, Myra Breckenridge, to see how bad they are. We left half way through the movie. How all those people could sit there and let a mockery be made of our Nation I cannot understand. That one movie is

just a small example of what is happening to our country. Most people don't know that the Jews own and run Hollywood, and that communism is Jewish.

By me and my wife seeing that movie makes us want to fight Communism more and more. They are underminding our country, morally, physically, and economically. As a recent Klan member I wish I had joined 10 years ago.

If only the white christian people in this country would realize that the Klan is our last hope for freedom, we would have 50 million members, peace and tranquility.

Mr. & Mrs. R.J. El Monte, Calif.

Dear Editor.

As I sat here reading the letter from Scyracuse, N.Y. in your volume V-Edition 9 Magazine, I would like to know why he or she name wasn't sign, why they wanted their name withheld. Was they ashamed of the letter. It was stated in the letter that they thought your whole organization and magazine was trash. It was also stated they pity people like you. I would like to say I am one of you all and have been for 5 years. Yes, I pity this poor soul. They are the one to be pitied not us.

The Bible tells us that when Ham looked upon his fathers nakest that God placed a curse upon him and turned them black and said they should remain slaves until the end of time. He also said all birds with the same kind of feathers flock together. You don't see field-larks mixing with Quails. Wonder if she thinks living among niggers and trying to win them over to Christ is helping them out to be a Christian. The Lord said He helps those who help themself. There's not but a very few niggers that help themself. The rest depends on welfare from my tax money and many others. As I read this letter it seems to me that this person seems to think Christianity is living among niggers and trying to win them over. If this person don't like the way the United States is they can also get out and go to another country. Because the niggers sold their own race for slaves. I would like to say I enjoyed the Fiery Cross Magazine and there is no trash about it or the organization.

May I ask what religion this person is? May I also ask for all of us to pray for this poor soul because I really feel sorry and pity it.

Glad to Sign My Name, Shirley Davis, Waldhuin, La.

Dear Editor,

I enjoy the Fiery Cross so very much I don't really know how to explain it. If the truth was ever told it's told in the Fiery Cross. Lots of the news in the Fiery Cross you never hear about otherwise in any way. I would like for this and the above letter to be published if any way possible. I've been taking the Fiery Cross a good while and have always wanted to put something in it. I am working hard for the "Cause".

MTM, Benson, Louisiana

Dear Editor,

I am sending several poems and you have my permission to publish any of them at any time. (using my name).

I am 14 years old. I think the Fiery Cross magazine is just great. I am a 9th grade honor society student, guitarist, pianist, organist, singer, songwriter, poet and sincere supporter of the Klan. Keep the good work up!

Scooter Rousseau, Alabama

TEN MILLION CAN'T BE WRONG

They say the black and the white Must mix.

By Scooter Rousseau

They tell me that I must to to a negro school,
And live by the negroes undecent rules.
Give a nigger an inch and he'll take a mile,
And you, my friend, must suffer meanwhile.
But why should I be forced to go
And be with people so doggone low?
Let HEW know you won't stand for this,
Even if a little school your kids do miss.
What would they learn in a black school anyhow?
The federal won't run our schools long,

Cause ten million just can't be wrong!

ACROSS

- 1. Service tree
- 5. Billfish
- 8. Bucket handle
- 12. Make supplication
- 13. October brew
- 14. Sea eagle
- 15. Cuttlefish fluid -
- 16. Cutters
- 18. Provisions
- 19. Meadow barley
- 30. Carved gem
- 21.502
- 22. Neuter. pronoun.
- 23. Neglectful
- 24. Epoch
- 26. Negative
- 27. Conjecture
- 29. Game fish
- 31. Eggs
- 32. Deserter
- 33. Censured
- 36. Rainfall
- 39. Behold
- 40. Indeed
- 41. Broken part of flax:
- 42. In like mann
- 43. Lifetime
- 45. Citrus fruit
- 47. Umbrella part
- 48. Clangor
- 49. Sleep noisily
- 50. Ratite bird
- 51. Ferrara ducal family ·
- 53. Large cask
- 54. Duck genus
- 55. Check

1	2 .	3,, 1	4		5	6	7 .		8	9	10	11.
12					13				14		7	
15	14.31			16		-		17		18	· · ·	1
19-		,		20						ŹI	,	
22 .			23				24	-	25	7	26	
27	7 2	28		, ,	,		29.	7.53		30	:	Ι.
	31	*	2						32	. : 		
33		<i>.</i> :		34	35		36	37		3	: 3	38:
3.9.			40				415	7			42	
43	. ,	44		45.	٠.,	46		4 1		47		Ť
48;		• .		49.	2 (T)		1.			50	, , ,	
51			52,		53		Ť		54			
55 :		,	:;		56				57	***		- 23

ANSW ER TO LAST MONTH'S **PUZZLE**

56. I do

57. Blockfiead

DOWN

- 1. Soul
- 2. Expert on birdlife
- 3. Roue
- 4. Through.
- 5: The Milky Way
- 6. Turk. standard
- 7. Ransom
- 8. Exist
- 9. Parched
- 10. Minute

- 11. Bruise
- 16. Cicatrix
- 17. Rail
- 25. Street sign
- 30. Formula
- 33. Spears of grass ...
- 34. Anguillae
- 35. Fastidious

- 36. Backs of
- · boats 23. Clavey:
- 37. Socks 38. Sturdy 28. Girl's name
 - 44. Grafted (Her.)
 - 46. Wry face
 - 47. Nevada resort
 - 52. Type square
 - 54. Commèrcial

SOLUTION TO PUZZLE IN

NEXT MONTHS

ISSUE

Attend the....
1970

NATIONAL KLONVOKATION

> November 28th - 29th

6-10401-19

F B I

	Y) be			1	
	•		Date: 10 ,	/28/70	1	
Transmit	the following in _	**************************************			_	
			Type in plaintext or co	-		
Via	AIRTEL	AIRMAIL	- REGISTERED	<u> </u>	_ _ 	
			(P riority)		<u> </u>	
		•				
	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI	(61-10406)	1		
of a		•				•
	FROM:	SAC, BIRMINGHA	M (105-722) (P)	,	
	"THE FIER	CROSS"			`	
	UNITED KLA	NS OF AMERICA,	INC.,		-	
,	RM (KLAN)	THE KU KLUX K	LAN (UKA)	• *		
-	(00: BIR)	IINGHAM)		*	d	
	٠					
	•			e 11 copies of a	a ·	
				d in accordance		
		ation set out i		succinct summanusue of "The	./ /	
				cation of the U	KA.	
		Information of	nios of the	letterhead		
«	memorandu	Information co mare being fur	nished to au	xiliary offices		
	known to h	nave an interes	st in items s	et out in the		
		ssue, which is L, dated Novemb		s Volume V,		
	Edition 1.					
,		Source referre	d to in the	enclosed letterlilable the curre		3 h e8
	memorandu	The Fiery Cros			O CODOCT	کر اور مرسو
ľ	October 2	7 1070 /2011		201-10406	Olan Unit	<i>,</i>
	D Puros	1 (Enc. 11) (RM)	EX-112	AGENCY ACSI, 6	ANP, CEST, SEC SET	E
,		ta (157-193)(Er	nc. 1) (RM)	Diri n	SD: CRD ZRS	
,		otte (157-230)(DATE FORW:NOV	2 1970	
		nnati (157-618) bia (157-7)(End		HOW FORW: BY:	3 cc destroyed	d by
		s (157-123) (Enc		BIROVE.	Klan Unit	
ŀ		on (157–236) (Er		S OCT 29	1970 b2	2
		e Rock (157-356 delphia (157-34			be	
	1 - San A	ntonio (157-123		1) [L-4"	7C 7D
	2 - Birmi MME:cap	ngham	,	MAN THE WALL	See	
L	(13)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
	Rabber	9, 0, 60		¥		
Āp	proyed Nav S	w/wb/mb	Sent	M Per		
سا) Did a precio	PAgent in Charge	U.	S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE	: 1969 O - 346-090 (11)	

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1969 O - 346-090 (11)

BH 105-722

Copies of this letterhead memorandum are being disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service, local military intelligence agencies, and the United States Attorney at Birmingham.

Eleven copies of this letterhead memorandum are being furnished the Bureau due to the possibility that the Bureau may desire additional dissemination of same.

FBI

	*	Date: 11/30/70
Transi	mit the following in	
1	-	. (Type in plaintext or code)
Via _	AIRTEL	AIRMAIL - REGISTERED (Priority)
	то:	DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)
-	FROM:	SAC, BIRMINGHAM (105-722) (P)
	\sim	\mathcal{A}
Ì	THE FIERY	CROSS
	UKA, INÇ.	./ El
	RM (KLAN)	
	OO: BH	
		\mathcal{H}
, ,		
		ReBulet, 3/10/69.
		Burley of the Duncey and three (2) conject of
ŀ	the follow	Enclosed for the Bureau are three (3) copies of wing publication, which has recently been printed
	by the IIK	A on its Imperial Press at Tuscaloosa, Alabama:
-	, by the on	1 on 105 importal 11055 at 1about0550y interested
	,	"The Fiery Cross," official publication of the
j	UKA, Volu	me V, Edition 12, dated December 1970.
	Ť	ATT C. (1) and T. and T. and C. (1) a TYVA managina
.	wana fiina	All of the enclosed copies of the UKA magazine ished the Birmingham Office by on
	11/30/70.	Ished the Birmingham Office byOn
	11/30/10.	
		As instructed by the Bureau in referenced Bureau
	letter, B	irmingham will forward to the Bureau a communica-
	tion suit	able for dissemination containing a succinct $ _{ b2}$
	summary o	f the information found in the enclosed magazine.
	ut.	f the information found in the enclosed magazine. ENC. BEHIND FILE b7
i		ENC. Daile
ł.		REC 25/
;	Burea L	u (Enc. 3) (RM) REC 25/-10406-01
	3 - Birmi	
< 1	2 - 1	05-722
	1 -	
	MME:mas (5)	OD TO DEC 2 1970
	(3)	APIN-911 and
ļ	\ ,	CH 810 - 12 810 - 11
	-	CHERO TO 816-971 AND RAUMINI COM
L-	11/10	Toward Williams
	A DOL	Mhr. O. A. C
1	Approved UTRYPI	Sent M Per
1	70 nenaste	gial Agent in Charge U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1969 0 - 346-090 (11)
1	· VIEUE	



		•	ום		
		•	Date: 12/8/70		
Transmit	t the following in				
	AIRTEL		plaintext or code)		-
Via	AINIED	ALKWAI	L-REGISTERED (Priority)		
				· ·	
	FROM: SAC, BI	FBI (61-10406) RMINGHAM (105-7) SS'' F AMERICA, IN.C. KU KLUX KLAN (,		P
	letterhead mem with Bureau in of information Fiery Cross", Info memorandum are known to have current issue,	osed for the Bustructions to so set out in each official month. The set official months of the set of the set out in each official months of the set of t	ubmitted in a ubmitea succiph new issue or y publication of the letter d to auxiliar items set out nated as Volument	ccordance nct summary f "The of the UKA. head y offices in the	At
	Sour memorandum is issue of "The December 7, 19 2 - Bureau (End I - Atlanta (El I - Baltimore I - Charlotte I - Chicago (El I - Little Rocal - Los Angele 2 - Birmingham MME:slh	ce referred to who ma Fiery Cross" to 05070. ENCLOSURE (Enc. 1) (RM) (15 (Enc. 1) (RM) (16 (Enc. 1) (RM) (15 (Enc. 1) (RM) (Enc. 1) (RM)	in the enclos de available SA 7-123013 157-230) 7-400) (157-356) (157-484) DEC	the current on on See destroys Klan Unit Loc det	d by achied by
· Sp	ANEC1 51976	gentin Charge	TEX	_M Per	

U, S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1969 O - 346-090 (11)

BH 105-722

Copies of this letterhead memorandum are being disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service, local military intelligence agencies, and the United States Attorney at Birmingham.

Eleven copies of this letterhead memorandum are being furnished the Bureau due to the possibility that the Bureau may desire additional dissemination of the same.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No. 105-722

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION Birmingham, Alabama December 8, 1970

RE: "THE FIERY CROSS"
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

A characterization of the UKA is being set forth in the Appendix of this communication.

On December 7, 1970, a Birmingham Source made available the current issue of "The Fiery Cross", which is designated as Volume V, Edition 12, dated December, 1970. This issue on the cover page reflects that it is the official organ of the United Klans of America.

Page 2 of the above described issue carries an editorial of Imperial Wizard Robert M. Shelton of the UKA. In this editorial Shelton wishes the readers a Merry Christmas and states his thanks for loyal and dedicated support given to the UKA during the past year. He made known that beginning with the January, 1971 edition of "The Fiery Cross", it will take on a new style and quality to withstand the varying degrees of professionalism. He stated that the Imperial Staff had for months worked diligently to arrange to have this magazine printed in a more convenient size in order to help with its distribution.

Shelton further added that the magazine will be printed in a "new, compact size" on higher quality paper stock and it would bring about greater legibility.

Page 3 of this issue carries Christmas Greetings from the Imperial Press of the UKA.

61-10406-621 ENCLOSURE RE: "THE FIERY CROSS"

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,

KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Pages 5, 6 and 36 carry an article under the caption "Is Classroom Integration Harmful?". The writer of this article attempts to deal with the question of the harmfulness of classroom integration of the various public school systems throughout the United States and sets forth figures and other alleged facts and statistical data to substantiate this position. The writer approaches the question and the situation in regard to the integration of the public schools with the opinion that the intelligence of white children is superior to that of children of the Negro race.

Pages 7, 8 and 25 and 26 carry an article designated as "Phase II" of an editorial captioned "The Rape of our Nation's Schools". This article is a continuation of an article appearing in a previous issue of "The Fiery Cross" and it is written in such a manner as to express the writer's strong opinion that the integration of the various public school systems throughout the United States had been brought about by the United States Supreme Court and certain laws passed by Congress. The writer condemns the action of various past and present officials of the United States in this regard and expresses himself to the effect that such legislation and such action amounted to "The Rape of Education."

Pages 9, 10, 24, 33 and 34 set forth an editorial under the caption "The New Child Molesters". The author of this editorial condemns what he describes as "mental experimentation" with elementary school children in some public school systems throughout the United States. He mentions this experimentation as a program designated as the "Human Development Program" and characterizes the use of the program in regard to the training of elementary school children as placing the children in the position of using them as "guinea pigs". The author takes the

RE: "THE FIERY CROSS"
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

position that such training is "an illegitimate invasion of the human mind" and also states that another objection to this human development program is a moral objection. He states that there is a lack of morality in the manner in which this program is exercised and used in the various public school systems throughout the United States.

Pages 11 and 12 of this issue set forth photographs of certain scenes and/or individuals apparently taken in connection with a State Rally sponsored by the Realm of North Carolina of the UKA in the past. One of these photographs is that of North Carolina UKA Grand Dragon J. R. Jones and his wife.

Pages 13, 16, 27 and 28 reflect an article captioned "Revolutionaries Come in All Colors". It is indicated that this article was written by one Frank A. Capell. The article deals with the origin and activities of several revolutionary black and also white parties which have been or are now organized in various localities throughout the world. This article goes into some detail in regard to the organizational aims and purposes as well as some of the activities of such groups.

Pages 14 and 15 reflect a "Fiery Cross Re-Print" of a poem captioned "Twas the Night Before Christmas", in which it is stated that it is reprinted "by special request". The first verse of this poem reads as follows: "Twas the night before Christmas and all through the ghettoes the Afro's were flashing their brand new stilletoes".

Pages 17 and 18 set forth several items under a regular feature of "The Fiery Cross" captioned "Along the Black Front". One of these items shows a picture of two Negroes and above this photograph is a statement "Two Black Women, Edna Knowles and Peaches Stevens, were wed in Liz's Mark III Lounge, a gay bar on Chicago's South Side, before a host of friends and well wishers.

RE: "THE FIERY CROSS"
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Pages 19, 20, 21, 22 and 23 set forth the regular items that the Imperial Office of the UKA have for sale, such as magazines, Bibles, phonograph records, decals, pennants, leaflets, brochures and bumper stickers.

Page 29 sets forth a "Christmas Order Form" which urges the readers to give gifts of "The Fiery Cross Magazine" to relatives, clergymen, community leaders, Veterans Hospitals, etc.

Pages 30 and 31 set forth a few items under a caption "Fiery Flashes!". These items in the main deal with Communistic situations and/or racial situations.

Page 32 sets out another "Fiery Cross" regular feature under the caption "Philosophy Corner". This article is written on the subject "On Jealousy". It condemns jealousy in any form and any person.

Page 35 sets out another regular feature of "Fiery Cross" under the caption "Religious Corner". This article is written on the subject "A Living Sacrifice" and the author of this article deals with certain Biblical scripture. The article discusses the love which marks a Christian and states that such love is the greatest of the Holy Spirit's gifts.

Page 37 and 38 set forth several letters purportedly by various persons residing in different sections of the United States. These letters are set out under the caption "Letters-to-the-Editor".

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No. 105-722



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Birmingham, Alabama December 8, 1970

Title "THE FIERY CROSS"

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,

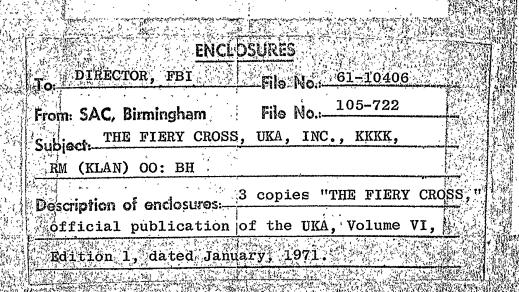
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Character RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN

Reference Memorandum dated December 8, 1970 at Birmingham, Alabama

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

	·	*
	F B I	
	Date: 1/5/71	[
Tro	msmit the following in	1
	(Type in plaintext or code)	
Vic	AIRTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED (Priority)	! !
	· (1 1000)	!
jl	TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)	
l x	FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (105-722) (P)	
	THE FIERY CROSS UKA, INC., KKKK RM (KLAN) OO: BH	
•	ReBulet, 3/10/69.	
	Enclosed for the Bureau are three (3) copi the following publication, which has recently been pr by the UKA on its Imperial Press at Tuscaloosa, Alaba	inted ·
	"The Fiery Cross," official publication of UKA, Volume VI, Edition 1, dated January, 1971.	the
,	All of the enclosed copies of the UKA maga were furnished the Birmingham Office by on 1/4/71.	zine
	As instructed by the Bureau in referenced letter, Birmingham will forward to the Bureau a commution suitable for dissemination containing a succinct summary of the information found in the enclosed magazine.	inica- t
•	ENCLOSURE ATTROHED 3 ENCLOSURE ATTROHED Compared to the series of the	Klau Unit b2 b6 b70 b71
	3 - Birmingham 2 - 105-722 1 - MME: bsg - (5), 7	1
٠	56 JAN 1 5 1971	WALLES COLORS
8	19 Special Agent in Charge U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:	[1969 O - 346-090 (11)



61-10406-63



11-10406-63

VOLUME VI EDITION 1 JANUARY I MERERINA I PRESS

Ediono

Dear Reader,

As we celebrate this brand New Year, we are often asked the question of what we have done, what real good we have accomplished. Well, to answer those of you who may be wondering, I will say this:

That although we have not done everything that needs to be done, and although we have not accomplished all that we would have liked to accomplish, we have most certainly done something. And that my good friends is all we ask. Everyone can do and must do something, no matter how small or seemingly insignificant it may appear to be.

We have traveled during this past year to many new places and have encouraged many new supporters to become a part of our We have compiled organization. information and educational material on virtually every subject of importance to our country and put this educational data into the form of booklets, brochures, etc., and distributed them throughout the country. Our speaking engagements have been numerous, and the publicity afforded us by the news media not exactly minimum.

All these things have been accomplished during the past year, as for the present, we are continuously working on new ideas,

on new ways to get our message across to the country, and we will succeed in this I'm confident.

Now, as for the future, the future depends on the past and the present. For the future, the present and the past all run on the same slender thread and are dependent upon each other.

If we have done what we could do in the past, and are doing what we need to do in the present, then the future will be there to take care of itself.

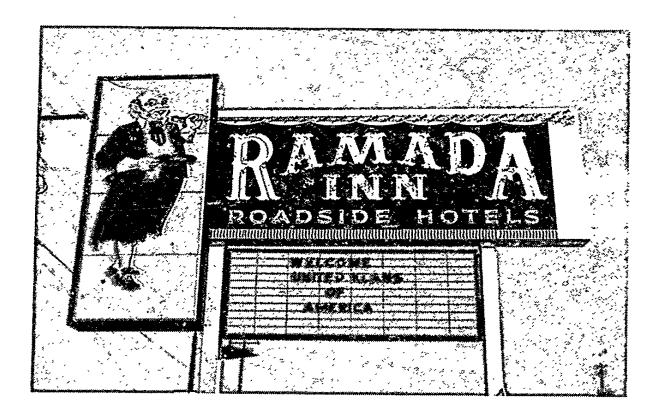
Yes, my friends, we have all worked very hard this past year, and we will continue to work hard for our cause and our country in the coming year ahead.

I'm am counting on those of you who share our opinion and are loyal to our cause to do all you can do to help us grow stronger and straighter as the years pass on.

Beginning January 1, 1971, we will be embarking on an entirely new dimension in the United Klans of America, it will be the close of our first decade, and with this thought my friends, you can be assured, that we will be here, "Yesterday, Today and, Forever"!

Yours for God and Country,

Robert M. Shelton



IMPERIAL PRESS NEWS RELEASE:

The Imperial Board, Grand Dragons, Titans, Exalted Cyclops, and Delegates from across the nation met in Tuscaloosa, Alabama November 27-28 and 29th to elect for his Fourth Term, Robert M. Shelton as Imperial Wizard of the United Klans of America. Shelton was unamiously elected by the delegates and given a standing ovation for the dedicated work. and progress his Lordship has led the United Klans over the past nine years. In his acceptance speech the Imperial Wizard promised that the United Klans would embark in the upcoming year, the second degree which would strengthen the organization, and bring back to the fold those who have dropped

out along the way because of internal chaos caused by agent-provocateurs which has taken place in all pro-American organizations who are exposing the conspiracy element in the American society today. "After the second degree is fully implemented," Mr. Shelton said, "You will know for sure that the man next to you thinks just as you do." The Imperial Press also welcomes back Mr. Robert Shelton as its editor of the Fiery Cross Magazine who has not only been responsible for its past accomplishments but as our readers will obviously notice with this issue has inspired the staff to make the needed improvements which show with the issue you are now holding.

FIERY CROSS magazine

Contents:

Imperial Press News Release	3
University Dialogue: RMS	
Youth 19, Is Acquitted	
Communist Target: Youth	
1970 National Klonvokation	

REGULAR FEATURES

Religious Corner	14
Along The Black Front	
Philosophy Corner	
Along The Red Front	
Letters To The Editor	

THIS MONTH'S COVER

...... salutes and congratulates Mr. Robert M. Shelton who was unanimously re-elected to his fourth----3 year term as Imperial Wizard of the United Klans of America, Inc.

Published By The IMPERIAL PRESS

ROBERT M. SHELTON Editor

OBJECTIVES OF THIS MAGAZINE
Promote Patriotism
To Publish The Truth
Educate The Un-informed

Official Monthly Publication of the UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA IN

> Address communications for Publications to the Editor

The Fiery Cross Magazine P.O. Box 2369 Tuscaloosa, Alabama

The Fiery Cross magazine is published monthly by the imperial Press of the United Klans of America. You can receive twelve monthly issues of this magazine in your home by sending a donation of at least \$5.00, to cover cost of handling and printing. Additional copies can be obtained at 50 cents each, or 100 copies for \$25.00.

FRED G. KUEHNER
Art Director



The following article appeared (as-is) with the accompanying pictures in the Alabama Farrago Magazine, University of Alabama. The Interviewer, Peter Von Reichbauer, who also wrote the article, is quoted here to the letter of the word, so as not to lose any of his flavor, whether it sets well with our readers or not.

(ED.)

UNIVERSITY DIALOGUE:

ROBERT M. SHELTON by PETER VON REICHBAUER

In mid-April of this year I journeyed to Northport, Alabama to interview Robert Shelton, Imperial Wizard of the United Klans of America. Tucked out of the way in the tree studded countryside, the Shelton home would easily be classified as middle-class if it were not for the large tract of surrounding land the beautiful well-stocked lake adjoining the house.

One does not approach Robert Shelton without some prejudice, and I was not exception. Before our interview I thought that he must be an ass and a fool to say the things he says, and after our interview I knew he was no fool. It seems particularly sad that a man with his obvious intellect should be so misguided in his beliefs. (Peter Von Reichbauer)

Farrago----Mr. Shelton, I wonder if you would give us a brief history of the United Klans of America: when it was founded and why?

Shelton ---- Well, the United Klans of America was founded on February 21, 1961 at Union Springs, Georgia. It brought together various other Klan groups that were independently operating into one organization. That was the beginning of the United Klans of America.

Farrago ---- What relationship does your organization have to the Ku Klux Klan?

Shelton ---- Well, the Ku Klux Klan is non-existent. It became public domain property in 1948, therefore, the identification became public domain. You see the Ku



Continued on next page

Continued from preceding page

Klux Klan originated in 1865 in Tennessee, and then it was later dissolved by General Nathan Bedford Forest, who was at that time a Wizard. Colonel Lee W. Simmons revised the Klan in 1915, and it was, therefore, called Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. He copywrited all the rituals and the name, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. Because the rituals were copywrited, they were not revised, modified, or extended by any other holders before it became public domain property.

Farrago ---- What is the purpose of your organization?

Shelton ---- Well, it has many purposes. One is certainly to maintain the racial integrity of the races, to maintain segregation and also to advocate white supremacy. It is a protective benevolent organization and a social organization as well.

Farrago----Are you tax exempt? Shelton ---- No, we are not the Ford Foundation. It seems you've got to be the ultra-liberal, or extremely in left field to be a tax exempt organization.

Farrago ---- I notice on your application blank that your organization promotes the maintenance of white supremacy and the principles of "Pure Americanism." Could you explain that phrase, "Pure Americanism."

Shelton ---- Well, my definition would be certainly that we are not interested in pulling anybody into the United Klans of America who is interested in going out and participating in demonstrations, lying in the street, blocking the door-

ways of the induction centers, burning the American flag, burning their draft card, or refusing to serve in the Armed Forces of this country. To me, this is certainly not Americanism.

Farrago----Does one have to be of the Christian religion to promote "Pure Americanism?" Many individuals of other faiths have died in wars defending America.

Shelton---- Well, I don't want to put any dependence entirely upon an individual who does not have a faith in something, and if they don't have a religious faith, there are other organizations for them. The United Klans of America are strictly a Protestant, Christian, religious organization; a fraternal organization.

Farrago----You say that you did not want to put your faith in someone who "does not have faith in something"; does this mean that those people who are non-protestant do not have "faith in something?"

Shelton----Let me say this, the Jewish people themselves have their fraternal organization, which is the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, which to me is nothing more than a gestapo force which collects information against people like me.

Farrago ----- Why should America, which was founded by many people in search of religious freedom, be a pure Christian dominated country?

Shelton ---- This country was established by Christian people in protest of a yoke of tyranny that had been upon their shoulders in Europe. It is true, you've got the melting pot, so to speak, of different races, but I will ask you: Do we also have the caliber and type of people now that we had then? Back then, when America was in trouble, when there was turmoil, domestic or otherwise, they came to America to aid and defend. Now, you are seeing instances in Vietnam where men in uniform, who have taken an oath and obligation to uphold the American flag and constitution are just flatly refusing to fight.

Farrago ---- Were these all proven to be non-Christian?

Shelton --- I don't know why you are making such an issue about non-Christians. A person has a right..... If he wants to be a Christian, that's his business. What I am saying is that I am interested in working together and unifying the Christian people in this organization. One of the qualifications to join the Klan is that you must be a Christian. We don't exclude Jewish people, we don't exclude Catholic people. One of our requirements is that we try to exemplify Christ and use Him as a criterion of character. It is the Jewish person himself who excludes himself from membership. Now, I'm not a Jew, therefore, I cannot join B'nai B'rith, but I don't hold that against the Jewish people because they won't let me in their fraternity. I am not a Catholic. therefore, I can't join the Knights of Columbus, but I don't hold that against the Catholic people because



I can't join the Knights of Columbus, so why should they hold against us the requirements that we have that a person must be of the Christian faith and a Protestant to join the Klan. It is simply the fact that we have a fraternal organization such as they have.

Farrago----Why did you adopt the name, United Klans of America? To most that name cannotes killings, lynching and night-riding.

Shelton----Let me answer that by asking you: Why don't the Jews change their name, because they have a reputation of being the Christ killer? They killed Christ. They brought the crucifixion of Christ, but they still hold the name Jew. The Klan itself, by using the name Ku Klux Klan, has an influential impact because there are many people throughout this country, whose fathers, mothers, brothers or sisters at one time or an-

Continued on next page

Continued from preceding page

other have been affiliated with the Klan, and it is this psychological following and impact that it has that gives it the influence it has.

Farrago-----Whether it be good or bad?

Shelton ---- Well, regardless of what they say, nobody can wrong the rightful place of the Klan in history. It brought about the rebirth of this nation. Now if you want to go to the Library and read books about the Klan, you are probably going to find them written by DuBoise, a Negro, the head of the NAACP, and it is only natural that he is going to write a slanted attitude because he wasn't in the Klan, he doesn't know anything about the Klan, or what it was advocating. But the individuals who classify themselves as experts to me on the Klan are individuals that are anti-Klan to start with and they write in a slanted view.

Farrago-----What was your prison life like?

Shelton----Well, it was an experience, I can say that. I don't know exactly how to describe it. It is something that will put you in a position to have a lot of punitive punishment exerted; you see the injustices carried out; you see the double standard of justice. You have the opportunity to see the unworkable prison program, as they call it, where there is no possible way for any rehabilitation to exist.

Farrago----Did you change your attitude toward various ethnic groups?

Shelton---- Oh, sure. I went in a segregationist, I came out a separationist.

Farrago ---- Would you explain the difference?

Shelton ---- Well, I can talk from experience now. I had never lived in a totally integrated governmental community, but after having the experience of living in a totally integrated governmental community as a prisoner, and living with the Negro, I now realize that you have got to have complete and total separation because it is impossible for the white and black race to live together in peace and harmony. There is no way possible for the two races to live together because of the surroundings, the environments, the attitudes, and the morals they have.

Farrago-----Were you singled out for special treatment because of your position?

Shelton ---- Well, I would say that they went overboard in making sure that I was treated like just another prisoner. In other words, Negroes got special treatment and different treatment than what I got. There was no bypassing anything.

Farrago ---- Did you room with a Negro in prison?

Shelton----Oh, they had me right in the middle of it. I was thrown in what they call the "pen," the "bullpen." There was about 40 men in all, and about 15, 20 or maybe 30 Negroes and wet backs.

Farrago----What type of people were in there?

Shelton ---- Narcotics, anything and everything that you can think

Farrago ---- When you were thrown in this "pen," did they know who you were?

Shelton----Sure they did. They were waiting on me. In fact, the word was out that the Negroes were going to take care of me that night. I was to be taken care It was on television; it was on radio. They knew I was coming, and they were waiting for me.

Farrago----What happened?

Shelton----Well, there was a lot of talk and yaking. The Negroes were talking about the Ku Klux Klan, and they were going to take care of me. I was never going to get out alive and all that.

Farrago----Were you ever physi-

cally harmed?

Shelton----I'm still here..I haven't got any scars or anything. learned how to tend to my own business, and I tended to my business, and I expected them to do likewise. One thing about a prison that you have got to admire: you don't have the pimps and squeaks that run around and tattle on every-If they do, they would probably wake up the next morning with a slit throat. I have no whatsoever for an informer.

Farrago-----What is your reaction to the Black Muslim movement in

the South?

Shelton----The Black Muslim has no loyalty to the American government, they fly their own flag, their loyalty is to the Islamic flag. They look upon every man, every white They take an person, as a devil. oath that at a given time they will present the slaughtered head, the severed heads of three white men as a sacrifice.

Farrago----How do you know this?

Shelton----I've got the rituals of the Black Muslims. I've got the information from investigation done by the House of Louisiana Committee of Un-American Activity that investigated the Black Muslims.

Farrago ---- Has the Klan been involved in shooting Muslim cattle?

Shelton ----Absolutely not. That's the biggest farce. The sheriff and the coronor investigated that and all that they could produce were five carcasses, and one was shot, and it was the one that had hoof disease. If they get down to the involvement of the whole thing, the Negro that is managing the farm had been doing a little business on the side, and when they came in for inventory they caught him with his britches down, and he didn't have all the cattle on his hand that he was supposed

Farrago----What do you think of their plan to start a farm in Greene County, Alabama?

Shelton ---- Again its another

movement.....

Farrago ---- Are you going to oppose it as you did in St. Clair

County?

Shelton ---- I'm opposed to any group that wants to cut my head off and put it on the altar of sacrifice. Now if some white people want to sit back and let some Negro run across the street carrying a napsack with a head in it, that's their business. I don't intend to

Farrago ---- May we look at the ritual book after the interview?

Shelton ---- I can show you the book that was written on it.

Continued on next page

Continued from preceding page

Farrago----How would you evalrate the over-all Nixon-Agnew Administration?

Shelton----I look at it the same as I did before: it is nothing but a Agnew is being sent down South by Nixon to give a Wallacetype speech in Wallace country. To, as he calls them; "the rednecks." There is nothing wrong with a red-Governor Wallace has very aptly described a redneck. He is a southerner who is not ashamed to get out and work, and get a blistered neck from bending over from his work.

Farrago-----Do you think Governor Wallace is going to be reelected?

Shelton----Well, I didn't know there was anybody else running. I am not endorsing Governor Wallace, but the other individuals are impostors as far as I am concerned.

Farrago----Is Albert Brewer an imposter?

Shelton----One of the biggest.

Farrago----Why?

Shelton ---- Let's take an example. He runs an ad in an American Legion paper in which he has a cap on, and he is standing before the rostrum of the American Legion. The headline says "The men in Vietnam must fight full-Underneath. "Alabama needs a full-time Governor." Well, in checking the record I find that Governor Brewer was called up during the Korean Conflict on August 14, 1950. He was discharged for medical disqualifications on August 24, 1950 giving him a total of 10 days in the service. Well. actually he can't even be considered in service because you have to be in service 90 days before you are classified as service connected. Yet, here he is, through political maneu-



vering, wearing an American Legion cap, and he isn't even eligible to be in the American Legion.

Farrago----Do you feel that it would be a hinderance or help for you to endorse a candidate?

Shelton ---- Well, people could take it both ways. In other words, there has never been a state-wide election for the past 12 years that if the Klan didn't accept an individual, he didn't get elected.

Farrago----In other words, the Klan does not accept Albert Brewer?

Shelton----I didn't say that, you did. I am just not going to support an imposter.

Farrago----Are you a political organization?

Shelton----No. But to survive we've got to inject our political philosophy in Alabama and the United States.

Farrago----Does the organization support Democracy?

Shelton----Under the Jeffersonian democratic system of the Republic form of government, yes.

Farrago----How would you define that?

Shelton ---- While drafting the constitution, Benjamin Franklin



was asked what kind of government he was giving them, and he said "a republic I hope you can keep it.'

Farrago----What do you think of the present Attorney General, John Mitchell?

Shelton----I think he's a hypocrite. So is Senator Ted Kennedy, Senator McGovern, and McCarthy. All of the most extreme liberals have their children in either allwhite private or public schools in Virginia or Maryland.

Farrago ---- What was your reaction to the senate's rejection of Judge Carswell and Clement Haynsworth of South Carolina?

Shelton----It shows you the bias of the liberal government in the North which holds a grudge against any Southerner. They are completely anti-South. And this is the most anti-American thing that I've ever seen.

Farrago-----What did you think of the late Martin Luther King?

Shelton----He's one of the biggest communists that this country has ever had. In fact I'm running a complete exposure of the FBI record of him in the next issue of this magazine.

Farrago-----Was he a card-carrying communist?

Shelton----I don't know if he

was a card-carrying communist or The FBI has the records and information that he was receiving money and information from known Russian espionage agents at Kennedy airport. He was a sex deviate.

Farrago----Would you elaborate · on those.

Shelton----Take the next issue of the Fiery Cross magazine. He's done more to degrade the principles and morality of this country than any person I know of.

Farrago----In what way?

Shelton----His complete philosophy, program and association, his involvement with people that were not for the Negro race of people or for humanity, they were for using him or anybody else as a tool. And I can't conceive that he was being used and say that he did not have the knowledge of it.

Farrago ---- Do you think the white man's superior to the black man? And if so, why?

Shelton ---- I don't say that every white man is superior over every Negro, but as a whole, yes.

Farrago----Why? Is it some-

thing that geneological?

Shelton----There's a geneological difference between the white and the Negro.

Continued on next page

Farrago----What is it?

Shelton----It'd take me too long to go into detail, but I could give you some of the material we have in our magazine. You could read it; it's documented by anthropologists. Anybody knows that there is a physical difference, as well as a mental difference between the white man and the Negro.

Farrago ---- What's the physical

difference?

Shelton ---- The shape of the skull.

Farrago ---- Does this make the white man superior?

Shelton ---- The weight of the brain: it can mean many things. I'm not an expert in the field of anthropology. But I have enough information to know that there is a physical difference.

Farrago----The majority of the great athletes in the last quarter of the century have been black men. How do you account for this? This would appear to me a physical

superiority not inferiority.

Shelton----There might be a difference in physical strength in certain things, but this doesn't apply to all aspects.

Farrago----How are blacks ment-

ally inferior?

Shelton ---- I think you know from your own experience that there is a difference in mentalities. For example, in Washington, D.C., when the 1954 decision was given by the supreme court, the pseudo intellectuals and sob sisters said now here's an opportunity for us to take the school system in Washington, D.C. and make a model example for the rest of the nation to follow. They racially balanced the system, on the teaching staff They impliand in the school. mented a total desegregation pro-

gram. Let's look at the cycle twelve years later, from the first grade until he graduated in the twelfth grade. Twelve years have elapsed. We find today that the child who is graduating from the twelfth grade, has an aptitude rating . . equivalent to that of a tenth grade student of that of 1954. So this in turn has lowered the standard and the standard ability and mentality of the white child for two grades. In the schools today you're grading on a curved system. They-'re only allowing them to teach. at about one-fourth capacity. don't know if you realize it or not, but schools have been ordered not to flunk a child in the first through sixth grades without the parents permission. Whether a child was ready or not, they moved him on up.

Farrago----Do you think America is in her eleventh hour?

Shelton----Well, I think we're about fifteen minutes to twelve.

Farrago----What would you recommend to stop this?

Shelton----I wish I knew; if I did I'd be doing it.

Farrago-----Is your organization

attempting to stop this?

Shelton ---- We're doing everything that we can possibly do. I think that we've got to have a political revolution, and if we can't have a political revolution by '72 I think that there's going to be another type revolution.

Farrago----What kind will that

be?

Shelton----There's only one kind to be, a bloody revolution, a violent revolution.

Farrago-----Who would you want to win this political revolution that you advocate?

Shelton----I want to see it turned

around to decency, integrity, and purity.

Farrago----Who on the political scene today best personifies that

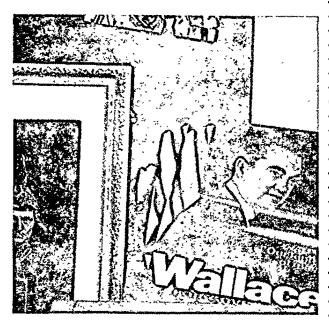
political ideal?

Shelton—Well, it's certainly not Teddy Kennedy. He's too busy playing lifeguard most of the time. It certainly wouldn't be Horatio Humphrey, it would be Muskie, who for political purposes adopted a Negro boy. In the limelight of the Democrats or the Republicans I don't see anybody.

Farrago----How about the Amer-

can Independent party?

Shelton----Well, I don't know the total aspects of the American Independent party, but I would say that Governor Wallace would come as close to any person I've ever known, that I know of at this time. Of course this is the extreme view to most of the liberal people.



Farrago----In other words, he's your "kind of man."

Shelton ---- He's my "kind of man."

HELP INFORM OTHERS SUBSCRIPTION FIERY CROSS MAGAZINE THE SAWE AUN MILL BE HELPING TO SUPPORT YOUR ORGANIZATION.





"The Moly Chost"

The epistles of Paul are full of references to the Holy Spirit. The eighth chapter of Romans, from which the first Scripture is taken, is one of the most important passages about the work of the Holy Spirit in all Christian literature. In the remainder of that epistle, the word Spirit is only used four or five times, but in Chapter 8 it occurs twenty times.

Christians have tried to define this mysterious divine power of which the N.T. speaks so much. Paul does not attempt any defini-He speaks of the Spirit of God, the Spirit of Christ, the Holy Spirit, or simply the Spirit. One thing he is certain of is that the Holy Spirit cannot be separated from Jesus Christ. But if the apostle does not attempt to define what the Holy Spirit is, he does tell us what He does. It is ever in the individual soul that the Spirit gives the most manifest proofs of His working. When the Spirit of God, who raised Jesus from the dead comes to dwell within a man, the deeds of the flesh are put to death. His own spirit is renewed, and strenghtened, and so achieves victory over sin. He himself lives by the Spirit, and

is led by the Spirit.

The tokens of religious life in Paul's churches were varied. The constitution of the Church as a society of which the life blood is the Spirit leads to the ideal of unity, but a unity in diversity, and this unity may be called the Body of Christ. It is a single organism set in the world as a visible sign of its Lord's glory.

In his letter to the Galatians, Paul speaks of Christian character in terms of the fruit, or harvest, of the spirit. This harvest is the natural outward expression of the divine life within. Just as a tree is known by its fruit, so the peaceful growth of the fruit of the Spirit contrasts with the outbursts of unbridled passion which mark the lives of those who mind the things of the flesh. The attentive consideration of each of these lovely virtues will be a means of grace. Over them no alien authority holds The word law means the legal principle with all its functions and effects, as it has been expounded in this letter. This fruit in a human life, being inwardly related to and produced from God Himself, the indwelling Spirit, cannot be tested or condemned by 'law'.

Youth, 19, Is Acquitted On Intimidation Count Involving FBI Agent

Federal Judge G. Thomas Eisele has acquitted Charles H. Glover, 19, of Widener on a charge of intimidating and interfering with FBI Agent George B. Stewart on June 10, 1970, at Forrest City while Stewart was performing his official duties.

A jury had found Glover guilty October 15, but Judge Eisele set aside the verdict. He said Glover had not used any force and that federal law does not protect federal enforcement officials from non-forcible intimidation or interference. "Congress should re-evaluate this situation," the judge said.

Stewart testified at the trial that he and another FBI agent, Robert C. Wanamaker, interviewed Glover on June 10 about Ku Klux Klan activities in the Forrest City area. The agents said that later that day Wanamaker observed Glover and another man walking away from a government car assigned to Stewart.

The agents said they discovered a sticker on a rear window of the car which said, "The Knights of the Ku Klux Klan is Watching You." Stewart said he asked Glover, who was across the street, if he had placed the sticker on the car and Glover denied it. He said Glover told him, "You already had your first warning; you won't get a second." Glover cursed him as he drove away, Stewart said.

Judge Eisele asked Stewart while he was on the witness stand, "Was there any forcible interference *** or just the language?"

"The language," Stewart replied. After the jury returned its verdict, Giles Daring of Wynne, Glover's attorney, made a motion for the judgment of acquittal notwithstanding the verdict. Judge Eisele took the motion under advisement and issued his ruling in a six-page memorandum opinion.

"The Court finds," Judge Eisele said, "that these fine, professional agents of the FBI, Mr. Stewart and Wanamaker, were not, in fact, in any way intimidated by this wiseacre, loudmouthed, 19-year-old defendant. Nor did he in fact interfere with them in the conduct of their official duties."

Judge Eisele said federal law

Continued on next page

Continued from preceding page

required the use of force to constitute intimidation or interference with an officer. He said a threat to use force in the future wasn't enough. "Any indefinite, non-specific threat would be adequate to sustain a finding of 'forcibly' if we were to hold to the contrary," the judge said.

"Despite the Court's feeling that our federal law enforcement officials need and deserve the greatest possible protection from interference or intimidation *** in the performance of their official duties, it must nevertheless follow the rule that criminal statutes should be strictly construed," Judge Eisele said.

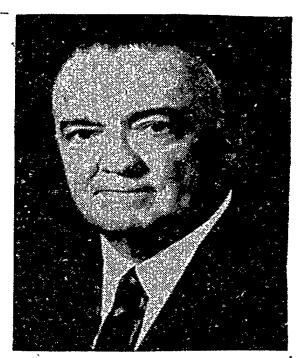
Glover said during the trial that he was not a member of the Ku Klux Klan. Judge Eisele also said that there was "no competent evidence that the defendant belonged to the Ku Klux Klan" even though some Klan literature was found in his possession when he was arrested.

Glover is one of 13 men who are charged with nightriding in Cross County Circuit Court as a result of racial disturbances at Parkin September 20 and 21.

* * * * *

Fiery Cross ... AS A GIFT!

ALONG



REFUSED TO 'LOWER FBI STAN-DARDS', SAYS HOOVER

FBI Director John Edgar Hoover charged that he refused to lower standards as recommended by the late Atty. Gen. Robert Kennedy to qualify more Black FBI agents. In one of his few press interviews in Washington, Hoover charged that Kennedy wanted to drop FBI requirements of degrees in law and accounting, and even a college degree. Snapped Hoover: "In short, he wanted more Negro agents." The latest blast occurred after another former Attorney General. Ramsey Clark, charged that Hoover "has dominated the FBI with a self-centered concern for his reputation." Author of a new book. Crime In America, Clark charged that Hoover was so busy attacking the Communist Party, long after it was no risk to national security,

THE BLACK FRONT

that he ignored the rise of bigtime organized racketeering. charged: "The FBI so coveted personal credit that it will sacrifice even effective crime control bills before it will share the glory of its exploits." Hoover described author Clark as "a jelly fish" and the worst Attorney General he encountered in his 45 years as director of the FBI. A few months ago, Hoover became the center of another controversy when columnist Carl Rowan urged his retirement, citing the wiretapping of the late Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., supposedly (claims Hoover) at the urging of then Atty. Gen. Robert Kennedy. *******

NAACP IN ALL-OUT MEMBER-SHIP DRIVE

The NAACP's drive for membership is being given top priority at a series of NAACP state conferences being held in all sections of the U.S., Bishop Stephen G. Spottswood, national chairman of this special membership renewal campaign, said in New York.

Bishop Spottswood, Roy Wilkins, NAACP executive director; Clarence Mitchell, NAACP Washington, D.C., bureau director; and Gloster B. Current, NAACP director of branches and field administration, are among top NAACP personnel who are touring the country in this year-end campaign to enlist enough members to assure a total of at least 450,000 for the year ending Dec. 31, 1970.

GAS FUMES MAY HIKE BLOOD ILLS OF BLACKS

The air from leaded gasoline exhaust fumes may seriously aggravate blood diseases suffered by Blacks who have red blood cell deficiencies, according to a report made to Washington (D.C.) Mayor Walter E. Washington and City Council Chairman Gilbert Hahn, Jr. made by the Environmental Defense Fund and the D.C. chapter of the Medical Committee for Human Rights, the report points out that chronic exposure to lead levels in urban communities could produce changes in healthy adults, particularly Black men who have the defect known as glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency. Even low levels might affect those already suffering from sickle cell anemia, the report said.

G6PD is an inherited disorder carried in the female X chromosome and appears in 12 percent of Black men and 3 percent of Black Many persons first diswomen. cover the deficiency when they take medicine for other maladies These condi----like a headache. tions, like sickle cell anemia, are rarely found in whites. While most sickle cell patients die in youth or their early 20s, those who have the trait may suffer lung damage in later years due to air pollutants.

The above facts are hoped to be a factor in the outlawing of the use of leaded gasoline in Washing-

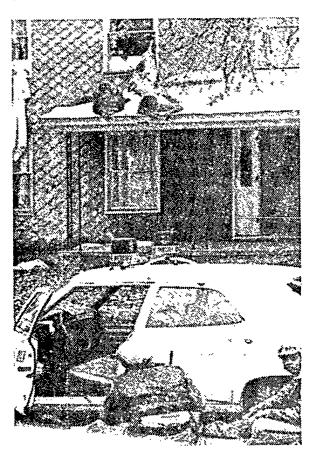
Continued on next page

Continued from preceding page

ton, D.C. The federal government banned leaded gas last May.

ILLINOIS SHOOTOUT LEAVES 9 HURT, 10 ARRESTED

A volley of bullets cracked through the calm, Carbondale, Ill., evening and when the last trigger silenced its perpetual click, ten persons, including four policemen, were wounded and nine were arrested. Police said the shootings began when a Southern Illinois University policeman stopped a Volkswagen van for a minor traffic violation near the campus. The police report says that a Black man in the van opened fire on the policeman and fled.



Police said that a short time later they spotted a suspect in the northeast part of the town----a predominantly Black area----who began to flee, exchanging fire with the police. Some witnesses reported that during the gun battle, two men in the house climbed on the roof and shouted Black Panther slogans, including "Power to the People." Supposedly the men were members of the Black Panther Party but the national Black Panther headquarters said that there was not an official chapter of the Black Panther Party in Carbondale.



12-Hour Kiss: Kissing a half day without stopping, Jamaica's Horace Francis and a Bellingham, Wash., white coed, Beverly Hallmark, are locked in an embrace as they claim new smoothing record. They are students of Eastern Washington State College.

The Fiery Cross magazine is the official publication of the United Klans of America. It is published monthly by the Imperial Press of the United Klans of America. The objectives of this magazine is to promote patriotism, to publish the truth, and to educate the un-informed.



* * *

You can receive 12 monthly issues of this magazine in your home by sending a donation of at least \$5.00 to cover cost of printing and handling. Additional copies 50 cents per copy.



All correspondence relating to your donation to the Fiery Cross Magazine should be accompanied by your address label. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.



ADDRESS ALL INQUIRIES TO: The Fiery Cross Magazine P.O. Box 2369 Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401 Dear Reader,

As Editor of the Fiery Cross Magazine, it is my pleasure to invite you to begin your participation in being among the informed citizens of this country, so that you will be armed with the most formidable weapon yet devised by science - namely THE TRUTH!

In the Fiery Cross Magazine, you will be afforded the opportunity to read about the news, "as it is", NOT "as we might desire it to be."

SOUTH STATE OF THE STATE OF THE

I ENCLOS	SE MY GIFT OF \$5.00 OR MORE		
IT IS UNI	DERSTOOD THAT I AM TO RECEIVE 12 MONTHLY ISSUES		
OF THE	OF THE FIERY CROSS MAGAZINE.		
	m. n		
	Please Print		
NAME			
ADDRESS			
CITY	STATEZIP CODE		
NEW	☐ CHANGE OF ADDRESS ☐ EXTENDED DONATION		





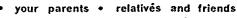












ADDRESS ALL INQUIRIES TO The Fiery Cross Stagazine P.O. Box 2369

doors, Alabama 3\$40

- students and teachers
- · clergymen
- veterans hospitals . community leaders
- business associates
- librarians



















Records 45-RPM

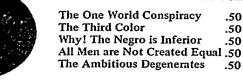
- 100- Why We Burn The Cross Old Rugged Cross
- 102- Ride With Wallace Wallace For President
- 139- The Big March Old Uncle Joe
- 140- De New Sheriff Johnny Reb
- 141- Ex-Sheriff
- Dixie Country Style 142- Looking For A Hand Out Kajun Ku Klux Klan
- 143- Nigger Hatin Me Who Likes A Nigger
- 144- De New Golfers Dear Mr. President
- 145- Hello Stokley
- Flight NAACP 105 503- Sing Me A Folksong Old Man Moses
- 500- The Voice Of Alabama Flight NAACP 105
- 501- Veterans Plea Dear Mr. President
- 504- Kajun Ku Klux Klan Looking For A Handout
- 506- Marty & His Beatnik Band Joining The Big Society
- 1000- You're Not God, Your Honor Let's Play People

- 507- My Little Lulu
- The Day of Indecision
- 508- Who Likes A Nigger Nigger Hatin Me
- 509- The New Sheriff The Ex Sheriff
- 510- Dear Daddy Bird A Victim of the Big Mess
- 511- Keeping A Working Big Jim The Money Belongs To Us
- 512- Football
- NAACP Jig A Boo 513- Dear Mr. Secretary
- Happy Birthday Thank You Tommy
- 514- Nigger Nigger Move Them Niggers North
- 515- Still Looking For A Handout In Coon Town
- 517- The Story of the Po' Folks What Has Happened to Old Glory
- 1861- Move Them Niggers North Segregation Wagon
- 1862- Nigger, Nigger
 - We Don't Want Niggers In Our School
- 1863- Black Power
- James' March 1864- Welfare Checks Lyndon, Lyndon
 - 115- Stand Up & Be Counted Dixie



INFORMATIV ROBERT M. SHI

- .50 .50
- Why! The Negro is Inferior 50
- .50



	20
To order, mark items de	sire
send with check or money	or
plus 25 cents for handling	g ar
America, P.O. Box 2369, Tu	ısca
SHIP TO: NAME	
STREET OR P.O.	
CITY	<u>,</u>
STATE	

THIS IS A SNA!



CATALOG



ROBERT M. SHELTON Picture

Only \$1.00 plus 25¢ postage

> ENCLOSED PLEASE FIND \$____ ADDRESS____STATE__

E BOOKLETS

LTON SERIES

Martin Luther King Still Lives The Great Black Panther Whitewas The Anti-Defamation League I The Anti-Defamation League II The Lenin Myth	.50 h .50 .50 .50
d, snap out entire page and	
ler to cover each item ordered	
d postage to United Klans of	A S
oosa, Alabama 35401.	

OUT PAGE

	DECA	rrs
UKA-Circle		

.25

UKA-Klansman on a Horse	.25
The South Shall Rise Again	.25
Confederate Flag	.25
Blood Drop	.25
American Flag	.25
Support Your Local Police	.50
ROOKS	

Selma Magazine	\$1.00	
A Texan Looks At Lyndon	\$1.00	
Say Blood On My Hands	\$2.00	
BIBLES =		
King James Version Text		
White, Imitation Leather	S5.00	
New Testament-King James Version		
White Lexide, Blue edges	\$2.00	
PENNANTS PINS		
U.K.A. Confederate 1	Flags	
.50 .10	_	
TAGS		
WALLACE FOR PRESIDE	NT	

\$1.00

BUMPER STICKERS

Register CommunistNOT GUNS	.25
My God Is Not Dead	
Sorry 'bout Yours	.25
UKA-USA Flag-Confederate Flag	.25
10 MILLION Can't Be Wrong	.25
Hitler Used Boxcars-Nixon Uses Busing	.25
If You Don't Like Police! Next Time	
Call A Hippie!	.25
"We Appreciate Our Guys"	
Pride Integrity Guts	.25
FLAGS	
3' x 5' American Flag(Cotton)	\$5.00
3' x 5' Confederate Flag(Cotton)	S6.50
2' x 3' American Flag(Cotton)	\$3.00
3' x 5' Christian Flag(Rayon)	\$6.50
6x6 inch Mounted Confederate Flag	.25
FLAGS W/6' Wooden Staff &	

......Floor type bronze Metal holder 3' x 5' American Flag \$15.00 3' x 5' Confederate Flag 516.50 3' x 5' Christian Flag \$16.50



O Seven Symbols of UKA

O Peace Symbol
O Genocide Plot

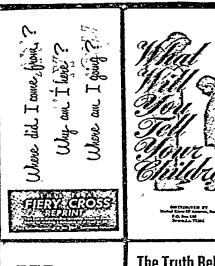
Law of The Land

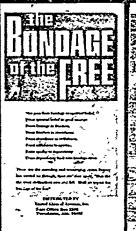
White Youth Fight Back

O Brainwashed

O CFR- The Secret Enemy

ENCLOSEI	PLEASE FIND \$
NAME	
ADDRESS	
	STATE
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TELEPHONE
- /	









Volida Youth Fight Back!





BRAINWASHED





Parent Concern

200 T 207 5 B4 Cheer Stope of American Pool Office this 200 Thermose, also 200

ORDER YOURS NOW

	~
	PLEAS
	• ENCLO
THE STATE OF THE S	NAME.
SAIR AS	ADDRE
AND	
	ZIP
	[§∰
104	
THE RESERVE OF THE RE	A
JOIN	القالم
	and the second second

PLEASE SEND.	"Don't Be l	Half A Man' POSTER
PLEASE SEND	"Klansman	On A Horsev POSTER
ENCLOSED PL	EASE FIND \$	@ \$15.00 per 1,00
NAME		
ADDRESS		
CITY	STA	TE
ZIP	TELEPHONE_	
<u> </u>		
4-3		*



Continued from page 18

\$40,000 U.S. CONTRACT

The Black-owned cleaning firm of W.I. Hill and Son Cleaning Service was awarded a \$40,000 General Service Administration contract to handle the federal building in Birmingham, Ala. W.I. Hill, company owner, said the contract is the largest that he has ever received and would enable him to increase the number of employes in the firm by 50 percent, adding nine employes to the present staff of 18.

ARETHA SAYS SHE'LL GO AN-GELA'S BOND IF PERMITTED





A. Franklin

A. Davis

Soul Queen Aretha Franklin says she stands ready to go Angela Davis' bond, "whether it's \$100,000 or \$250,000." if the courts will let her. Miss Davis, 26-year-old former UCLA philosophy instructor and an admitted Communist, is being held in New York without bond pending extradition to San Rafael, Calif., where a Marin County grand jury returned murder, kidnaping and conspiracy indictments against her in connection with a courtroom escape attempt that took four Miss Davis was accused of buying the guns that were used in the abortive attempt to free three prisoners.

BODIES FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH SEGREGATED

Unclaimed bodies of the Black poor and those donated for medical research are segregated when they finally reach the municipallyowned Matthew Fontaine Maury Cemetery in Richmond, Va. really silly," said Thomas Jordan, administrative assistant to the chief examiner, "but we have to comply cemetery regulations." with the Bodies of Blacks are turned over to Mt. Olivet Cemetery, adjacent to the white Maury Cemetery. The office of the state's attorney general was not prepared to give a legal opinion on the segregation of bodies.

Negotiations of the New York City Commission on Human Rights resulted in a sharp increase in the. number of Blacks and Puerto Ricans employed by the three major broadcasting networks, Commission Chairman Eleanor Holmes Norton announced. She identified the networks as ABC, CBS and NBC, whose officials signed contracts to train and upgrade minority persons in all categories. For this month, Mrs. Norton, a Black woman, said the networks employed 1,805 Blacks and Puerto Ricans, representing 14.8 percent of the total work force of 12,268. When the first hearings were held by the commission, the total minority figure was 713 Blacks and Puerto Ricans, or 6.5 percent of 10,888 employes.

COMMUNIST TAPGET

The second of th

The youth of our country is becoming more and more alienated from their families, their country and religion. They are dropping out of life, becoming the "street people" who are forming large useless and troublesome communities, especially in college towns whose atmosphere attracts them. are forming a new "drug culture" which is identified with "rock music" and the use of mind-andbody-destroying drugs. This destruction of a substantial part of America's most important resource, its youth, is not "just happening;" it is planned. Rock Festivals bring the tattered remains of once-normal American boys and girls together and shock the residents of the surrounding areas with the "goingson." One such gathering was researched and a report prepared which we are presenting in a slightly altered form in this issue.

A report called "THE ZEMELS AND POWDER RIDGE" has been prepared and documented by the Citizens Anti-Communist Committee of Connecticut. The president of this organization, Ed McCallum, is a long-time fighter against Communism and he gives us an insight into the type of people exploiting and debauching our Nation's youth. An adapted version of the report

follows (Quote): Who Is Louis Zemel?

- 1. Louis Zemel is co-owner of Powder Ridge (formerly Powder Hill) located in Middlefield, Connecticut.
- 2. In 1960, "Louis Zemel offered to be a benefactor for six pacifists jailed here by posting \$3,500.00 bail for each of them."
- 3. Louis Zemel "in 1961 marched in a picket line here proposing amnesty for a man linked to spies Louis and Ethel Rosenberg." (New Haven Register, December 15, 19-62) The Rosenbergs were convicted traitors and spies. Their conviction resulted from their supplying information to the Soviet Union concerning the Atom bomb.
- 4. In 1962, Louis Zemel began a suit against Secretary of State Dean Rusk over a denial of a passport validation to travel to Cuba. Many leftist U.S. students are trained in revolutionary methods in Cuba.
- 5. Louis Zemel opened Powder Hill in 1963 at a cost of one quarter of a million dollars.
- 6. Louis Zemel married Betty Saltman Sobel in 1966. The ceremony was performed by Algernon Black, leader of the New York Society for Ethical Culture. Mr. Black was once a member of the Continued on next page

Continued from preceding page

Executive Committee of Film Audiences for Democracy, an organization cited as a Communist Front. Black has over 30 affiliations with Communist Fronts or Activities.

- 7. Louis Zemel served as a member of the Board of Trustees of World Fellowship, Inc. when the Executive Director was Dr. Willard Uphaus. Dr. Uphaus "was a self-styled Christian pacifist who spent almost a full year in jail on a contempt of court charge. He was jailed when he refused to disclose the names of 600 persons who attended World Fellowship, Inc."
- 8. Zemel Brothers employed Bernard Burg for a period of ten years as their T.V. Manager. During the hearings held by the House Committee on Un-American Activities in New Haven in 1956, three F.B.I. undercover agents who had operated inside the Communist party identified Bernard Burg as being a member of the Communist Party. Louis Zemel is no longer connected with Zemel Brothers.
- 9. Louis Zemel served as Chairman of the Political Action Committee of Americans For Democratic Action (A.D.A.).

Who Is Betty Saltman Sobel Zemel?

- 1. Betty Zemel is a founder of the Southern Connecticut Ethical Society. This group invites speakers and conducts programs which are atheistic in nature and often strongly leftist.
- 2. Betty Zemel serves as Executive Secretary of the Fairfield County Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy (SANE). This organization has a program which closely

coincides with "the major propaganda demands of the Soviet Union and the Communist Party."

- 3. Betty Zemel is a member of the World Affairs Center of Westport, Connecticut. This is a store with basic books against America, God and our Society. They preach concepts of the seeds of treason and encourage surrender by peace at any price.
- 4, Betty Zemel is active in the American Ethical Union.
- 5. Betty Zemel is the producer of the Dialogue Theater at Powder Ridge.

Among the programs previously put on at Powder Ridge were (June 22, 1963, sponsored by CORE and SANE) The Weavers, a folk song quartet, originally composed of Lee Hayes, Fred Hellerman, Ronnie Gilbert and Pete Seeger. Both Lee Hayes and Fred Hellerman took the Fifth Amendment on Communist Party membership. Lee Hayes was cited as a Communist by the Attorney General in 1949. Pete Seeger was identified by the Daily Worker in 1949 as a member of the Entertainment Section of the Cultural Division of the Communist Party.

The Sponsors, CORE and SANE, have equally "leftist" connections. CORE has 160 Communist front citations. Its national advisory board includes such people as Roger N. Baldwin (over 50 Communist front citations); A.J. Muste, (over 30 Communist front citations); Algernon Black (over 30 affiliations with Communist fronts or activities); Earl B. Dickerson (over 20

Continued on next page

Continued from preceding page connections with Communist fronts or activities) as well as others. SANE was included by Gus Hall, leader of the United States Communist Party, among those organizations which he considered "specifically devoted to peace."

On August 8, 1964 CORE and SNCC sponsored a program by Pete Seeger. Pete Seeger was convicted of contempt of Congress upon refusing to answer questions about Communist Party membership in August 1955. From 1942 to 1945, Pete appeared in 24 events sponsored by Communist-backed organi-"He is without question zations. the best known of all Communist entertainers." (1961 Report of the House Committee on Un-American Activities) Presently, he is a guest on Channel 13 Sesame Street and appears on The Smothers Brothers.

SNCC (Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee) Stokely Carmichael as its Chairman in May of 1966. Carmichael has been jailed 27 times as a result of his militant role in demonstrations. H. Rap Brown succeeded Carmich-

ael in 1967.

On August 1, 1965 a program was presented sponsored by the Yale-New Haven Committee for Peace in Vietnam, New Haven SA-NE, Westport World Affairs Committee, New England Committee for Non-Violent Action, Promoting Enduring Peace and other state pacifist and surrender organizations. It was called "Speak Out on Vietnam" and the main speakers were Rev. William Sloan Coffin, Yale Chaplain; Norman Thomas, former Socialist candidate for President of

the United States; Professor Staughton Lynd of Yale University; and A. J. Muste, a member of the National Committee to Secure Justice in the Rosenberg case.

Rev. Coffin was given a one year sentence for his activities in burning draft cards, schooling Yale students in joining anti-draft movements. He spoke at pro-Communist oriented rallies in Washington. At a Yale senior class dinner, Coffin introduced comedian Dick Gregory as "one of the great American patriots on the scene today." In 1966, the Guardian quoted Rev. Coffin as saying he "paid tribute to the far left for the perspicacity they have shown." Professor Lynd, who has been affiliated with the pro-Peking Progressive Labor Party. has been affiliated with the Socialist Workers Party and the American Youth for Democracy, both of which have been cited as subversive by the United States Attorney General. He has also traveled to North Vietnam. A.J. Muste is known to be connected with over 30 Communist fronts or activities. appealed to President Truman for a Christmas Amnesty for Communist leaders indicted under the Smith Act.

On August 6, 1966 a Political Action Workshop sponsored by the New England-New York Conference for New Politics took place. program was hosted by Robert M. Cook of the American Independent Movement (AIM). Senator Wayne Morse of Oregon was a principal speaker. The format consisted of a series of workshops conducted

Continued from preceding page

by nationally known political figures. Both Robert Cook and Senator Morse are vehemently opposed to the Vietnam policy of this country.

On August 11, 1967 the International Film Festival presented "Sons and Daughters," a semi-documentary film on the October 1965 protests in Berkeley, California. The Berkeley protest was headed by leftist students, among whom was the daughter of Herbert Aptheker, the official historian from the

Communist Party.

August 14, 1967 the First District American Independent Movement (AIM) held a "New Left" Political Organizations and Peace Groups Planning Program. topic of discussion was the present position and outline of concentration in the months to come of these organizations. Topics were Black Power Movement, U.S. Involvement in Vietnam, Student Workers Rights and Factory Some groups represented were American Independent Movement, Vietnam Summer Program, Committee for Non-Violent Action and Students for a Democratic Society. (S.D.S.)

On September 21, 1968 the Guardian Eleventh Annual Picnic was held here which they called "The American Pig." The GUARD-IAN, an independent radical newsweekly, advertised their annual picnic to be held at Powder Ridge. In the advertisement, it stated that "The American Pig' may help the American Pig die a little sooner."

J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, re-

ported in May of 1960 that "The successful Communist exploitation and manipulation of youth and throughout the student groups world today are a major challenge which free world forces must meet and defeat. Communists are dedicated to the Leninist principle that 'youth will decide the issue of the entire struggle--both the student youth and, still more, the working-class youth.' In the United States, the Communist Party is iubilant about success it has had recently in developing and exploiting youth and student groups."

The following commentary of the Powder Ridge Rock bash by Dr. David Parke, Chief-of-staff of Meriden-Wallingford Hospital says

it all too plainly.

Dr. Parke states "But never in my life have I seen such mass self-induced degeneracy and degradation of the human body and depravity of the mind as I witnessed in the garbage-strewn, marijuana-smoke fogged tent city inhabited by thousands of the nation's young people in the Powder Hill resort area. Never have I seen the laws of the land so openly violated by so many, where slogans of revolution and protest were voiced and posted throughout the area."

"Hawkers wandered around saying to no one in particular 'Mescaline \$1, Acid \$2.' Two large signs advertise 'Mexico Grass.' A huge banner on the North Slope says LSD \$1, Organic Mescaline, \$2."

On July 23, 1970, the Middletown Press reports "that residents of Middlefield got a shock when they found a cartoon printed by

Continued on page 33

National Klonvokation Pictures











Fiery Cross Magazine

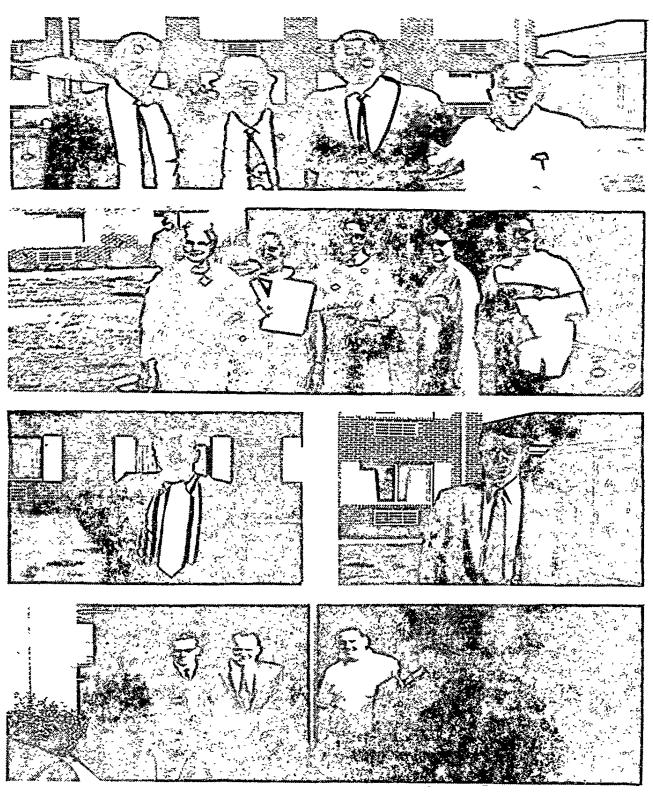
National Klonvokation Pictures







National Klonvokation Pictures



Fiery Cross Magazine

A IFITEIRY CIROSS IRIEGUIL AIR IFIEATIURIE



"On Loyalty"

Loyalty is the password among friends, an unwritten code of ethics that stands without written words or uttered words. In order to be loyal to a person, or a friend, or a cause, one first must learn to be loyal to himself, which is by far, the most difficult of all lessons. It means making a covenant with oneself and keeping it at all cost. It means to speak the truth as it is, not only as we think or would like it to be, but as it actually is! You have heard people speak of the truth, saying, "that's the truth as I see it", however, when you are loyal to yourself, that is, when you truly know the truth and fail to expound it merely because it may hurt you to do so, then "the truth as you see it", is in fact a lie, and right at the outset you are planting the seeds for disloyalty.

The most difficult task of being loyal is a matter of being honest. To be friendly and not feel friendly is dishonest, not only to the friend in question, but also to ones own

self.

Being loyal to yourself and those around you is the most gratuitous effort in the long run, mostly because one can then attain that all too elusive state called "peace of mind."

Yes, loyalty is one of the most desirable virtues that any man can possess. It is the sign of maturity and goodness from within, and his light can be seen and felt by all who deal with him.

For any organization to survive, to grow and to prosper in its dedicated task, loyalty, beyond question or doubt from its members is the key to productivity.

One of the most hideous forms of disloyalty is the deceitful act of betraying a confidence, not only does this make enemies out of former friends, but makes an organization weak and incapacitated.

I truly hope that all of those among you who read this, will strive for perfect loyalty as one of the most desirable of virtues!

Continued from page 29

some off-set method had been slipped under their doors or put in their mailboxes. The cartoon shows five youths with long hair puffing on pipes. In the smoke rising from the occasion are the words: 'We are YIPPIE! We are free! We are Drug naked! Smoking, bomb throwing, street fighting, treason talking freeks!' Under the figures was 'We are coming! Free Powder Free Middlefield July 31, Ridge! August 1 and 2! Tear down the Free our music! Signed: Woodstock Nation Liberation Army /YIP' "

YIP is an abbreviation for Youth International Party----the Abby Hoffman-Jerry Rubin organization created at the 1968 Democratic Convention in Chicago.

"Those planning the **Festival** were Middleton Arts International of New York City, Louis and Herman Zemel, and the Connecticut Finance Corporation. The Middleton Arts International was incorporated in Bridgeport, Conn. in June of 1970, specifically to organize the Powder Ridge Festival. Richard Zeisler and Burton Weinstein are general counsels. (Both resigned at a later date). Public relations man was Joe Goldstein. Van Peebles, the first major black film director, will be doing a film on the Powder Ridge Festival. A strong endorsement of the proposed Rock Festival came from the Connecticut Commission on the Arts whose executive director is Anthony S. Keeler.

The Planning and Zoning Board of Middlefield refused to issue a permit for the Festival. A Superior Court injunction forbade the Festival. Yet plans went on!

An estimated 20,000 to 30,000 tickets, and possibly more were sold at \$20.00 per ticket. The young poured into the site. Tents were pitched. The sound system was cut off, but water, electricity, food and swimming were provided. Despite highway signs saying there would be no festival, some 30,000 youths gathered. The Hawkers flourished.

Dr. Parke stated: Young people entered a strange new world inside the entrance way to Powder Hill, for once indsie the resort ground, law and order as we know it, ceased. Cocaine, LSD, mescaline, STP and various types of speed, marijuana, hashish, and you name it, were peddled more openly than hot dogs at Shea Stadium. Sanitary codes were forgotten. Fires were lighted all over the place and arson perpetrated in several instances. Medicine was practiced openly in violation of Public Health Laws of this State.

The Middletown Press reported that in the back of a small stage hung two flags, one United States and one North Vietnamese. Someone ripped down the United States flag.

A reporter from this paper reported on July 31 that "In a quick glance at the Powder Ridge Ski Slope you don't see white (for Snow) or green (for grass) but blue

seems to be the most common color for festival goers clothes. If they are not wearing blue jeans or blue

Continued from preceding page

bell-bottoms or blue shorts, they may not be wearing anything at all.

But Dr. Parke was glad he went, "because I'm thoroughly convinced that another Powder Ridge Festival must never again be perpetrated upupon a bunch of kids whose judgement may already be chronically impaired by the frequent use of drugs, nor be forced upon the general public, by a group of money hungry, basically immoral entrepreneurs who don't give a damn for decency, honesty, the law, rock music, young people, aria residents or the tax payers of the State of Connecticut."

The State of Connecticut held the Zemels and the Middleton Arts International Inc. responsible for \$40,000 in taxes. The United States Internal Revenue Service notified the promotors that they must pay more than \$200,000 in federal cororate income taxes. The Ski owners were arrested for violating the court injunction.

But who lost? Our youth, thousans of them. Once again they lured young people by playing their tune, only this time it was the music of youth ROCK! But they sprinkled it with drugs and sex! They provided an environment for the young to "turn off" our country, our flag, flout law and order and resort to the basic animal instincts of uncivilized man. This was their contribution to the destruction of this generation, the "now" generation, which is being brainwashed against their police, state federal law on narcotics, responsibilities to their families, their future, their flag, their nation and their GOD'

In place of all this they are being offered a pro-Communist, international confidence game, which promises all things to all men.

For many, thier first exposure to drug were sold openly and at nominal prices to get them hooked and and many were duped by drinking electric water, or eating food mixed with drugs. New addicts were born with the promise of a life of depravation and vegetation. They were invited into a world of nakedness, open sex and perversion. Heartbreak, loneliness and pain was their gift.

Certainly the parents lost! No longer did they have their wholesome, fun-loving, spirited children who were full of dreams of the future. They were preplaced by depressed, restless individuals looking for an escape from responsibility into their own hypocritical sub-culture. But much more than just that these parents lost their own self-respect, their own self-image because they alone allowed their children to encounter this new world.

And most of all, our Nation lost! The concept of freedom and individual rights as envisioned by our founding fathers was reversed and became an instrument of national destruction. Freedom became synonomous with license, and individual rights resregarded the rights of others. The law of the land was flouted and openly violated. More young people adopted a way of life which can only lead to the eventual destruction of our great Nation.

* * * * * * *

ALONG THE RED FRONT

FIDEL CASTRO-

As seen by his sister!

Miss Castro had come to Japan to speak at the fourth conference of the World Anti-Communist League.

Miss Castro talked about the missiles in Cuba and the training camps for guerilla fighters from many countries in Asia and America. "No country in the Western Hemisphere can feel secure while Communists are in Cuba," she said.

What kind of man is Fidel? His parents were well-to-do, good citizens like the parents of many of today's student radicals. But Fidel disrupted nearly everything he touched. He was destructive and ambitious. So he became a guerilla and sold his soul to Moscow secretly in exchange for Soviet support. Now Cuba is nothing but a military vassal of the Soviet Union.

"He causes disruption. He attracts violence. He deceives people with promises of good things and produces only failures and human tragedies.

"The goal of the Cuban people is to get rid of Fidel and of Fidelismo. This is a Cuban problem. We know it. But we also need the moral and financial help of other people. They, too, will benefit if Cuba gets rid of Communists."

Fidel gained power at the start by promising a change from Batista, land to the people, an end to corruption and support for small business. Those who were deceived by such promises into supporting Fidel were the first to be liquidated once he gained power. He wanted no obstacles to limit his total rule.

His appeal was to two kinds of people. First, those who believe promises and shut their eyes to facts. Second, Fidel drew to himself those who like violence and seek to impose their own total power over others.

Young people who look up to such a man are either confused or spiritually sick. Miss Castro said, "Such young people do not know Fidel as I do. They do not know Communism as only one who has lived under it can know it. Their confusion and sickness must be cured or they will bring tragedy to themselves as Fidel brought tragedy to the Cuban people."

"Fidel may be a hero to misguided radical youth in America and here in Japan, but the young people are wrong about him. No one has the right to hold the destinies of other people in his hands, least of all Fidel.

* * *

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Fiery Cross Magazine,
Letters to the Editor Dept.,
P.O. Box 2369
Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401



Dear Editor.

I would like to comment on the letter from R.W. in your December issue of the Fiery Cross. I, too, think that now is the time for all white people to stand up and be counted!

Let's get those "Rebel" decals and tags on every single automobile we possibly can. Let's unite and show the entire world that we are proud to be White!

M.L.,New Orleans, La.

Dear Editor,

If anyone needed a Klan in their city it would be us people who live in Los Angeles.

The rich Jews in Beverly Hills and those godless hippies in the movie capital (Jolly Hollywood) are helping Black Panthers stop Patriotism and take over churches.

When I was in Birmingham, Alabama last April, I met many people who felt as I did on many issues, and if I lived in the South I know I would be a Klansman.

Here in California we really have trouble with these white nigger hippies. The John Birch Society is out here, but boy, "Do we need the Klan!" The revolution has already begun in Los Angeles.

May God bless all Klansmen everywhere.

D.F., Gardena, Calif. Dear Editor,

Having just became a Klansman, I think it is very important that I write this letter to you. First of all let me express how much I enjoy reading the Fiery Cross magazine. Being evident that the Black Panther Party; and other left wing radical groups intend to destroy society as a whole, meaning every man, woman and child (mainly whitey). I think it is necessary for every white Christian and especially every Klansman to arm himself. I propose it be mandatory for every Klansman to be equiped with a suitable firearm within six months of his initiation, in order to protect our country from those who would destroy it.

Thank you for the Fiery Cross, which makes us all aware of the enemies of our Country; which are working to destroy us from within.

J.E.M., New Jersey

Dear Editor,

The good old "Fiery Cross" gets better all the time, and no Patriot should ever be without it.

In my life it has been my privilege to attend many fairs, country music festivals, Gospel concerts, and a few Patriotic lectures, but may I highly recommend to those who have the opportunity, please, you will never regret the time and effort to attend a rally when Mr. Robert Shelton is the speaker. Believe me, you will be inspired beyond all words, and you will hear only the unvarnished truth.

A Texas Preacher

Dear Editor,

Please let me take this time to thank Mr. Shelton for the wonderful job he is doing. The Johnson Administration tried to destroy the Klan but thank God they failed.

Now Mr. Nixon is doing the same thing, also trying to destroy our children's education. He promised freedom of choice in our schools but oh, how a man can talk to get to where he wants. He also came to North Carolina in October campaigning for the Republican He told the people that listened to him, that he loved us people in N.C. and that he did not believe in forced bussing to achieve racial balance. But oh, how he can lie. Please do not let this man blind Mr. Nixon supported the you. 1954 Supreme Court and its decision on school desegregation.

He also went to Atlanta, Ga. and was in the bedroom holding Mrs. Martin Luther King, Jr.'s hand while she was lying on her bed. How low can a white man get? "The Republican presidential nominee's spokesman said from Salt Lake City, Utah, that Nixon is an honorary member of the NAACP. How much more do we need to know about this man? He is not for the white race of people. Get

up now and go to work to help get this man out of office in 1972. Get an honest man like George Wallace in office and see what a wonderful country we will have to live in. Wallace will help America get back on her feet. Thank you for your time and I pray that God will bless the UKA and to help it

to get the message out about Communism and how it is trying to destroy America.

Mrs. J.C. Davidson, Rutherfordton, N.C.

Dear Editor,

I have been a subscriber to the Fiery Cross for the past three years.

Tell me this, Why is the letters

to the editor not signed?

I have been around since 1882, I was taught that a person that would tell something as a heresay, without giving his source of information, or a person that would write a letter or note without giving his name an address, WAS A COWARD, and I am of the same opinion yet.

I have often wanted to answer some letters, but as I said, no one but a coward would take advantage of a person like that. So I hope you publish this note. You should not publish notes without some way of recourse.

Letters about Communist, WE citizens of U.S.A. have been under the Communist dictation since 19-

When Woodrow Wilson became President, his first act with Bernard Baruch and others formed the organization and pushed through the Federal Reserve System with the U.S. Senate and the assistance of Sen. Aldrich, which made the Americans finance the organization, on December 1913, a few days before the CHRISTMAS holidays.

You should know the history of Mr. Henry Ford, Sr. and the Wilson opposition from 1913 to 1921. Mr. Ford was always telling the public about the Marxist and what they would do for America, and they have:

C.C. Wood, Box 67 Woodstock,Ala. Dear Editor,

First, let me say that I wish to express my appreciation to you and all who write for and assemble the Fiery Cross. It is a wonderful job that you are doing in informing your members and supporters. I read and re-read. Enjoy all of the letters to the Editor..even the critical ones which are enlightening in their own way for better or worse (with reservations).

In the November issue under "Fiery Flashes": "Could apply to the Modern Welfare Recipient (Galatians 4, Verse 27 last half of) brings to mind an article which I read in the local Bham News Media where Leonard (Justice Department manipulator) in talking to a meeting in Washington stated that it was their policy to go into communities and find out what the negro wanted and then go to the news media and public officials (unquote -- and others who had the influence and), selling them on what the negro wanted and then by one means or other that they sell the general public and the JD did the Some YARDSTICK I must say, especially as one of the presidents study commissions recently said from one of our so-leading universities that by 1980 that 90% or better of the URBAN negros being born would be illegitimate. The white illegitimate rate is also climbing but not as fast....all that is needed is to speed up education as the percentage seems to equate, and this reminds me that Wilkins of NAACP might get his Selma to Montgomery Capitol Steps statement of what the negro wanted when asked by a reporter (was listening to Radio Station WRVA at the time of the statement). "Yes! I will tell you what the negro

wants----All the negro wants from the white people is what they have from the skin out to the overcoat in, that is what the negro wants".

And the War goes on...Revolution or Civil War is inevitable unless there is a miracle.

J.S.H., B'ham, Alabama

Dear Editor.

Perhaps you have heard of the trouble between the black and white students.

I was in each march and every protest stand that the white students had and now I feel that we, the white students, need someone to back us up.

The black students have the Black Panthers backing them up and we have no one.

So now we are asking if perhaps Sir you could please, please help us.

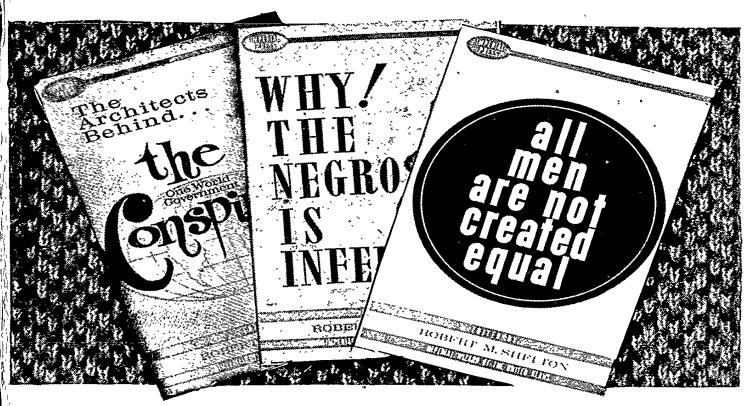
We are white and we are tired of the black students and outsiders stepping on us because we are white.

We need your help very, very much, because the Black Panthers aren't the only ones backing the black students. The NAACP is also backing them.

Please, please try to help us. We are not asking for you to fight for us, we are willing to fight if that's what it comes to, but we would like to have you, the U.K.A. on our side with us and backing us up.

White Students
of —————
Senior High School,
New Orleans, La.

INFORMATIVE BOOKLETS!



Educational Up-to-date Informative

The One World Conspiracy
The Third Color
Why! The Negro is Inferior
All Men Are Not Created Equal
The Ambitious Degenerates

Martin Luther King Still Lives
The Great Black Panther Whitewash
The Anti-Defamation League I
The Anti-Defamation League II
The Lenin Myth

Ideal for Organizing!

USE ORDER BLANK ON PAGE 20

146^T - 1961



SHERS ()

₹ 2 -36	(Rev.	-22-64
•5		7



			Date:	1/7/71		 	
Transmi	it the following in					-	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(Type in plainte:			 	
Via	AIRTEL	AIRM	iail-regis	TERED			
V10			(P	riority)		i -	
				<u></u>		h	T-
مُو المُنظم الله	7				•		
	TO:	DIRECTOR	, FBI (61-	10406)		4	
	FROM:	SAC, BIRM	MINGHAM (1	05 -722) (P))		
	"THE FIERY	CROSS"	u.	· ·		1.20	
	UNITED KLA	NS OF AMERICA					
ľ		THE KU KLUX	KLAN (UKA)	I all		
	RM (KLAN) OO: BIRMIN	CITAN	-	Tec d	etached by	-4-	-
	OO: DIRMIN	GNAW	~	oved by Klan	Unit	記する	୍ଲ କ
,	*	<u></u>	3 on destr	Olecr ha	₩1,0	172	4
		•	Klan Unit	•	·	FORV	*
		Enclosed for				FORW.	
		rhead memorar u instruction					EB.
		tion set out					÷8
·		ficial month				. 14	- TO 12
					. · · ′		DA
-		Information of				ant the	~ C 6
,		are being fu ave an intere				MA	9
		sue, which is				ion	. 티조
		anuary, 1971			Eul	15	30
					Ο Λ-		d) ((
		Source refer	red to in	the enclose	ed letterhe	ad 1	SEKV
	memorandum	The Fiery Cr		available	or		3
	January 5,			٠			=
. '		ENIC.	LOSUR	J //-	10406	-/4	
•	2 - Bureau	. /17 77 \ / / // //	DIC)	DEC-81	10100		1
	1 - Charle	otte (Enc.1)(And Rock (Enc.1)(E	157-230)(A \	M-RM) NLO O			1
	1 - Little	geles (Enc.1) (157 – 484)	(AM-RM)	AT JAN I:	a 1971	b2
,	1 - Mobile	(Enc.1)(157	-190) (AM-	70-113		11	b'
	1 - New Or	leans (105-68	87) (Enc .1)	(AM-RM)			b'
		(Enc.1)(157					. 11
ŀ		ancisco (Enc ngham (105-72)	~ \	6) (AM-RM)	raciay-64	SCECIL '	· •
į	MME:rte	Ignam (105-12	Amit	سم پ	RAURI-U	I STRONG	l.
. 19		igham (105-72)		_	V		ľ
8	og ssnalfo	11 Ch. /			4.		
Āŗ	oproved:	· W	Sent	M	Per 🏥	f is	***
_	Special	l Agent in Charge					./

BH 105-722

Copies of this letterhead memorandum are being disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service, local military intelligence agencies, and the United States Attorney at Birmingham, Alabama.

Eleven copies of this letterhead memorandum are being furnished the Bureau due to the possibility that the Bureau may desire additional dissemination of same.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

1400 - 2121 Building
Birmingham, Alabama 35203
January 7, 1971

Re: "The Fiery Cross"
United Klans of America, Inc.,
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

A characterization of the UKA is being set forth in the Appendix of this communication.

On January 5, 1971, a Birmingham Source made available the current issue of "The Fiery Cross," which is designated as Volume VI, Edition 1, dated January, 1971. This issue on page four reflects that it is the official organ of the UKA. This edition is also made up in a more compact style than previous issues and is approximately $5\frac{1}{2}$ "x $8\frac{1}{2}$ " in size.

Page 2 of the above-described issue carries an editorial of Imperial Wizard ROBERT M. SHELTON, of the In this editorial, SHELTON deals with the question of what has been accomplished by the UKA during the year 1970. He stated that they had not accomplished all that they would like to have accomplished but that they had most certainly "done something." He stated that everyone could do and must do something, no matter how small or seemingly insignificant it might appear to be. He also stated that he had traveled to many places during 1970 and had encouraged many new supporters to become a part of the UKA. He pointed out that much editorial data had been compiled on "virtually every subject of importance to our Country," and this editorial material had been put in the form of booklets, brochures, etc. SHELTON ended his editorial with the statement to the effect that beginning with January 1, 1971, the UKA will be embarking on an entirely new dimension and that it would be the close of the first decade of the existence of the UKA. The editorial is closed with the statement that the reader

61-10406-6H

Re: "The Fiery Cross"
United Klans of America, Inc.
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

could be assured that we (UKA) will be here "Yesterday, Today, and Forever."

Page 3 of this issue contains an article under a caption "Imperial Press News Release." This article pointed out that the National Klonvokation of the UKA had been held in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, during the latter part of November, 1970, and that at this time ROBERT M. SHELTON had been re-elected to his fourth term as Imperial Wizard of the UKA. In his acceptance speech, SHELTON promised that during 1971 the UKA would use the "second degree" which would strengthen the UKA and bring back to the fold those who had dropped out because of internal chaos caused by informants within the organization. SHELTON also stated that after the second degree had been fully implemented everyone would be sure that the man next to him thinks just as he does. It was further stated that the Imperial Press of the UKA welcomed Mr. SEXTON back as the editor of "The Fiery Cross."

Page 4 of this issue sets forth a listing of the contents of this issue of the magazine together with other data concerning the publication of "The Fiery Cross."

Pages 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 carry an article under caption "University Dialogue." This article deals with an interview of Imperial Wizard SHELTON by one PETER VON REICHBAUER. This article shows questions asked of SHELTON and his answers to these questions as they relate to such things as the founding of the UKA, the reason for its founding, the objectives of the UKA, the requirements and restrictions concerning membership in the UKA and the accomplishments of the UKA in Alabama and in other places throughout the United States.

Page 14 of this issue carries an article captioned "The Holy Ghost" under a heading "Religious Corner", which is a regular feature of this publication.

Re: "The Fiery Cross"
United Klans of America, Inc.
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

Pages 15 and 16 concern information reportedly taken from the "Arkansas Gazette," of Little Rock, Arkansas, under date of December 16, 1970. The article reflects that reportedly a 19-year-old youth was acquitted by a jury at Forrest City, Arkansas, of having intimidated and interfered with an Agent of the FBI in June of 1970 at Forrest City, Arkansas.

Pages 16 and 17 of this issue carry a photograph of FBI Director J. EDGAR HOOVER and an article concerning him, and in this article it is stated that Director HOOVER reportedly had refused to lower FBI standards as recommended by the late Attorney General ROBERT KENNEDY in order to get more "black FBI Agents" qualified.

Page 18 of this issue contains an article setting forth information concerning an alleged suit which occurred at Carbondale, Illinois, one evening (date and year not indicated) wherein four policemen were wounded and nine persons were arrested, and it was indicated that the persons arrested were of the black race and probably members of the black extremist group.

Pages 19, 20, 21, 22, and 23 set forth a list of the regular items that the UKA Imperial Office have for sale such as magazines, pamphlets, phonograph records, Bibles, decals, bumper stickers and penants.

Pages 25, 26, 27, 28, 33, and 34 carry an article under a caption "Communist Target Youth." The author of this article sets forth considerable information in which he attempts to show how the youth of the United States have been and presently are being made the target of communists. The article deals with various individuals and citizens which reportedly have taken place throughout the United States in past years wherein various persons have attempted to sway the thinking and action of the youth of America along the lines of the communist party.

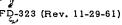
Re: "The Fiery Cross"
United Klans of America, Inc.
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

Pages 29, 30 and 31 of this issue under the caption "National Klonvokation Pictures," set forth quite a number of photographs of individuals, both male and female, whose identities are not shown; however, it is believed that these individuals were in attendance at the National Klonvokation of the UKA held at the Ramada Inn in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, during the latter part of November, 1970.

Pages 32, 33 and 34 carry an article captioned "On Loyalty" under the heading "Philosophy Corner," which is a regular feature of this magazine.

Page 35 carries an article purportedly dealing with the views of Fidel Castro's sister, concerning him and Cuba. This article is set out under a heading "Along the Red Front."

On pages 36, 37 and 38 under a heading "Letters to the Editor," several letters purportedly written by persons from various states of the United States are set out. It is indicated that the writers of these letters reside in such places as New Orleans, Los Angeles, Gardena, California, New Jersey, Rutherfordton, North Carolina and Woodstock, Alabama.





In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1400 - 2121 Building Birmingham, Alabama 35203 January 7, 1971

Title

"THE FIERY CROSS"

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,

KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Character

RACIAL MATTERS (KLAN)

Reference

Letterhead memorandum dated

January 7, 1971, at Birmingham.

Alabama.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

FBI

Date: 2/10/71

mit the fellow	ing in
	(Type in plaintext or code)
AIRTEL	AIRMAIL - REGISTERED MAIL
	(Priority)
TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)
FROM:	SAC, BIRMINGHAM (105-722) (P)
THE FIER	Y CROSS
UKA, INC	., KKKK
RM (KLAN)
00: BH	
•	
	ReBulet, 3/10/69.
the foll by the U	Enclosed for the Bureau are three (3) copies of owing publication, which has recently been printed KA on its Imperial Press at Tuscaloosa, Alabama:
	"The Fiery Cross", official publication of the UKA, Volume VI, Edition 2, dated February, 1971.
were fur	All of the enclosed copies of the UKA magazine nished the Birmingham Office by on 2/9/71.
memorand	As instructed by the Bureau in referenced Bureau Birmingham will forward to the Bureau a letterhead um containing a succinct summary of the information the enclosed magazine.
	ENCLOSURE ATTACHED
	ENCLUSURE ATTACHED
	au (Enc. 3) (RM)
2 - Birm	ingham DFC CO 61-10406-6
2 - Birm	ingham 105-722 REC-68
2 - Birm 1 - 1 - MME:bsg	REC-68 S FEB 16 1971
2 - Birm 1 - 1 -[REC-68 S FEB 16 1971
2 - Birm 1 - 1 - MME:bsg	ingham 105-722 REC-68 15 FEB 16 1971 1 copy of airtes
2 - Birm 1 - 1 - MME:bsg	ingham 105-722 REC-68 15 FEB 16 1971 1 copy of airtes 42 enclosures
2 - Birm 1 - 1 - MME:bsg	ingham 105-722 REC-68 15 FEB 16 1971 1 copy of airtes 42 enclosures
2 - Birm 1 - 1 - MME:bsg	ingham 105-722 REC-68 15 FEB 16 1971 1 copy of airtes

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

FROM BIRMINGHAM (105-722) (P)

THE FIERY CROSS UKA, INC., KKKK RM (KLAN) OO: BH

ENC. Bureau 3 copies "The Fiery Cross", official publication of UKA, Volume VI, Edition 2, Dated 2/71.



61-10406-65 ENCLOSURE

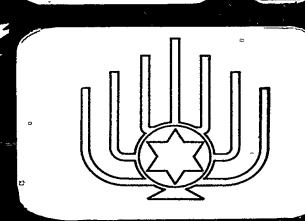
1971

VOLUME VI - EDITION 2

FEBRUARY















SIGNS OF THE ANTI-CHRIST

IMPERIAL PRESS

Edijorio

Dear Reader;

The new legislation passed giving eighteen year olds the right to vote is on the national level, and although I vigorously opposed this tragic form of black tokenism, we still have the opportunity to veto this new law within the state level.

Although most conservatives are in favor of this bill, I don't feel they have taken the time to look at the statistics of the number of black voters within this age bracket. This can cause black bloc voters to usurp all local power. The NAACP and other black organizations are strongly fighting for this bill to come to the state level, as they will benefit most from its passage.

The passage of this bill would also enable foundations who fund certain universities to pick up roving bands of students and spot areas in which a certain candidate who was "their man" could be elected. Establishing a residence as little as 30 days could effectively accomplish this.

The strongest support to this bill comes from those who feel that as long as our boys are fighting our wars at this age, they should also have the right to have a say about politics in their country. I too feel this, I say by all means, any boy, whether he voluntered or was drafted into the armed service should

have the right to vote, but only those in the service. The draft dodger, hippies, drug users, revolutionaries and the various other misfits that are breeding so rapidly in our nation's colleges should certainly not have the responsibility that is so grave, thrown into their hands. Until these youths can prove their responsibility to be useful members of society by obeying our laws and respecting property, than how, in all good consciensness, can we allow them to take a part in our traditional mainstay of freedoms, our most precious freedom, the right to vote.

I fully realize that not all those who are working in doing their part to become useful citizens, are in the category I mentioned above, but these students are not fighting for the right to vote, these students who respect our establishment and society have the maturity and patience to wait until they are twenty one years old.

I have received a great deal of mail from our nation's youths, and 100% of this mail, is against the eighteen year old vote. How can we argue with these youths themselves.

Yours for God and Country,

Robert M. Shelton

SIGNS OF THE ANTI-CHRIST



THE PEACE SYMBOL; long used by revolutionaries in their attempt to overthrow Christianity, is the sign of the broken cross - thus the destruction of all organized religion and establishment.



SYMBOL OF BLACK POWER; signifies the nationalistic intentions of the blacks in their quest to one day rule the world, starting with America. Pawns of the communists and one-worlders, they are to be feared only in their ignorance.



THE HAMMER AND SICKLE; is well known as the symbol of the Communist Party, Seldom used openly, it is used only when Communist Deceit wins out over all resistence, as the symbol of victory.



STATUE OF LIBERTY WITH THE "CLENCHED FIST"; traditional communist salute little known to this generation as such, but employed by Lenin and Marx in their doctrine and teachings as early as 1864. Now employed by Women's 'Lib as they follow the leader of Communism.



SYMBOL OF THE UNITED NATIONS; speaks for itself in implying that their goal is the establishment of a one world government, reaching its tenacles into every national separatism and individuality to conform all nations into a one-world manarchy.



SYMBOL OF THE ADL OF THE B'NAI B'RITH. is presented to Christians as the seven branches of the "Menorah" standing for Light, Justice, Peace, Truth, Benevolence, Brotherly Love, and Harmony, but in their secret rituals, represents the 12 tribes of Israel who after establishing a One-World Government will rule the nations of the World.

FIERY CROSS magazine

Contents:

Judicial Oligarchy	5
Stop That Deadly	
Genocide Treaty	7
Black Power On The Move	9
Traditional Communist Salute	
One Women's Thoughts	
Women's Liberation	

REGULAR FEATURES

Did You Know	16
Along The Black Front	17
Fiery Flashes	25
Along The Red Front	27
Philosophy Corner	28
Religious Corner	35
Letters To The Editor	37

THIS MONTH'S COVER

This month's cover shows the symbols used by the Anti-Christ in their attempt to destroy our Christian Society.

Published By The IMPERIAL PRESS

ROBERT M. SHELTON
Editor

OBJECTIVES OF THIS MAGAZINE

¿Promote Patriotism ¿To Publish The Truth Educate The Un-informed

Official Monthly Publication of the UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.

Address communications for Publications to the Editor

The Fiery Cross Magazine P.O. Box 2369 Tuscaloosa, Alabama

The Fiery Cross magazine is published monthly by the Imperial Press of the United Klans of America, You can receive twelve monthly issues of this magazine in your home by sending a donation of at least \$5.00; to cover cost of handling and printing. Additional copies can be obtained at 50 cents each; or 100 copies for \$25.00.

FRED G. KUEHNER
Art Director



Judicial Oligarchy

George A. McNeely

During the struggle for our independence it has been aptly said, "George Washington was our sword, Patrick Henry was our tongue, and Thomas Jefferson was our pen." Without a doubt, these three leaders made contributions that innerved the arms of our soldiers and gave great courage to our patriots. On the solemn side of considered judgement, Thomas Jefferson was perhaps one of our greatest: he said, "The price of Liberty is eternal vigilance."

Let us take a closer look at this 'man and re-examine his philosophy. When Thomas Jefferson asserted in the Declaration of Independence, "All men are created equal," he was giving us a philosophy for government rather than to imply that all would be of the same size, weight, color, intellect, etc., as some brainwashed now seem to interpret the phrase.

In terminology of his day, perhaps it could have been said that Thomas Jefferson was an aristocrat by birth because his mother was a member of the fine old Randolph family of Virginia. His father, however, belonged to the hard working class of small land holders of the backwoods country, and Thomas Jefferson inherited the sterling qualities of both. His adherent honesty and rectitude of life, no

doubt was strengthened by the influences of the Blue Ridge region in which he was born and reared, but much of it was due to himself.

He set a high value upon getting an education, and although his father died when Thomas Jefferson was only 14 years of age and leaving little money, he managed to attend William and Mary College from which he graduated in 1762. After leaving college he studied law and was admitted to the bar, but law provided only part of his interests He became a planter, administrator, statesman, diplomat and philosopher.

To whatever attracted Jefferson's attention, he became an eager student. He was naturally a bold and fearless thinker. He read the English and French Political philosophers as well as those of ancient Greece and Rome. He was fired with the spirit of liberty and left to us the somber warning of the need to protect it. One of his most studious observations and warnings, which subsequently have proven to be sadly correct, was his finding insufficient safeguards against the usurpation of authority by our Supreme Court. .

Certainly, in unmistakable language, the 10th Amendment took care of that so long as the court was sufficiently honorable to abide

Continued from preceding page

by it, but what authority had sufficient strength to restrain the court should it decide to ignore that mandate, or Section One of Article One in the Constitution of the United States of America? Jefferson's great concern and prediction, so frequently quoted since the Supreme Court began contempting the Constitution, usurping the powers of Congress, arrogating to itself the powers reserved to the States of the People, and local school district officials in particular, is as follows:

Quote, "It has long been my opinion, and I have never shrunk from its expression ---- that the germ of dissolution of our federal government is in the constitution of the federal judiciary; an irresponsible body for impeachment is scarcely a scare-crow. Working like gravity by night and by day, gaining a little today and a little today and a little tomorrow, and advancing its noiseless step like a thief, over the field of jurisdiction, until all shall be usurped from the states, and the government of all be consolidated into one.

"To this I am opposed; because when all government, domestic and foreign, in little and great things, shall be drawn to Washington as the center of all power, it will render powerless the checks provided of one government or another, and will become venal and oppressive as the government from which we are separated." Unquote.

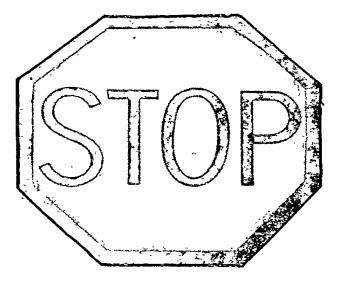
Jefferson, of course, was alluding to the tyranny of a dictatorial British King, but his fears were not groundless. His foresight proves

more exact from day to day as the federal judiciary has become more irresponsible in their duty to defend and uphold the Constitution and the Bill of Rights.

Using excerpts from the 14th Amendment, that carpet-bag addition that was never legally adopted, and a paper written by a Swedish socialist based on no law nor citations of legal constitutional authority, that Supreme Court, so often called the most corrupt America ever had, issued the opinion that has even been called by trusted Judges of State Courts, "The infamous decision of Black Monday", is said to have subverted constitutional government of-for-and by the people. It has since been continuing to arrogate to itself authority strictly reserved to the states respectively, or the people.

The federal judiciary that Thomas Jefferson feared came to life in its fullness. It was a court that had been deliberately packed with left wingers who seemed to find nothing wrong with the ideology of the Marxists who advocated the overthrow of our government by violent means, but found it wrong to punish them unless they did it. Was that not a fine decision too? Neither could that court find anvthing wrong with punitive legislation against one section of the United States while exempting others in its administration.

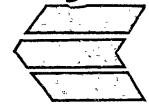
One writer, in a moment of jest, said he was convinced that most of the members of the Warren Court, whose rulings sparked the imagination of many in the inferior federal courts, encouraged the A-



ination of the second s



The Genocide Convention (Treaty) is before the U.S. Senate for Ratification! YOUR life, freedom and actual survival are in DIRE peril!



The Genocide Treaty is a conspiracy to: - Deprive American citizens of Constitutionally. Guaranteed Individual Freedoms ---- freedom of speech, trial by jury, trial in state or district where crime committed, right of trial by jury, habeas corpus, all rights of appeal.

Permit extradition out of the U.S. to a (probably hostile) world court. Make military personnel punishable for serving their country in combat. Commit the U.S. to go to war anywhere to prevent "Genocide." Outlaw anything and everything pertaining to Christianity.

Could Outlaw All Criticism Of Radical Minorities

The American Bar Association in 1970 again rejected this Genocide Convention. For 20 years the Senate rejected it. What was unwise, dangerous and deadly in 1950 is just as unwise, dangerous and deadly in 1970.

The Treaty DISTORTS and PRE-VENTS the concept of Genocide. It defines Genocide as "CAUSING SERIOUS BODILY OR MENTAL HARM to members of the group," or "COMPLICITY" in so doing. This is inconsistant with the real meaning of GENOCIDE which is RACE-KILLING --- "the systematic planned annihilation of a racial, political or cultural group."

The treaty would punish "PER-SONS" (not Governments) "whether they are constitutionally responsible rulers, public officials or private individuals."

Remember ---- atheists demanded outlawing reading Bible verses or prayers in schools because it caused "Mental anguish" to them and their children. The mere mention of Christ could cause MENTAL HARM or anguish to groups who reject Jesus Christ. Already they have demanded and received the removal of crosses from some of

our military cemetaries. Speaking out against the Humanist Religion being forced upon public school children by way of textbooks, Social Studies programs, sensitivity training and Sex Education would be punishable for causing "Mental Harm to Members of the Humanist Religion. The Black Panthers and other Negros could appeal to the United Nations that White Americans, policemen and governmentofficials-recommending birth control pills to welfare recipients are committing genocide against them with the intension of "destroying them physically." An unintentional slighting of any one member of a group could deprive YOU of LIFE, property and freedom. Think on these things! Do not be influenced emotionally by do-gooders others urging us to "improve our world image."

Any Senator who seeks to ratify the Genocide Convention seeks to destroy the Republic and to destroy the Constitution of the U.S.

Write U.S. Senators today ---- to vote against Ratification.

Insist they retract their requist for Senate Ratification of the Treaty. Let them know you do not accept their contention that the Treaty would not void the U.S. Constitution, that you know about Art. VI Sec. 2 which makes the treaties "the Supreme Law of the Land; anything in the Constitution or laws of any state to the contrary notwithstanding.

STOP THE GENOCIDE TREATY YOUR URGENT ACTION NEEDED

HELP INFORM OTHERS .. BY GIVING THEM A GIFT SUBSCRIPTION TO THE FIERY CROSS MAGAZINE AND AT THE SAME TIME YOU WILL BE HELPING TO SUPPORT YOUR ORGANIZATION.



BLACK POWER On The Move!



It is now five months since. "with the shout of 'Right on' and his right hand raised in the clenchfist salute," Kenneth Gibson became the first black mayor of Newark, N.J. Once securely in the job, the "moderate" Gibson has been able to relax his pose and the architect of his victory has finally emerged from the shadows and has been given his due. At the Congress of African Peoples, for which he was a keynote speaker, Gibson publicly credited "poet playwright" Leroi Jones as being the dominant force behind his June defeat of incumbent Hugh J. Addonizio and said politics is the form of "nationhood" which unites all black people. (NEWARK EVENING NEWS, Sept. 5, 1970).

A report filed from Atlanta, Ga., where over 2,000 Negroes from all the world assembled, quoted Gibson as stating in his speech: "It was really the formation of the 1969 Black and Puerto Rican Convention by Brother Imanu Amiri Baraka, also known as LeRoi Jones, that brought about the change to new politics in the city of Newark... out of our victory we got three black faces in the City Council and

a Puerto Rican deputy mayor." Brother Imamu Amiri Baraka also was present at the gathering which, according to the Communist DAILY WORLD, was successor to the National Black Power conferences held in 1967 in Newark, in 1968 in Philadelphia and the International Black Power Conference held last year in Bermuda. LeRoi Jones (Brother Baraka) was a keynote speaker and coordinator of one of the workshops, on Political liberation, repression, genocide. In his speech Jones declared the establishment of an international black political party and listed four objectives: public office, community organization, coalitions and disruption. He stated:

"We (as blacks) cannot achieve political power by talking about it to white people---you can only achieve political power by taking it from white people..... Anyone who runs for office in the black community should be a nationalist, or controlled by a nationalist. He also must take on the responsibility to train educate and involve young blacks in the political liberation of their respective communities.....

"You must control the com-

Continued from preceding page

munity. You must control everything that is of value--any politician, anti-poverty agency or celebrity, because if you don't the white boy will control it.....Delegates of this congress should return to their communities and identify those resources that may be used for positive disruption purposes."

The tactics recommended by Jones were for Blacks to withdraw their finances from white-owned banks, to infiltrate such institutions as the school, the church and the media with mass demonstrations, reparations and coercion.

New Jersey and New York were well represented at the Congress, from which white reporters were barred, with New Jersey having the largest number of delegates, 535, of which about 180 were from Newark. Many of those from Newark were members of the Committee for a Unified Newark of which LeRoi Jones is the head.



His drama group, the Spirit House Movers, which is a part of the Committee for a Unified Newark was scheduled to be among the entertainers.

Another speaker at the gather-

ing was Rev. Jesse Jackson, of Operation Breadbasket, who also called for formation of an international political party of blacks and the eventual establishment of a black nation. He urged black people to infiltrate existing institutions and gain power to prepare for revolution.

Although Gibson credits (now that it is safe to do so) LeRoi Jones with engineering his election, many more people were involved. The agitating and organizing of the black community in Newark began back in 1964 with the arrival of Tom Hayden of SDS to organize the Newark Community Union Project (NCUP). Hayden made Newark his base of operations and had a full time staff of twenty-five, half of whom were from the community "imports." and the other half Working with Hayden were other SDS members: Jesse Allen, Robert Kramer, Norman Fruchter, Carol Glassman, Terry Jefferson, stance Brown, Corinna Fales and Derek Winans.....radicals all. Others involved in the action were Phil Hutchings, a friend and classmate of Stokely Carmichael at Howard University in Washington, D.C. and field director in New Jersey for the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC); also his friend Junius Williams with whom he formed a new organization called the Newark Area Planning Association with the aim of "involving the people of the Central Ward in the replanning and administration of Newark." Williams contacted Hayden from Amherst College in Massachusetts to reserve a "piece of the action" for himself:

"Dear Tom, Just wanted to reserve a place for myself this summer. Seeing you people take over the War on Poverty was quite a treat; I've decided I want to tamper with the power structure a bit. By the way, even the liberals on campus were interested in what went on that night; and in the happenings in Jersey City. By the way there are 3 or 4 guys coming down to Newark on the 15th of March. They would like to know what they will be doing...."

Junius William, under the Gibson administration, has become the new director of the city's Community Development Administration which operates the Newark Model Cities program. He in turn has appointed Clarence Coggins as a "field evaluator" and Donald Tucker as program director at salaries of \$13,000 to \$15,000. These men were also involved in the agitation which led to the Newark riots of 1967 and the final Black Power take-over of Newark.

Coggins was an unsuccessful candidate for City Council in the last election and had been program director of the Committee for Promotion of Education of Negroes in Russia when if financed Moscow schooling for Miss Huldah Clark of Newark. Coggins and the girl's father called on Nikita Khrushchev at the Soviet UN Mission in 1960 to complain about conditions for American blacks. Coggins is described in newspaper reports as "a civil rights activist" and a "strong supporter of Mayor Gibson." footnote in the hearings on "Subversive Influences in Riots, Looting, and Burning, Part 4 (Newark, N.J.)" states concerning Clarence Coggins:

"Coggins was a member of the Communist Party, U.S.A. for approximately 10 years prior to his expulsion from the party in 1959 as a result of a factional dispute. Coggins met with Soviet leader Nikita Khrushchev during the latter's visit to the United States in October 1960 to complain about racial discrimination in this country. In 1961, he organized a group in New Jersey called the Labor Negro Vanguard Conference which included in its ranks other expelled members of the CPUSA. As chairman of the Labor Negro Vanguard Conference, Coggins has been active in the New Jersey area as an independent racial agitator."

Tom Hayden's Newark operation was presented as a model of the manner in which leftists and radicals should proceed in their efforts to use antipoverty programs to further their own purposes. Two of his helpers in this operation described it in "Studies on the Left:"

"Until mid-summer 1965, NC— UP organized exclusively in the Lower Clinton Hill section, designated by the city War-on-Poverty agency as Area Board III.....the project seeks to become associated with every manifestation of opposition activity....

"Through control of Area Board III, the Peoples' Action Group, the project has in effect...absorbed one of these transitional structures...it was precisely NCUP's grass-roots experience.......that made control

possible. NUCP was able to show up with a majority at any of the organizational and constitutional meetings of the PAG....

"There is still another way to define the effects of NCUP's activity, from initial organizing work within the PAG or UFT (United Freedom Ticket). At every level NCUP disrupts; it challenges hollow democratic rhetoric, it challenges authority.....NCUP members rise at public meetings to argue with officials.. Challenge, and the ensuring disruption, is one of the ways the project attempts to keep a continuous pressure on each of the agencies of control that it encounters...

"At numerous points we have touched on the disintegration or destruction of traditional lines of power.....Through the imput of federal funds, or by a local response to the decline of traditional organizations and programs, transitional structures have emerged which, like the many aspects of the War-on-Poverty, are initially more open to community participation and penetration than the traditional structures that remain. NCUP will continue to develop its associations with various transitional structures.. Maintaining control of such structures is no small problem...

"Given the delicate balance of forces in Newark, we assume that NCUP will not only be able to enlarge its position where it already has a foothold, but will be able to move freely into new bodies as they appear at the community level."

The official federal antipoverty program in Newark is the United Community Corporation and Hayden opposed its director who operated on a theory which "emphasizes social action as the keystone of the war on poverty, but only a certain kind of 'constructive' social action." It was "destructive" social action." It was "destructive" social action in which Hayden and his agitators were interested. As soon as Gibson was in the driver's seat in Newark, the personnel in this federally-financed agency began to undergo a change.

On July 16th David Barrett was elected president of the United Community Corp. He succeeded Rev. Levin B. West, a respected member of the Negro community who did not go along with the militants in the pre-election days and who was the target of a sniper's bullets as a result. Reading the handwriting on the wall, Rev. West did not seek reelection and the election of Barrett was described as a "major victory for the neighborhood leaders and insurgents who have long been at odds with Mr. West." Barrett was reportedly "one of the chief foes of the agency's leadership in recent months" as well as "a leading member of the Committee for Unified Newark. headed by LeRoi Jones."

Present at the meeting which "elected" Barrett were LeRoi Jones and many followers, as well as the new mayor who was one of the 45 trustees on the board, the only ones allowed to vote. The presidency of the agency pays no salary but carries "considerable power in



The traditional Communist salute is the "clenched fist." For years it has been a symbol of revolution and has even been adopted by the terrorists of the Communist Black Panther Party.

John Lautner, a former top Communist in charge of security at Party headquarters in New York, who has, since 1950, worked closely with the Subversive Activities Control Board and other committees within our government that are trying to expose the Reds, told David Gumaer:

Used Among Revolutionaries:
"The clenched fist salute has been used among revolutionaries for many centuries as a symbol of definance, comradeship, and solidarity It was employed during the bloody French Revolution of 1789, and again during the industrial revolution of 1848

At the formation of the First International in London in 1864 (known as the Internation Workingmen's Association). Karl Marx and his followers gave the clenched

fist salute, as did his followers at Brussels in 1889 during the formation of the Second International the so-called Yellow International.

It had been used by the revolutionaries Communards in the Par-Communes of 1871, a violent affair which led to the deaths of over 25,000 Parisians, Since the Third International, the Comintern begun at Moscow in 1919, it has been the official salute of all Communist Parties throughout the world."

Professor Ernest Blanco, who fled Castro's Cuba, was in Havana when the Communists seized that city's once great university. He saw the clenched fists on campus and heard them shout, "We shall Overcome."

Joseph Kornfeder, who had joined the Communist Party in 1919, explained in 1951 to the Subversive Activities Control board that in 1930 he heard Manuilsky, his instructor at the Lenin School declare "War to the hilt between Communism and Capitalism is inevitable. Today, of course, we are not strong enough to attack. Out time will come in twenty to thrity years.

To win, we shall need the element of surprise. The bourgeoisie (middle class) will have to be put to sleep. So we shall begin by launching the most spectacular PEACE movement on record. There will be electrifying overtures and unheard of concessions. The Capitalist countries, stupid and decadent, will rejoice to cooperate in their own destruction. They will leap at another chance to be friends.

As soon as their guard is downwe shall smash them with our CLENCHED FIST."

Comrade Manuilsky later became chairman of the United Nations Security Council.

Two U.S. Olympic athletes gave the Red salute in Mexico City in 1968. It has been used by some of our U.S. congressmen, by Lee Harvey Oswald after his capture in Dallas following the assassination of President Kennedy in 1963 and by three Marines based south of the DMZ. The Peace Corps is now using the clenched fist on national television - as a recruiting symbol to attract America's youth. We even have a picture of the clenched



fist used as a decoration of the gowns of some 1970 graduating colleges, the clenched fist is also used as interchangeably or simultaneously with the so-called "peace sign".



THE INDUSTRIAL PRESS
December 3, 1970

One Woman's Thoughts

by Jo Thomason

"I deeply regret that any Ala bama official would give the Klan the time of day".....

"It is a tiny unrepresentative group of misguided people who have brought sname upon themselves and those associated with them".

*

*

 \star

These remarks

were credited to Congressman John Buchanan with reference to the report that Lt. Gov.-elect Jere Beasley spoke to a national meeting of the KKK Saturday in Tuscaloosa.

Well now! That sounds kinda uncharitable coming from "Brother John". I know that a Klan official went to jail rather than disclose a membership list. He feared that members, innocent of illegal actions, would be "investigated" and otherwise intimidated simply because of their membership. Considering the secrecy surrounding federally funded programs right here in our own city, that doesn't seem like much of a crime. The Klan has been the random victim of public suspect in many instances without any reasonable cause. KK-K "history" is supposed to make that justifiable, just as Civil War

"history" is supposed to make all white Southerners guilty of insufferable racism.

Compared to the actions of "Civil Righters" during the past ten years, the actions of Klansmen have truly been tiny, tidy and tame! I have never heard or read Klansmen urging the violent overthrow of the United States government.....but "Civil Righters" have. I've never heard or read of Klansmen raging against the police, attacking firemen, desecrating religious buildings and the Capitol City, blocking public thoroughfares, picketing and otherwise interfering with private enterprise, demolishing entire communities, demanding retribution for the sins of dead generations, engaging in public blasphemy and demonstrations of filth. personal indignities, appeasement

of animalistic appetites and mob violence. But those claiming to be "Civil Rights" activists have been guilty of all of these atrocities.



Congressman Buchanan has been willing to give "the time of day" and a good bit more to the "Civil Righters". Didn't he publicly endorse federal coersion that forced a Birmingham cemetery to break its contract with plot owners, just to pacify "Civil Righters"? Hasn't he publicly endorsed several Republican "Civil Rights" advocates? Hasn't he spoken to "Civil Rights" audiences?

Maybe what "Brother John" really meant is that it is a shame to waste time on a tiny group of Klan VOTERS when you can "make time" with a big bunch of "Civil Rights" BLOC VOTERS!

* * * *

DID YOU KNOW

The Warren Court supported the Communist plans for total change in our religious, social, cultural and political patterns. It is the court and self - serving politicians that must be changed, not our beloved America. The athiest expect to accomplish this change of America by controlling the minds of our children, thus an all out attack is made on our schools.

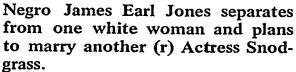
With the thundering storms of riot, passion and crime brought into the schools while the teaching of God is ordered removed, forced race mixing and the lowering of cultural standards, not education, become the orders to be carried out. The enforcement of such order are praised as great accomplishments by the communists and their sympathizers, in the liberty suffocating and mushrooming federal bureaucracy.

We can add to this list so-called educators, who quite often wear Castro type beards to identify their political persuasion, preachers emerging from seminaries that have curriculums pleasing to Gus Hall and Moscow, and news commentators and writers who are especially trained to skillfully avoid the truths that reveal the conspiracy for total totalitarian government in America.

All in these groups have a common denominator by which they are identified, they call themselves "LIBERALS".

A FIERY CROSS REGULAR FEATURE ALONG THE BLACK FRONT





Dr. Lucius H. Pitts, president of Miles College Birmingham, Ala. was named by the trustees at Paine College to succeed



retiring president Dr. E. Clayton Calhoun. Dr. Pitts, a 1941 Paine alumnus, will be the first Black president to serve at the Augusta, Ga., school in its 87-year history.



\$600,000 Grant: Howard University Vice President for Academic Affairs Dr. Andrew Billingsley (1) and Dr. G. Frederick Stanton (c), vice president for special programs and secretary for Howard, shake hands with Esso Research and Engineering Co. President Dr. Neil V. Hakala after the latter presented a \$600,000 grant from the Esso Education Foundation to Howard's expanded engineering building program.

The eligibility of 18-year-olds to vote in federal elections will advance the potential proportional voting power of Blacks in the first few years, according to Census Bureau estimates. During the 1960s the number of Blacks between 14 and 17 years of age increased by 55.6 percent, while the number of whites rose by 36.2 percent.

Soviet Scientists Appeal For Angela's Safety



Fourteen Soviet scientists, all with stature in the American scientific community, appealed President Richard M. Nixon to "safeguard the life" of Angela Davis, currently a prisoner in California where she faces charges of complicity in murder. Signatories of the appeal include Pyotr L. Kapitsa, one of the biggest names in Soviet nuclear physics. The appeal said in part, "We Soviet scientists see in Angela Davis a selfless fighter for progressive social ideas and for civil liberties irrespective of race and color." The appeal continued. "We appeal to you as the President of the United States to safeguard the life of Angela Davis and give her an opportunity of continuing her scientific work."

Police Chief Fired; Say He Made Racist Remarks

In Franklin, Mich., Police Chief Arthur L. Woods Jr. was fired by the Village President George M. Howard. Woods was accused of making racist remarks and other conduct unbecoming an officer. Howard said Woods made disparaging remarks and allegedly called the owner of a cider mill, "Black, nigger Jew."

Confinement Driving Bobby Seale Nuts



In a related development, Black Panther Party Chairman Bobby G. Seale used his first news conference since he was imprisoned last March to say that his confinement has made him "emotionally upset. I take two tranquilizers each day and two aspirins each night to keep from getting headaches," Seale said. "Some windows were broken at Montville when I couldn't hold myself back and I don't know why," he added. Seale, who is charged along with Mrs. Ericka Huggins in the slaying of an alleged police informer, has been at the Montville jail since The Fiery Cross magazine is the official publication of the United Klans of America. It is published monthly by the Imperial Press of the United Klans of America. The objectives of this magazine is to promote patriotism, to publish the truth, and to educate the un-informed.



* * *

You can receive 12 monthly issues of this magazine in your home by sending a donation of at least \$5.00 to cover cost of printing and handling. Additional copies 50 cents per copy.



All correspondence relating to your donation to the Fiery Cross. Magazine should be accompanied by your address label. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.



ADDRESS ALL INQUIRIES TO: The Fiery Cross Magazine P.O. Box 2369 Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401 Dear Reader,

As Editor of the Fiery. Cross Magazine, it is my pleasure to invite you to begin your participation in being among the informed citizens of this country, so that you will be armed with the most formidable weapon yet devised by science - namely THE TRUTH!

In the Fiery Cross Magazine, you will be afforded the opportunity to read about the news, "as it is", NOT "as we might desire it to be."

AND STATE OF THE S

وعالية والمسالة والأنافة والمسالة	والمن وا
IT IS UND	E MY GIFT OF \$5.00 OR MOREERSTOOD THAT I AM TO REÇEIVE 12 MONTHLY ISSUES
OF THE F	IERY CROSS MAGAZINE.
	Please Print
NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	STATEZIP CODE
NEW	CHANGE OF ADDRESS EXTENDED DONATION.

SNAP-OUT









- students and teachers
- clergymen
- veterans hospitals community leaders
- business associates
- librarians



















45-RPM Records

- 100- Why We Burn The Cross Old Rugged Cross
- 102- Ride With Wallace Wallace For President
- 139- The Big March Old Uncle Joe
- 140- De New Sheriff Johnny Reb
- 141- Ex-Sheriff
- Dixie Country Style
- 142- Looking For A Hand Out Kajun Ku Klux Klan
- 143- Nigger Hatin Me Who Likes A Nigger
- 144- De New Golfers Dear Mr. President
- 145- Helio Stokley Flight NAACP 105
- 503- Sing Me A Folksong Old Man Moses
- 500- The Voice Of Alabama
 Flight NAACP 105
- Flight NAACP 105 501- Veterans Plea
- Dear Mr. President
- 504- Kajun Ku Klux Klan Looking For A Handout
- 506- Marty & His Beatnik Band Joining The Big Society
- 1000- You're Not God, Your Honor Let's Play People

- 507- My Little Lulu
- The Day of Indecision 508- Who Likes A Nigger
- Nigger Hatin Me 509- The New Sheriff
- The Ex Sheriff
 510- Dear Daddy Bird
- A Victim of the Big Mess
- 511- Keeping A Working Big Jim The Money Belongs To Us
- 512- Football
 - NAACP Jig A Boo
- 513- Dear Mr. Secretary Happy Birthday Thank You Tommy
- 514- Nigger Nigger
- Move Them Niggers North
- 515- Still Looking For A Handout In Coon Town
- 517- The Story of the Po' Folks What Has Happened to Old Glory
- 1861- Move Them Niggers North Segregation Wagon
- 1862- Nigger, Nigger
- We Don't Want Niggers In Our School
- 1863- Black Power James' March
- 1864- Welfare Checks
- Lyndon, Lyndon
- 115- Stand Up & Be Counted Dixie



INFORMATIV

ROBERT M. SHE

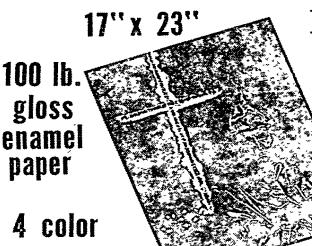
The One World Conspiracy .50

The Third Color .50
Why! The Negro is Inferior .50
All Men are Not Created Equal .50
The Ambitious Degenerates .50

	To order, mark items desir
	send with check or money o
4	plus 25 cents for handling a
	America, P.O. Box 2369, Tusa
	SHIP TO: NAME
	STREET OR P.O.
	CITY
	STATE
2	

THIS IS A SN





ROBERT M. SHELTON Picture

Only 1.00 plus 25¢ postage

> PLEASE SEND_ **POSTERS** ENCLOSED PLEASE FIND \$_____ ADDRESS____STATE__

processed

BOOKLETS

order now!

LTON SERIES Martin Luther King Still Lives The Great Black Panther Whitewash .50 The Anti-Defamation League I .50 The Anti-Defamation League II .50 The Lenin Myth .50 ed, snap out entire page and rder to cover each item ordered and postage to United Klans of aloosa, Alabama 3540l. ZIP CODE

DECALS

.25

.25

.25

.25

.25

.25 .50

UKA-Circle
UKA-Klansman on a Horse
The South Shall Rise Again
Confederate Flag
Blood Drop
American Flag
Support Your Local Police

BOOKS

Selma Magazine	\$1.00
A Texan Looks At Lyndon	\$1.00
Say Blood On My Hands	\$2.00
BIBLES	
King James Version Text	65.00
White, Imitation Leather	\$5.00
New Testament-King James	Version
White Lexide, Blue edges	\$2.00
PENNANTS PINS	

Confederate Flags U.K.A. .50 .10

TAGS WALLACE FOR PRESIDENT \$1.00

BUMPER STICKERS

Register CommunistNOT GUNS	.25
My God Is Not Dead	
Sorry 'bout Yours	.25
UKA-USA Flag-Confederate Flag	.25
10 MILLION Can't Be Wrong	.25
Hitler Used Boxcars-Nixon Uses Busing	.25
If You Don't Like Police! Next Time	
Call A Hippie!	.25
"We Appreciate Our Guys"	
Pride Integrity Guts	.25

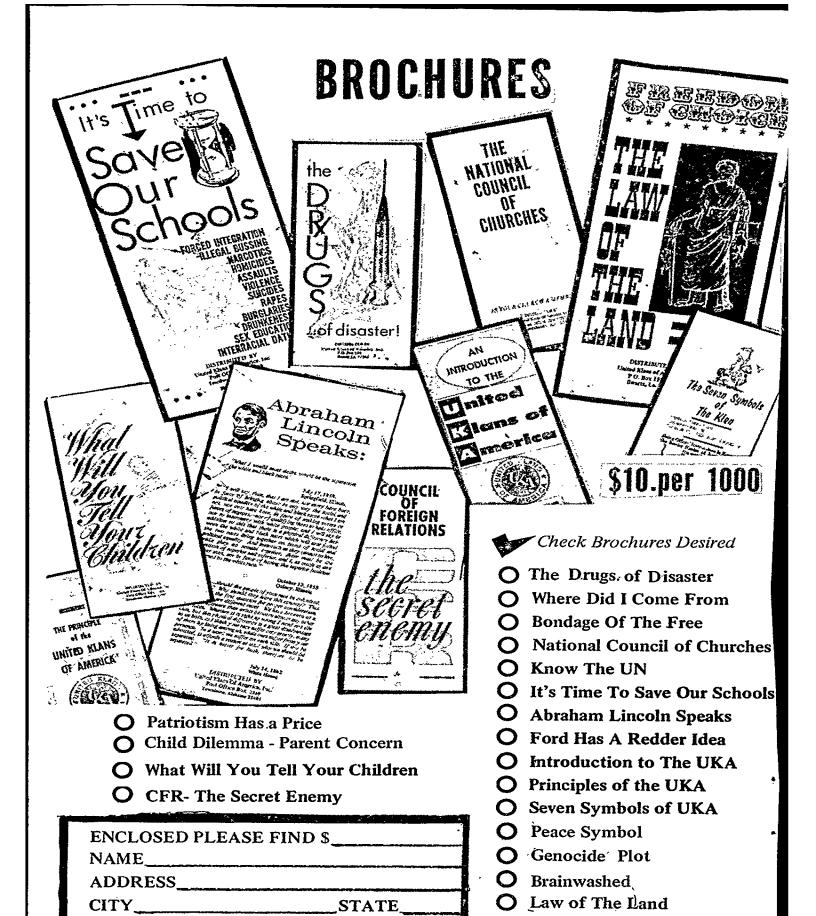
FLAGS

3' x 5' American Flag(Cotton)	\$5.00
3' x 5' Confederate Flag(Cotton)	\$6.50
2' x 3' American Flag(Cotton)	\$3.00
3' x 5' Christian Flag(Rayon)	\$6.50
6x6 inch Mounted Confederate Flag	.25
FLAGS W/6' Wooden Staff &	

......Floor type bronze Metal holder

3' x 5' American Flag	\$15.00
3' x 5' Confederate Flag	\$16.50
3' x 5' Christian Flag	\$16.50

AP OUT PAGE



White Youth Fight Back

ZIP____TELEPHONE____



ORDER YOURS NOW



Fiery

Church Sold for \$1

A white United Methodist congregation in Detroit, Mich., sold its church, educational building and parsonage, which were insured for \$768,000 to a Black congregation for \$1.

Grace United Methodist Church whose 350 members had occupied the buildings, merged with White-field United Methodist Church, another white congregation.

NAACP Youths In Vote Drive For 18-Year Olds

A youth committee of the NA—ACP in New York announced that it will seek a "concentrated drive" for legislative support to extend the 18-year-old vote to the state level. "Now that the Supreme Court of the land has taken the lead in the issue for federal elections, the state and local authorities should immediately take the necessary legal steps to secure the vote for 18-year-olds at the sub-national level," the National Youth Work Council of the NAACP said.

"We therefore now call upon all youth councils, college divisions and adult branches of the NAACP to start a concentrated drive for support," the council said.

Census Reports 900,000 More Nonwhites Moving To U.S.

U.S. Census Bureau figures released in Detroit show nonwhite immigration to the United States reached significant levels over the last ten years for the first time in the country's history, outside of the slavery era.

Robert Warren, the bureau of ficial who presented the figures to the Allied Social Science Assn.'s convention, said the increase is due to the Immigration Act of 1965. The legislation made possible for the first time large-scale immigration from countries outside northern Europe.

"nonwhite" category in-The cludes Blacks from Africa, Central and South America, plus Chinese, Japanese and other Asians. Warren said the Asian influx appeared to be predominant but he could provide no specific figures. The figures showed that between 1960 and 1970 an estimated 13.6 percent of all immigrants were nonwhite, compared with 4.4 percent for the 1950-60 period. The difference in absolute figures amounted to 392,000 during a decade when the total immigration showed an increase of 900,000.



Gives \$20,000 Polariod Gift To African, Illinois Blacks

To the surprise of **Polaroid** Corp., its gift of \$20,000 to Boston's (Mass.) United Black Front will be equally divided between Blacks struggling for liberation in southern Africa and in racially-The corporation torn Cario, Ill. said it made the contribution "with the understanding the money would be used to benefit educational, cultural and social agencies in Boston's Black community which are short of operating desperately funds."

Had Black Guest; Asked To Move, Tenants Charge

A lawsuit which may set legal precedent for the State of Missouri was lodged by a white St. Louis couple who charge their landlord with evicting them because they entertained a Black guest in their home. The suit, filed against landlord Leonard Maloy, charges that Maloy threatened to evict tenants Kenneth and Gwendolyn O'Day if they brought their Black friend, a co-worker of O'Day, to their apartment.

The landlord denies the charges, stating that his action was based on his decision to sell the building in which the O'Days live.

U.S. Suit Says Mich. Town Tries To Keep Blacks Out

In Detroit, a federal suit was filed against the city of Warren, Mich., and several federal agencies charging that a planned cutoff of federal urban renewal funds to Warren was designed to keep Blacks out of the city. The suit was filed by nine residents of Warren.

Medgar Evers Fund Gives \$100,000 To Fayette, Miss.

The Medgar Evers Fund granted Fayette, Miss., \$100,000 to help build a multi-purpose community center, it was announced in New York. Mrs. Myrlie Evers, widow of the slain civil rights leader and vice president of the fund, said the money would be added to \$317,000 given the center by the U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) on a three-forone matching grant basis.

The center will include facilities for a community health center. The fund has been supporting medical teams in Fayette since June, 1970. Charles Evers, brother of Medgar Evers, is mayor of Fayette and has devoted many hours to raising the economic and social level of the community.

"Isn't It Time-We Save Our Schools?"



. . . Get Involved!

ALONG THE RED FRONT

As you walk down the streets in some of the northern cities of this country you can read the latest slogan of the Communist Party, USA, "Free Angela Davis," To Communists who dote on building anti-U.S. campaigns around those who are accused of ,or imprisoned for crimes, Angela Davis looks like a natural.

She is young, black, and bright, well known from the nationwide controversy over her lectures on the Berkley campus of the University of California and a self proclaimed Communist.

The Communist rationale is simple enough. What better occasion for a major campaign attacking America's judicial system than a trial of a Communist accused in connection with a dramatic crime - the break - out of prisoners during a court trial.

If Angela Davis is found innocent by the courts, the Communists will claim a triumph for their campaign to free her. If she is found guilty, and sentenced, appeals, protests and demonstrations against the United States and its judicial system will spread world wide.

The Committee to Free Angela Davis, already formed in Detroit, is a sample of what's to come. The committee claims membership of professors, civil rights workers, union leaders and college and high school students. Committee themes are protests against "the arrest and frameup of Angela Davis," charges that the American judicial system



is "permeated with systematic racism and discrimination against the poor," and demand for "freedom for all political prisoners."

Word is already coming in from points abroad. The Organization of Solidarity of the Peoples of Africa, Asia and Latin America headquarted in Havana has condemned the action as being "against the entire black movement and the radical groups in rebellion."

Italian and French Communist Parties have called for worldwide support, And in Moscow, 1,200 school children, plus some Viet Cong and one guerrilla fighter from Angela joined to pledge support for Angela Davis.

A movement is growing. No doubt about it. Angela Davis will become one of America's best celebrated women. Communists plan to persuade TV newsmen and talk show celebrities into dramatizing the Angela Davis story over network TV. It will be interesting to see whether Communist Party workers will succeed or fail in this attempt!

A IFILERY CROSS RIEGUILAIR IFIEATIURIE.



ON NOBILITY

To the man of purpose and understanding, golden opportunities will automatically unfold themselves, a rich treasure is to be found by he who in seriousness and earnestness seeks the truth. The hopes and achievements of our forefathers in building the structure of our government to uplift mankind spiritually morrally and mentally, and in teaching our people to revere, cherish and uphold and perpetuate these ideals. When duty beckons, he must stand firmly opposed to the lowering of the Caucasian American standard through the taint of blood by racial amalgation with inferior races and the limitations of our liberty of speech, though, and creed through the machinations of the age old enemy of human rights and freedom. With courage he must resolve to ever lead the combat against those who ceaselessly strive through treachery and guile to destroy the heritage of America for their own greedy purposes, calmly and unafraid he must bear the brunit of vicious

attacks from hidden foes striking at the purposes and ideals of the organization. He should with infinite patience smooth out any fancied wrongs and slights among his brothers and speedily stamp out disloyalty whenever and wherever it raises its traitorous head. He should keep the scales balanced between man and measures without yielding to one or the other. He should be the guide and friend to all within hte scope of his influence, in as far as it is humanly possible to do so. He should never clothe himself with that pomp or power which arrogate to itself superiority, yet he should ever keep in mond the dignity of his circumstance and protect his responsibilities. His ears should ever be open to the needs of the worthy. but he should firmly oppose all-slander and back-biting. He should ever keep in mind the principles of his own philosophy, for they must be his guiding star as he directs his being upward and onward towards true nobility.



steering a dozen programs with an annual budget of \$5.5 million." Barrett said he planned to bring in more "community people" so they could "speak from positions of power rather than protest." He closed the meeting by asking everyone to stand and shout "harambee," which is Swahili for "all pull together."

On September 17, 1970, Alvin L. Oliver was appointed executive director of the United Community Corporation at a salary of \$23,500. The post had been vacant since the resignation of Dr. L. Sylvester Odom on Jan. 9, 1970. Dr. Odom now has a pastorate in Jersey City, the new target of the American version of the Soviet purge trials. For the intervening months the agency had been headed by an acting director, Michael P. Duffy of Maplewood who did not'seek the top job and returned to his permanent post as associate director. His post did not turn out to be quite as "permanent" as he had imagined, however

In October, Duffy was "dismissed" by Oliver "for conduct unbecoming an official in UCC." unbecoming conduct was Duffy's charge publicly that Oliver was trying to force him out of the agency at the behest of "the Black Council." Duffy requested a hearing in an effort to regain his job which pays \$21,000 but refused to testify because the personnel committee would not permit the proceedings to be transcribed by a court reporter. Thereupon the committee report upheld the ouster and the board approved the report at a meeting on Nov. 5th.

At this meeting a number, of interesting things took place, among them an attempt to force out another official. The program committee chairman called for an investigation of "alleged malmanage of this program," but no specific charges were made. The NEWARK EVENING NEWS stated: "The move was seen as an attempt to force out the program director, Rev. Albert D. Tyson, another holdover from the old regime at UCC.

But for their good friend LeRoi Jones there was nothing but "goodies." At the meeting three new programs submitted by groups led by Jones were approved. The programs were an African Free School. a mobile theater troupe and a network of storefront health centers. newspaper account of the meeting pointed out that officials of the corporation said they did not know when or where funds could be found for the three new programs which will cost nearly \$700,000. The projects were described as follows: (NEWARK **EVENING NEWS, 11/6/70)**

"The African Free School, which was founded by Jones, would set up classes at UCC area boards for some 240 children. The mobile theater proposal, with a price tag of \$179,392, would be run by Jihad Productions and the Spirit House Movers and Players, two other groups led by Jones. It would provide year-around theater-

Continued on next page

in-the-streets. The Uzima Health Program, reportedly drafted by the Committee for Unified Newark, would set up nine storefront health centers with staffs of doctors, nurses and community aides. Its total cost would be \$514,958."

Alvin L. Oliver was described in newspaper accounts of his new appointment to the federally-financed agency as a "veteran civil rights and political activist." It was pointed out that he had been a member of the agency's staff since early 1967 and had run unsuccessfully for the City Council on the "Community Choice" ticket headed by Mayor Kenneth A. Gibson. Testimony in the hearings before the House Committee on Un-American Activities on "Subversive Influences in Riots, Looting and Burning, Part 4 (Newark)" gives us more information: (testimony of Newark Detective Captain Charles Kinney who was in charge of a special squad to determine whether or not there was criminal conspiracy connected with the riots in July 1967)

"Alvin Oliver is known to be in contact with Maxwell Curtis Stanford, Jr., alias Allah Mahammad, one of the leaders of the Revolutionary Action Movement, RAM, and who is the leader of RAM in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

"RAM has been linked to the Castro regime in Cuba and also has a Red Chinese orientation. J. Edgar Hoover has stated that the Revolutionary Action Movement is 'dedicated to the overthrow of the capitalist system in the United States, by violence if necessary.'"

After quoting from a letter which Oliver had written to the Communist paper, THE WORKER, and which was published in its April 9, 1950 edition, Capt. Kinney testified:

"According to the Washington SUNDAY STAR of October 30, 1960, Alvin Oliver was invited with two other Negroes to a reception at the Soviet Embassy in Washington on November 7, 1960, to celebrate the anniversary of the Communist revolution in Russia."

The foregoing would seem to give credence to information given us by a patriotic American Negro that Oliver had tried to recruit him into the Communist Party.

No longer trying to appear "moderate," Mayor Gibson admits quite freely that he meets on a weekly basis with LeRoi Jones, stating: "One thing about LeRoi Jones, he tells you what he thinks. That's one of the reasons I respect When he presented the man." radical leftist Julian Bond with an award, Gibson said: "I have been inspired by his activities." occasion was the 50th anniversary celebration of the American Civil Liberties Union at which David Dellinger of the Chicago Seven and Paul Robeson, Communist actor and singer, were also honored. The Robeson award was presented by Pete Seeger.

The political climate in Newark has changed "radically" and although Mayor Gibson has pointed out that he has not killed any white men yet, his most controversial adviser, LeRoi Jones, recommends slitting the white man's throat and raping his daughter. Jones has his own radio program on which he has warned Gibson, who seemingly is not moving fast enough to please him, that he had better heed his advice if he want to remain in office.

The Newark Police Department has also changed, with much reshuffling of the personnel after Gibson's "first move" to remove the anti-Communist Police Director, Dominick Spina, and replace him with Gibson supporter, John L. Redden. Police officers of Italian descent have been harassed, even to the extent of receiving scurrilous mail, correctly addressed to their homes. On August 29th their mail contained the following "proclamation:"

HEAR YE HEAR YE!!

This proclamation is made to all sh-- eating wop cops.

The tables have turned and we are now the chiefs.

The new menue for wop cops is sh--.

If you refuse to eat it, we will shove it down your throats.

There was a time when you wops tried to make us your lap dogs, but we were too strong for you. We now have our man sitting in that big office, once held by a big sh-eating wop cop.

So open your mouth get redy to eat...the day or reconing is here.

Although an investigation was conducted into the source of the inflammatory letters sent to over 300 policemen no individual or groups has been exposed as being

behind the attempt "seeking to create a confrontation in this city between Blacks and Italians."

The Communist aspect of the Black Power takeover of Newark has been played down and ignored or actually concealed by federal "commissions" which and state conducted "investigations" of the 1967 riots which got the ball rolling after the initial ground work and penetration had been accomplished by white and black radicals working in cooperation. Those who dared to delve into this Communist aspect and attempt to combat it have been "purged," a prime example being Director Spina. "purgers" are now working on Mayor Thomas Whelan of Jersey City who also took a firm stand against radicals and rioters in his city. Although ostensibly fighting "organized crime" and "political corruption," the end result of the "crime-busters" much publicized activities has been the unseating of staunch anti-Communists and those officials who will not coddle or cooperate with revolutionaries. By discrediting the present structure" the radicals are able to complete their take-overs with apparent ease. Jersey City seems to be next.....who will they put in there?

WHY NOT SEND THE FICTY Cross

. . . AS A GIFT!

HEADWORK WITHOUT HOMEWORK

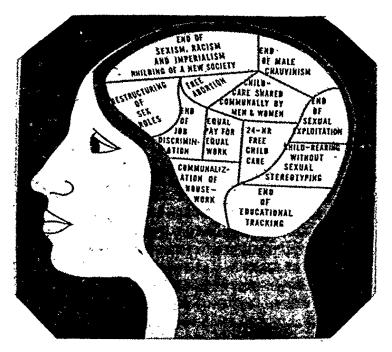
The present women's liberation movement has historical roots dating back some centuries. however, until near the turn of the present century did the agitation for women's rights in America reach any major proportions. It finally culminated in the passage of the 19th Amendment to the Constitution, giving women the right to voté.



Lucretia Mott (1793-1880)

It is not our purpose here to attempt any lengthy discussion of "women's rights" or of the present women's liberation movement. Scores of articles in that many magazines are presently dealing with this issue which has become a real phenomenon in our time.

WOMEN'S LIBERATION



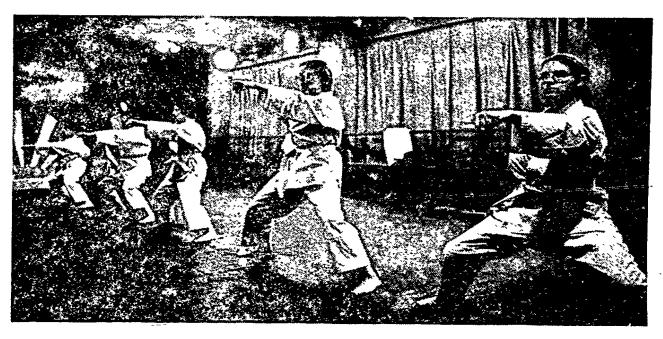
The present liberation movement is something different from the general historical women's rights movement. It has become a part of the radical revolutionary movement of the world. The symbol of the group is the same clenched fist heavenward used by other communist - oriented revolutionary groups. The most radical elements use the same terroristic tactics used by the revolutionaries. One of these groups, calling themselves "The Proud Eagle Tribe" claimed credit for a recent bombing of a Harvard University building, The Center for International Affairs. Later reports denied their complicity in this, but their goal is "the destruction of American Imperialism." Its alliance with world-wide communism is shown in the content of leaflets distributed before the bombing referred to, charging the

Center with engineering an anti-Communist coup in Indonesia in 1965.

Last May a group of young women from the Women's "Lib" took over a session of the American Psychiatric Association meeting, causing the 500 assembled psychiatrists some real emotional problems of their own. These doctors seemed to be as prone to act out antisocial behavior as anyone else under similar circumstances. One distinquished Boston psychiatrist, Dr. Leo Alexander, grabbed a Women's Liberation member who had been invited onto the stage after she proceeded to act in a disorderly way. He stated later that he had come to California as a strong opponent of Governor Ronald Reagan, but this demonstration had changed his The women velled out obscenities at the group whom they charged for doing more harm than good. Their demonstration, which

interrupted prepared scientific lectures, ended in an anti-climax of confusion. (Washington Post May 15, 1970)

Reverberations of the Women's Liberation Movement are unfortunately being felt today in Christian circles. It has become common procedure for churches and church conferences to be confronted with delegations of women clamoring for more equality and more rights. The result is that quick concessions are being made without any serious thought as to the motives behind. the lobbying or of the end results. Some who have previously had no women's delegates have acceded to the pressure of their demands to give them equal voting and officeholding power with men. ministers (male) have championed their cause. A number of denominations are now permitting the ordination of women to the various offices of the church. The present

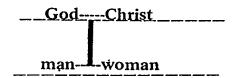


Continued on next page

Continued from preceding page

president of the National Council of Churches is a woman.

Little' heed is being given to the historic record of the church or to the teaching of the Scriptures regarding women's position in Christ. There is, to be sure no vertical hierarchy in which man is Lord over the woman; nevertheless, if I Corinthians 11 is to mean anything at all----and apparently it is not anymore----it must be understood to describe a God-given.order which is basic to society. It can best be shown diagramatically with God and Christ bearing a vertical relationship to man and woman and man's relation to woman on a horizonatal plane, thus:



Man and woman in God's creation are complementary to each other and in Christ equal---- "as heirs together of the grace of God" (I Pet. 3:7). Yet, they are not equal in terms of roles, and this the Scripture plainly teaches. Men do not bear children, for example. It is not medieval or Victorian to assign different roles and expect different behaviors from the two sexes in both domestic and public (and church) life.

Much of what we hear and see and read today fully substantiates the fact that many men and women are out of their place. The ribald appearance of women, exposing their bodies, is sin in the sight of God, regardless of how many church leaders shut their eyes on



this. In God's order, as "even nature teaches us," men's hair is to be short and women's long (I Cor. 11). And they are not to wear each other's apparel. God does not approve of the present urge toward "unisex."

Something has really gone awry in women and men when they try to change their sex or their sexual roles, or their appearance to make it confusing to tell which is which. The psychological mechanisms behind the effort of both sexes to obliterate the lines between the sexes, the fact that many women would rather be men, as shown in a poll, show some deep-rooted psycho-social ailments in our society and reflect a disorientation with God.

The church does well to think very clearly on the whole issue before it makes more rash decisions and changes its social or religious structure under the futile guise of trying to bring "Christian equality" to the sexes.



.....The Prophet Hosea

There could scarcely be a greater contrast to Amos than his near contemporary Hosea. For Amos, God is the upholder of the moral law, and every transgression against His will must bring its inevitable punishment. Even Israel cannot escape, for she, like the rest of the nations, lives under the same inflexible righteousness. But does God never feel that His heart is breaking, because His people are wilful and impenitent? In spite of their sins, does He never in His anguish say that He cannot give them up? These are questions that Amos does not discuss. They were not involved in the message that came to him.

But it was precisely these questions that Hosea, his immediate successor in the prophetic office, felt compelled by his experience to raise. Thus Hosea touches our hearts at greater depths than Amos can reach. Amos, in fact, is simply a prophet; Hosea is an evangelist as well. It is one of the wonders of religious literature that at this stage in the history of the Hebrew race a man could be found capable of discerning and expressing the tenderness of God to His chosen people, while they remained recreant, defiant, impenitent.

God uses many ways by which to reach and train His servants. It

seems that it was from the sad experience of his broken marriage that Hosea learnt that God loved You will observe that, in chapter 2, he boldly transfers his own feeling towards Gomer to God. Like her, Israel had played traitor to Jehovah. But He could as little forget her as Hosea could Gomer. In the hour of her bitterest shame, when others had cast her off. He would lure her to the desert where He had first betrothed her, and speak love words to her heart. He would open 'a door of hope' in the very valley of Achor where she had begun her career of shame. As soon as she responded to His affection, He would betroth her anew to Him in faithfulness and love, lead her home to the land of promise, and make her and her children a blessing in the world.

The last chapter of Hosea is a fitting climax to the spiritual yearning of the prophet. Israel is called back to a new repentance, not the shallow formulae of penitence which we read in chapter 6, but a complete and genuine change of heart. The prophecy ends in that exquisite song in which God woos their affection, promising, if they will but open their hearts to His appeal, to love them as freely as of old, and make them the beauty and joy of all the earth.

Continued from page 6

DAers and others of the far left in Congress, and Federal Bureaucrats to commit depredations of justice labeled as Civil Rights, were highly pleased with the willing acts of such followers. The writer further stated that Court and its cheer leaders shared a common deep religious faith, they were followers of the GOSPEL of ST. MARX, and considered it unconstitutional to praise the LORD in school because so many of their ilk have expressed the belief "GOD is dead."

The trend of the federal judiciary to the far left and subsequent results, makes it clear beyond a shadow of a doubt that Thomas Jefferson's fears were not ground-His foresight proves more exact as that once highly respected body began upsetting opinions of previous Supreme Courts, opinions in some cases that had stood unchallenged for a hundred years. On top of this action, that Court issued decrees that in effect, became federal legislation, further destroying that priceless document, our Constitution, that brought into being this great nation of free people.

That Court was not satisfied to stop there, it ignored the plea from the Chief Justices of all the state's Supreme Courts to use Judicial restraint. It issued opinions and decrees that in many fields (especly schools), destroyed the sovereignty reserved to the states or the people. It issued opinions and decrees of permissiveness for treasonable acts, safeguarding to some extent criminal acts against society and making it more difficult to apprehend criminals or to success-

fully prosecute them.

This is not something that just happened in a normal run of events, it was planned that way, and the deliberate packing of the court beginning with Felix Frankfurter, assembled the far left group (labeled LIBERALS) that formed itself into a JUDICIAL OLIGARCHY that has all but destroyed the sovereignty of the people and the states, and following the line of later day Communism - the Negro is the vehicle to bring America down.

Who among us are so blind they cannot see the sad results? schools have become institutions of discontent, even riots and murder are common; our streets are becoming more and more unsafe and in many cases, our homes. Our public and private buildings are bombed and burned with increasing frequency. The police, that thin line of blue coats that stands between decent society and anarchy, have become the prime target of the Communist led and Court pampered Black criminals.

That great world statesman, Sir Winston Churchill, observing this same disease creeping upon the British Empire through the Fabian Socialist movement said, "From the days of Karl Marx, this world wide conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization and for the reconstruction of society on the basis of arrested development, envious malevolence, and impossible equality, has been steadily growing. It has been the mainspring of every subversive movement."

GOD help our court to see the evil that has been wrought.

* * *

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Fiery Cross Magazine,

Letters to the Editor Dept.,

P.O. Box 2369

Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401



Dear Editor.

Received the January 1971 copy of your excellent magazine. It is greatly improved over its previous size.

I am sending you 5 copies of each issue of our publications.

Time is running out fast, and unless Governor Wallace makes the White House in 72', we shall all have to resolve the issues at hand by other means. This is something which I believe is becoming more and more obvious to all true Patriots.

Enjoyed the interview the Fiery Cross ran of you.

Thank you for your time. Sincerely, I say, God bless you!

Remaining yours sincerely for America and Victory.

Bradley J. Smith Editor--Publisher American Victory Wisconsin

Dear Editor,

I am not yet a Klansman and am only recently a follower of Klan work through the Fiery Cross, but I have nothing but praise and well wishes for the maintenance of the fine work that is being carried on by the UKA.

There were times when practically every other man you met

was a Klansman or a supporter. There were no sloppy hippies and sassy blacks running loose burning and raping and sniping in those days because the Klan wouldn't allow it, the Klan was a strict police force all its own. If the South is to rise up out of this carpet-bagger rule we're under now, we will have to renew and revive Klan activities once more to give the whites back what they struggled and fought for. If it had not been for the KKK during Reconstruction days the South would already be a race of mongrels or mulattoes and the South would never had known the progressiveness it now enjoys. know the Klan isn't dead but then, the Feds dare the Klan to strike back at Communism and revolutionary blacks!

I say let's claim our South again and in the words of one of my more colorful friends, "If the guys in Washington don't like it give them a dose of Croton oil and a good dobbing with tar and feathers and ride 'em out of town on a dull, rusty crosscut saw, teeth side up! I emplore the Imperial Wizard and others to consider arranging a Southwest Georgia Rally, right here In Dawson, it's really needed!

Klan Supporter, Ga.

Dear Editor,

I am writing this letter in protest of the decadence that is being shackled on America by Commu-Zionists that control the government today.

Peace creeps, hypocritical Zionists (and their Christian stooges like Billy James Hargis, Life Line, etc.). and Marxists are the make of the day in these recent times! government knows that the Jews Mark Rudd and Mike Klonsky who heads the communist Students for a Democratic Society and the police-murderers Weathermen are seeking to overthrow by force and violence the U.S.A. They do nothing!! Why? Because the Nixon Administration knows that a truly anti - communist government will soon have to fight the Jews. Since this would not be a good 'vote getter' Nixon would much rather have creative White Americans mix through integration with stone-age savages. To prove the former point the general secretary of the Communist Party, U.S.A. is the Jew Gus Hall (alias Halberg), while Kivie Kaplan, also a Kike, is president of the NAACP! (The nigger, Roy Wilkins is just Marxist "window dressing".) To prove the latter point just take a look what "Southern Strategy" has done to White America via Nixon.

I have enjoyed writing to the Klan and would like to hear other Klansmens view points on the Negroid question.

H.V.T., Bay Shore, New York Dear Editor,

Has Law and Order in our once proud nation broken down? Has our courts become corrupt? What has happened to our jury system when a negro can no longer be convicted for the brutal rape of white women?

On May 29, 1970 two young white women was brutally raped by a gang of young negro hoodlums on a sandbar east of Lock and Dam No. 7 on the Arkansas River. attended the trial of the alleged leader of the ruthless gang and listened very carefully to practically all of the evidence in the case which in my opinion the defendant's guilt was plainly established with no room whatever for any doubt. The evidence was plain, clear and positive. I can't understand how any sane and fair minded juror could have voted for anything but a conviction. Yet five members of that Jury of twelve voted for acquittal and deadlocked the jury.

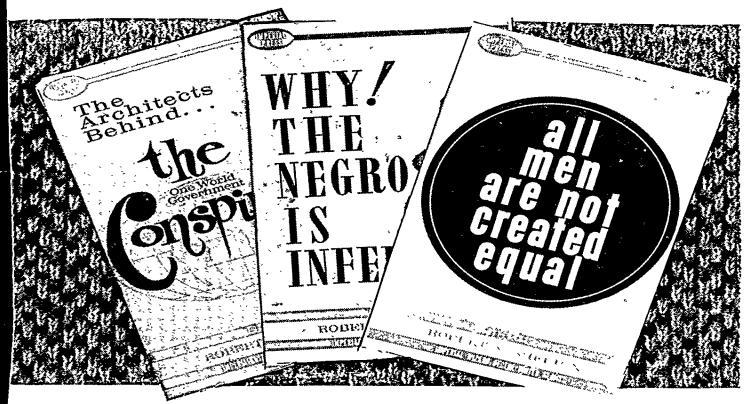
Will the red blooded men of this country in order to protect their wives, mothers, daughters and sweethearts be forced to resort to vigilante law as the pioneers did at San Francisco, Virginia City, Bannock and other parts of the west back in 1851 to 1856. The vigilantes of that day and time knew how to deal with criminals. They delt out justice that was firm, swift and sure. They brought law and order out of chaos.

Bob Currie, Little Rock, Ark.

INFORMATIVE BOOKLETS!

The

Robert M. Shelton — Series



Educational 91sb-01-qU

The One World Conspiracy The Third Color Why! The Negro is Inferior All Men Are Not Created Equal The Ambitious Degenerates

Martin Luther King Still Lives The Great Black Panther Whitewash The Anti-Defamation League I The Anti-Defamation League II The Lenin Myth

Ideal for Organizing!

USE ORDER BLANK ON PAGE 20

10^{th}



1961 - 1971

SERV.,	9
SEC.	DIO,
10SH	CRD,
X MC	SD
386	EPT:

FBI -

		Date: 2/19/71	
Tra	nsmit the following in		
		(Type in plaintext or code)	
Via	AIRTEL	A IRMA IL-REGISTERED (Priority)	•
,		(<i>France</i>)	·
Ju Ju		FBI (61-10406) RMINGHAM (105-722) (P)	
	"THE FIERY CROUNITED KLANS OF THE RM (KLAN) OO: BIRMINGHA	F AMERICA, INC. KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)	7)
SEC. SERV., IRS, IDIU, @@=	of a letterhea with Bureau in of information Cross", offici	closed for the Bureau are eleven copies d memorandum being submitted in accordance structions to submit a succinct summary a set out in each new issue of "The Fiery al monthly publication of the UKA. If ormation copies of the letterhead memoning furnished to auxiliary offices known serest in items set out in the current is designated as Volume VI, Edition 2,	e J
SESO, TATC, TOSI, TEPT: JSD, CRD,	dated February Somemorandum is issue of "The February 10, 1 Bureau (En 1 - Atlanta (El 1 - Detroit (El 1 - Jackson (El 1 - Newark (En 1 - Los Angele	eurce referred to in the enclosed letterned who made available the current Fiery Cross" to SA on .971. Conc. 11	b7C b7D
		My " Sant Blen	

BH 157-722

Copies of this letterhead memorandum are being disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service, local military intelligence agencies, and the United States Attorney at Birmingham, Alabama.

Eleven copies of this letterhead memorandum are being furnished the Bureau due to the possibility that the Bureau may desire additional dissemination of same.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF STICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1400 - 2121 Building Birmingham, Alabama 35203 February 19, 1971

RE: "The Fiery Cross"
United Klans of America, Inc.,
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

A characterization of the UKA is being set forth in the Appendix of this communication.

On February 10, 1971, a Birmingham Source made available the current issue of "The Fiery Cross", which is designated as Volume VI, Edition 2, dated February, 1971. This issue, on Page 4, reflects that it is the official monthly publication of the UKA.

The Cover Page of this issue of "The Fiery Cross" sets forth six signs or designs under the wording "Signs of the Anti-Christ". One of these signs is that of the hammer and sickle of the USSR. All of these signs will be mentioned further in this communication.

Page 2 of the above described issue carries an editorial of Imperial Wizard Robert M. Shelton of the UKA. In this editorial, Shelton makes known his disapproval of 18-year old persons being given the right to vote. He explains the main reason for his being against 18-year olds have the right to vote is because statistics show that there is an exceedingly large number of "Black voters" within this age bracket. He stated that this could cause Black "bloc" voters to usurp all local power. He stated that the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People and other Black organizations were strongly fighting for this Bill to come to "the State level", as these groups would benefit most from the passage of such a bill. Shelton ended his editorial with a statement that he had received a great deal of mail from 'our Nation's youths" and that 100 per cent of this mail was against the 18-year old vote.

> 6/-10406-66 ENCLOSURE

Page 3 of this issue, under the heading "Signs of the Anti-Christ", sets forth the same six signs or symbols set out on the Cover Page of this issue. These signs are as follows: "the peace symbol", the "Symbol of Black Power", the "hammer and sickle", the "statue of Liberty with the 'clenched fist'", the symbol of the United Nations", and the "symbol of the ADL of the B'nai B'rith".

Pages 5, 6 and 36 carry an article captioned "Judicial Oligarchy" by George A. McNeely of Arkansas. This article in the main dealt with the life, characteristics, and theories of former United States President Thomas Jefferson. The article stressed the fact that Thomas Jefferson feared tyranny in any fashion and was greatly aware of the fact that the Federal Judiciary might become irresponsible in regard to their duty to defend and uphold the Constitution and the Bill of Rights of the United States.

Pages 7 and 8 set forth an article under the heading "Stop -- That Deadly Genocide Treaty!" The author of the article expresses great concern in regard to the "Genocide Convention" or Treaty which he states is presently before the U. S. Senate for ratification. He states that the life, freedom and actual survival of each reader is in "dire peril" in connection with this Treaty. The writer urges that all readers write their U. S. Senators "today" to vote against ratification of this Treaty and states that any Senator who seeks to ratify the Genocide Convention seeks to destroy the "Republic and to destroy the Constitution of the U. S."

Pages 9, 10, 11, 12, 29, 30 and 31 set forth an article under a heading "Black Power on the Move!"
This author, who is unidentified, makes known that he is greatly concerned about the activity of various Black individuals and/or Black organizations currently active

in the United States. One of the persons mentioned by name in this article was Kenneth Gibson, who, according to the author, became the "first Black mayor of Newark, N. J", and reportedly some five months ago, raised his right hand in "the clench - first salute". The writer of this article deals with various other situations and persons who are or have been, according to the author connected with the Communist Party USA. The author also mentions various individuals who are members of the Black race who have risen to power in various economic organizations or positions of authority in some other type of governmental or political groups.

Pages 15, and 16 set forth an article which is supposed to have appeared in the December 3, 1970 edition of "The Industrial Press". The article is captioned "One Woman's Thoughts" and the author is shown as "Jo Thomason", not further identified. This article is highly critical of U.S. Congressman John Buchanan of Alabama for his having made critical and derogatory remarks concerning the appearance of Lieutenant Governor. Jere Beasley, of Alabama, for having attended and spoken to a national meeting of the UKA, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, during the latter part of 1970. The author attempts to indicate that Congressman Buchanan may have been influenced to make his derogatory statements concerning Beasley and the UKA Organization by the fact that he considered the UKA to be a "tiny group" as compared with the fact that there, were quite a number of "Civil Rights bloc voters" to whom his remarks would be favorably welcome.

Pages 17 and 18 set forth a regular feature of this magazine which is under the heading "Along the Black Front". Under this heading are set forth photographs and articles of various situations reportedly existing in different parts of the United States involving the activity of Negroes and whites or funds being granted to Black

educational institutions by some corporation or foundation. On Page 17 is a small article under the heading "Blacks to Gain Most", and this article states that the eligibity of 18-year olds to vote in Federal Elections will advance the potential proportional voting power of Blacks in the first few years, according to Census Bureau estimates. It was also stated that during the 1960's, the number of Blacks between fourteen and seventeen years of age increased by 55.6 per cent while the number of whites rose by 36.2 per cent.

Another article under the above heading stated that 14 Soviet scientists had appealed to U. S. President Richard M. Nixon to "safeguard the life" of Angela Davis, currently a prisoner in California where she faces charges of complicity and murder.

Pages 19, 20, 21, 22 and 23 set forth a list of regular items that the UKA Imperial Office has for sale such as magazines pamphlets, phonograph records, Bibles, decals, bumper stickers and pennants.

Pages 24 and 25 set forth under the heading "Fiery Flashes!" several short items dealing with situations in various parts of the United States which would tend to arouse the anger or ire of any reader who might be a racist or so inclined.

Page 26 sets forth a photograph of a small Negro boy sitting beside a small white girl and above this photograph is the wording "Isn't It Time - We Saved Our Schools?", and beneath the photograph were two words, "Get Involved!"

Page 27 under the heading "Along the Red Front" was a photograph of Angela Davis. The article under this photograph and heading states that the Communist Party USA

will definitely attempt in any way possible to use the arrest and trial of Angela Davis to further its attempts to gain followers in the United States. It was stated that if Angela Davis was found innocent by the courts, the Communists will claim a triumph for their campaign to free her. If she is found guilty and sentenced, appeals, protests and demonstrations against the United States and its Justice System will spread worldwide with the help of the Communists.

Page 28 sets forth an article under the heading "Philosophy Corner" which is a regular feature of this magazine. This article is written on the subject "On Nobility".

Pages 32, 33 and 34 set forth an article headed "Women's Liberation" and a subheading "Headwork Without Homework". The author of this article is definitely against such a movement and states that the present liberation movement is somewhat different from the general historical women's rights movement. The author takes the position that this movement has become a part of the "radical revolutionary movement of the world" and considers it involved with the "clenched fist" group and other "radical elements".

Pages 35 and 36 set forth another regular feature of this magazine under the heading "Religious Corner" and this article deals with "The Profit Hosea".

Pages 37 and 38 reflect letters reportedly submitted to "Letters to the Editor" from various individuals in different parts of the United States. One of these letters apparently was written to the editor of "The Fiery Cross" by one "Bob Currie, Little Rock, Arkansas."

Page 39 of this issue makes known that the Imperial Office of the UKA has several "informative book-lets" designated as "The Robert M. Shelton Series" for sale. One of these booklets is entitled "All Men Are Not Created Equal" and another is "Why! The Negro is Inferior"



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION 1400 - 2121 Building Birmingham, Alabama 35203 February 19, 1971

"THE FIERY CROSS" Title

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,

KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA

Character RACIAL MATTERS (KLAN)

Reference Letterhead memorandum dated

February 19, 1971, at Birmingham, Alabama

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

FBI

		Dαte: 3/29/71	
Transmit	the following in	(Type in plaintext or code)	
Via	AIRTEL	AIRMAIL-REGISTER	ED ¦
, ·	•	(Priority)	
			-
<i>V</i> .	TO: DIRECTO	R, FBI (61-10406)	
, ,	FROM: SAC, B	IRMINGHÂM (105-722) (P)	
	THE FIERY CRO	SS ₅	
. 4	uka, inc. kkk		
	RM (KLAN) OO: BIRMINGHA	M .	
,	ReB	Ulet dated 3/10/69.	
	the following	losed for the Bureau are three copies publication, which has recently been e UKA on its Imperial Press at Tuscalo	1
	"Th the 197	e Fiery Cross", official publication of UKA, Volume VI, Edition 3, dated March.	f.
		of the enclosed copies of the UKA mag d the Birmingham office by or	azine March
	letter, Birmi memorandum co	instructed by the Bureau in referenced ngham will forward to the Bureau a let ntaining a succinct summary of the infinite enclosed magazine.	terhead b
		e Bureau's attention is called to the page 5 of the enclosed issue. It is	article captioned / r
	2 done i mailiette	inc.3) (AM-RM)	0446-41
LOSU	RE MME:rte (4)	Settler St. by B MAR	31 1971
O EMEL		0.000	
Apr	DIDAGO STATION	SentM Per	
地点	Special Age	ent in Charge U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE	DE : 1969 O - 346-090 (11)

2 6 7C 7D

BH 105-722

"Special Report EXPOSING: the FBI and the CIA."
The article is just a general condemnation of the FBI and the CIA. It is supposed to be the first in a series of articles which the UKA plants to print as a result of "response to the many letters" they had received. It was not stated what would be the subject matter dealt with in future articles.

Birmingham will follow the above-mentioned matter and will keep the Bureau advised.

DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (105-722) (P)

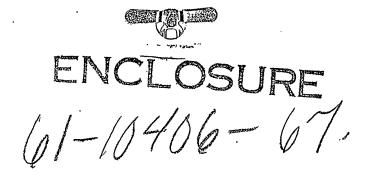
THE FIERY CROSS

KKKK INC.

RM (KLAN)

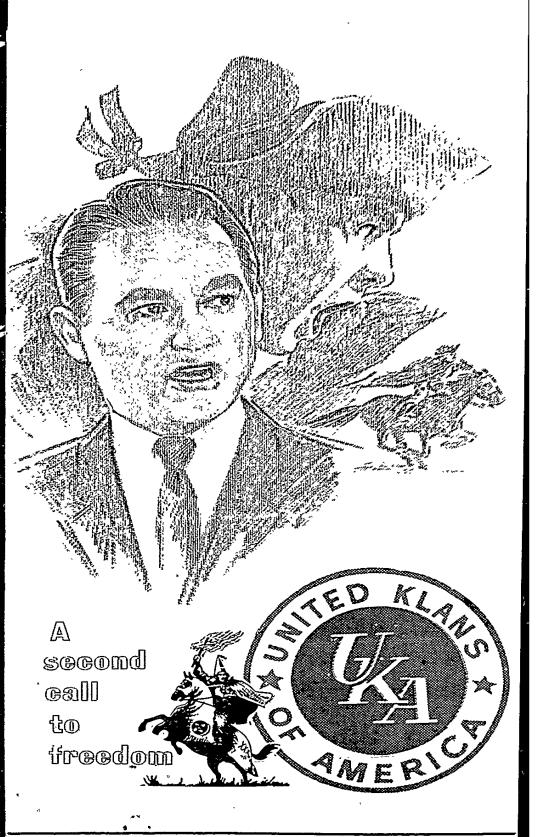
00: BH

ENCLOSED 3 COPIES OF "THE FIERY CROSS" OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF UKA, VOLUME VI, EDITION 3, DATED MARCH, 1971.



VOLUME VI - EDITION 3

MAR



IMPERIAL PRESS

Editorial

Dear Reader;

According to our office, many 'of our readers have been having some amount of difficulty receiving their mail.

The post office has been studied by many officials, and all came up with the same conclusion, sloppy and inefficient. Now the administration has come up with a new duty for the post office, the handling of Passports. The new passport system is filled with potential for fraud, which makes it a sitting duck for foreign agents and organized crime, not to mention the already terrible conditions in just handling the mail.

Arrests of postal employees for theft rose to 1,112 in fiscal 1969, which was an increase of 293 over the 1968 fiscal year. Millions of dollars in merchandise and money have been stolen, and cash, credit cards, checks, stocks gifts and even Treasury shipments have been targets for theft by postal employees.

It will be well at this point to note that the terrible increase in crime that we are now witnessing in our nation's post offices did not begin to occur at such a large scale until the postal authorities were forced into hiring members of the minority groups.

In the areas where the mailmen must deliver the majority of welfare checks, two men must carry one sack of mail because of the numerous instances where one single mail man would be jumped from behind and knocked unconscious and his mail stolen.

We have been experiencing much difficulty with our mail of late, packages seemingly deliberately torn open smashed, and mail never reaching its destination, and a whole assortment of various troubles that have been happening over a long period of time. Registering complaints do little or no good, and the only assurance that describe the Post Office security





the postal authorities give us of our mail reaching it's destination is when we insure our mail.

A Government lawyer investigating a theft declared the handling of registered mail was "Incredible, very very sloppy". Some postal employees who have stolen credit cards have been linked to organized crime, and the problem in the larger cities has been regarded as most serious. Government officials as "very bad" and the chief postal inspector has testified recently "we emphasize that we are years behind the times in plant security."

He noted that "horrible situations" exist in our big post offices, and that people can walk in onto the floor, pick up a pile of mail and walk right out." Rep. R.R. Gross, Iowa, is one of those who has voiced concern over the State Department decision to permit the Post Office Department to take over the handling of passports.

Some other government offic-

ials feel this lack of internal security in the post offices will make it easy for agents of organized crime and foreign governments to obtain passports, either through outright theft or through registration which would receive inadequate follow up checking.

In view of these recent findings regarding the post office, and our own personal experiences, I sincerely hope that those of you who may have some kind of trouble between our office and your mail box, after checking with us, by all means check with the Post Office.

I would like to suggest that we all write a letter to Postmaster General Blount, who so adamantly agrees with President Nixon's new passport system to start running the duties he now has properly before taking on yet another very important and serious duty.

Yours For God and Country Robert M. Shelton



•

the FIERY CROSS magazine

Contents:

· ·	
Exposing The FBI and The CIA 5	•
What's Right With America 7	,
Who Are The Ape Men9	,
The Blade of a Righteous Sword 1	1
The Tower of Babble 1	3
Red Putsch at Berkeley 1	5
A Survey of The World	3

REGULAR FEATURES

Along The Red Front	14
Along The Black Front	17
Philosophy Corner	28
Did You Know	37
Religious Corner	35
Letters To The Editor	3 <i>3</i>
	•••••• •• /

THIS MONTH'S COVER

.....A Second Call To Freedom;

Just as our forefathers were alerted by Paul Revere, patriots of today must answer the call, by getting behind George Wallace in '72.

Published By The IMPERIAL PRESS

ROBERT M. SHELTON Editor

OBJECTIVES OF THIS MAGAZINE

Promote Patriotism
To Publish The Truth
Educate The Un-informed

Official Monthly Publication of the UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.

Address communications for Publications to the Editor

The Fiery Cross Magazine P.O. Box 2369 Tuscaloosa, Alabama

The Fiery Cross magazine is published monthly by the Imperial Press of the United Klans of America. You can receive twelve monthly issues of this magazine in your home by sending a donation of at least \$5.00, to cover cost of handling and printing. Additional copies can be obtained at 50 cents each, or 100 copies for \$25.00.

FRED G. KUEHNER
Art Director

Eleval Vylance is the Price of Freedom

EXPOSING! the the FB and

This is the first in a series of articles that the Fiery Cross is presenting as a public service to our readers in response to the many letters we have been receiving requesting such an article.

We hope you enjoy our series, and attempt to put this into as many hands as possible, so all can become enlightened.



Intelligent Americans seem to be astounded at the discovery that the forces of law and order in this country are arrayed on the side of the criminals, and that such governmental organizations as the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the Central Intelligence Agency have as their principal functions the harassment of honest citizens, instead of prosecuting traitors and criminals. These organizations themselves have became groups of bandits which prey upon the workers of our nations, in the same manner as the Jews and Mafia whom they emulate in every aspect of their operations. *

Now we note that anyone who is leading a life of evil is ignored by

these agents, he is free to carry on his evil work. Only decent and honest workers, who have some possibility of living as Christians are victims of these agents. Thus we see that criminals and traitors flourish unmolested in every part of our Nation, while the FBI protects the criminals and the CIA subsidizes the traitors.

All violent revolutionary activities in the United States, in Latin America and other countries are financed with CIA funds. THE CIA agents spend millions of the Americans taxpayers dollars each month to finance the harangues of such revolutionaries as H. Rap Brown, men who exhort mobs to burn down the cities of America.

Continued on next page

Continued from preceding page

The FBI maintains an active alliance with the Mafia at every of criminal activity. How could this be one asks? You must remember that crime did not become a national problem in Ameruntil after the FBI was set up. Its first principle has been to render ineffective the law enforcement of local and state police departments, to take over their authority. Crime has become a more serious problem each year since the FBI began its operations, and in order to under stand that, one must understand the personality of its ostensible leader, J. Edgar Hoover.

All of these people, who in themselves are dregs of humanity and helpless tools of Satan, are those who head our great universitys, our government programs, our museums, and other institutions which affect the daily lives of every American, yet they are so disgusting that many of those who come into personal contact with them are made physically ill. A great entertainer, who had made his own reputation without help from anyone, was asked to have lunch with the head on one of the television networks. He later said that the man, a furtive alien type, made him so ill that twice he left the table in order to vomit.

When a certain newspaper made a public demand, printed and circulated under their own name in 1966, that the CIA and the FBI be disbanded and their functions and files be turned over to the Counter Intelligence Corps of the United States Army, the reaction was not the indignant one they had expected from the brainwashed American public. Instead, there was amazement that they had had the courage

to denounce the two groups which have done so much to destroy the American Republic, and to subvert its laws and institutions.

ORIGIN OF THE CIA

Few Americans have any knowledge of the origins of these sinister groups. The Central Intelligence Agency had its beginnings in a group of Jewish Communist agitators who were expelled by the German Government in the nineteen thirties, an act for their treachery. These agitators were welcomed by the Jewish community in the United States, and all immigration laws were ignored to admit them without delay. the Establishment's propaganda machine immediately went into effect, hailing these criminals as "great geniuses" and "champions" of democracy." Gentile professors were rudly fired and their teaching posts given to the criminals, while others were given important government posts in Washington.

When Soviet Russia made an agreement with Germany in 1939, these agitators ceased their furious campaign against Germany, when Germany fought the Soviet Union in 1941 in an effort to destroy Communism, the agitators formed an intelligence network in Washington, which became known as the Office of War Information. As usual, a nondescript Communist journalist, Elmer Davis was named to head the operation. The Jewish Communists ran it to suit themselves, while Davis made good use of the unlimited credit established for him at local bars...

PROPAGANDA AGENCY

Throughout World War II, the presursor of the CIA, the Office of

Continued on page 36

WHAT'S RIGHT WITH AMERICA?

Christian Faith!

THAT'S WHAT'S RIGHT ... WITH AMERICA!



George A. McNeely

Not long ago in our Sunday School class, the question of Christian faith in America was discussed along with the decline in church attendence. Without a doubt these two-questions should attract prayerful meditation. Another question that might be well for us to explore is 'Why are we Christians?'

Not being a theologian, the writer may be correctly judged ill-equipped to write on such vital subjects, nevertheless I am humbly and deeply concerned.

If there be on earth one nation more than another that was founded with Christian faith as a motivating force, that nation is our own. How do we know that to be true? Convincing evidence is contained in the preserved records of our founding fathers and their forebearers.

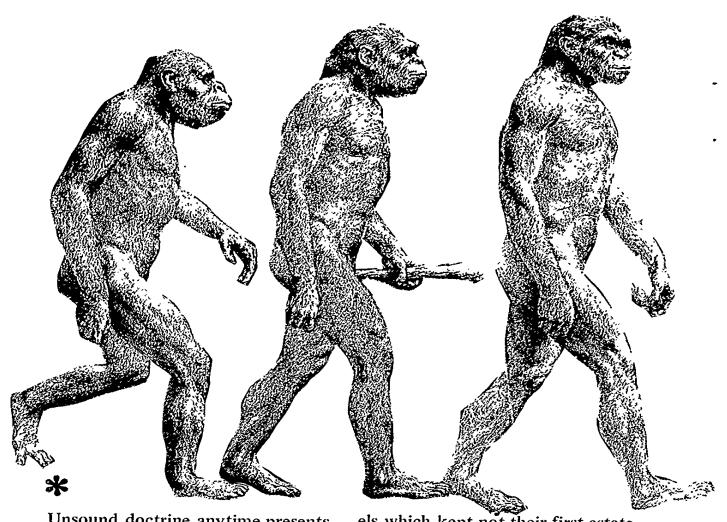
Among the early settlers of the thirteen colonies who had come to North America, most came seeking the right to worship God according to the dictates of their own conscience. After crossing the stormy

waters of the Atlantic, their times act was to humbly kneel and offer thanks to their creator, a ritual in which all joined. This was the first manifestation of their faith upon arrival here and it took precedence over all other considerations.

During our class discussion, an article was read to us by one of our able leaders that he said surprised him, and if the class as a whole could have credited the article as factually based, it would have been nothing less than a shocking revelation. One of the main points stated that during the latter part of the 18th centary only 6% of the American people were Christians by faith and belief. No explanation was in the article as to how this figure was obtained, no statistics were offered nor anything of a creditable nature to substantuate that 6% figure.

If we accept that figure as correct, we must conclude that 94% of the American people at that time were atheists, perhaps a larger percentage than is in communist Russia today.

Continued on page 33

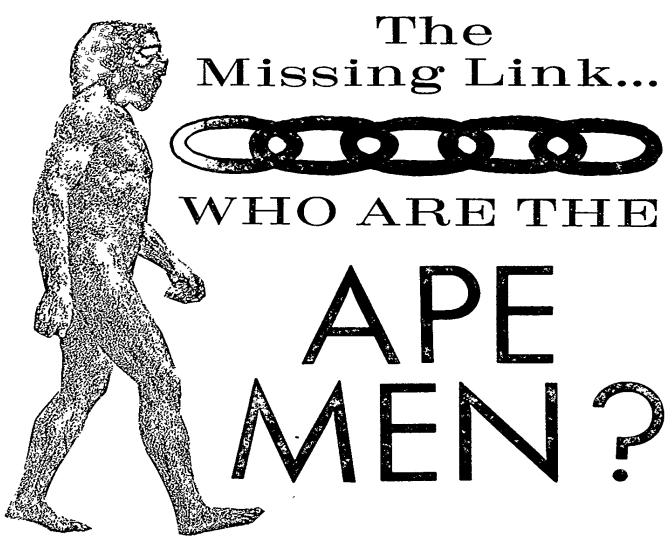


Unsound doctrine anytime presents unsound views of divine truth that can work havoc and make shipwreck of the spiritual interest of the untrained soul. Therefore, let us not become unsettled and confused by the specious argument of false teachers, but let us be grounded in the truth declared by Christ, and divinely communicated by inspiration of the Holy Spirit.

Bible scholars learn well the purposeful meaning of the symbols and graphic discription from the Old Testament along with the New Testament revelation of things past. Let us concern ourselves with the sixth verse of the book of Jude, the last book in the Bible before the apocalyptic era described in the book of Revelation. "And the ang-

els which kept not their first estate, but left their own habitation, he hath reserved in everlasting chains under Jarkness into the judgement of the great day."

Believing in God, and the perfection of His creative art is the realistic summation of all nature and all life. The term, "God saw it was good," is lested seven times in the first chapter of Genesis, it is a confirming statement following in each act of creation. If man was a being so different from all others for man was created perfect in his "first estate". His state was exhaulted above all others for a permanent elevation as Son's of God, and time and judgement asserts the biblical axiom, "Each to its own.".. thus, viable and inviable laws of



God are as certain as life and death is known to man.

Certainly, man is the "estate of reality." He is the energy in response to God-consciousness, the stim ulus arising with resonance of interdependence in the sense of kindredship, and with a dialogue to keep him out of the jungle of a Sinai, or the peril of a Job, for man is God incarnate as the bearer of cosmic truth imaged as a "Son of God". Man is the only creature that possesses the gift of speech which he can use, because man alone has a chin and flexible vocal chord. He is the only true biped. He is the most naked of all creatures, and he lives longer in the state of helplessness in infancy and childhood. Mankind is the only creature

with a true thumb, making his hand the most marvelous tool. Man does not survive as a biological weapon as do the animals. Man's survival is a basic rudimentary process from divine intellect, he possessess the greatest brain and has unmatched capacity to learn, and to create. He expresses himself in tears and laughter. His rhythm is designed for logic, rhyme and reason. These are in unison with divine purpose, his state of helplessness is regenerated to make him the most powerful creature on earth.

The "first estate" of man was in the image and likeness of his Creator. Commissions were given him for survival, promises were made for redemption, as proviso to the

Continued on next page

cultural state in human concourse. yet man is so grounded in fear, and driven by courage, that his human consciousness compels him to call out from the center of his being. "God, what am I." Man is bonded in his habits largely from the arena of his association, thus sowing and reaping is meted out in the structure of realism. As man is bonded to his wife, in a fused relationship, man's "first estate" remains a binding agreement in the terms outlined in God's covenant with man. In reality, man born of the fleshy womb of life is a human animal until he is regenerated by the Spirit of Christ to become a child in the Kingdom of God, with the vicisstudes of life conditioning him for immortality. Bonded to God sets one apart through the spiritual affluence of He Who kept His "first estate".

An example in our analogy is drawn from the life of Cain, the first born of all humanity. Cain was the embronynic replica of his parents Adam and Eve who had been created in a "perfect estate". in the image and likeness of God. In effect the human family was established as the concrete image of an ideal abstraction, yet, the vicisstudes of life induced Cain to alienate himself from the principle of life by killing his brother Abel, resulting in a divine judgement reducing Cain to the state of a human animal, which is in reality the reduction of the "first estate". The resultant end of Cain's position as an earthly being resulted in a cross breed of humanity when the Son's of God intermarried with the Daughters of men - Genesis 6:2. Their total producation was spiritual halfbreeds. A study of the sixth chapter of Genesis discloses the maximum decree of God, that it repented Him to have created man. The divine judgement resulted in the great flood.

Placing emphasis on truth and the outworking of divine intelligence as a measure meted out in sowing and reaping, Jesus indicated that the reign of God is in the midst of man, and in the pure in heart will know God. Now, as the curtain is fading and slowly falling on the scenes of the human drama, we examine again the Scripture for additional light, as well as the field of science and anthropology. Indicating that man was perfectly created affirms the proposition he is not a product of upgrading from evolutionary forces so decribed by scientific minds. Accepting the Scritures as the dialogue between God and man, and the fact that the fourth son of Ham was cursed, we see the judgement and wisdom of divine intent, with a decree for those who came under the covenant were never to intermarry with the cursed line, namely the Cananites. Each to its own has governed the habits of animal life and nature, each has it's own frequency in biological and chemical construction. All of creation has a division, and it is the divne law of segregation. A hybrid product loses all identity after the seventh generation, it becomes totally addicted to disease and misfit personalities in the complex society. This is literally true in agriculture and the biological strain Virility looses its properties as precious development of secondary character is apparent with no determining form, shapless, lacking bodily organism, and the ability to copulate, Thus, the race of man would eventually become dormant under

Continued on page 31

Without It, The 'Peace' Of Slaves

Blade Of A Righteous Sword



There is nothing inherently good or bad about a sword. The quality of sharpened steel may depend on whether it is in the hands of a surgeon or a bandit.

Earth's greatest Teacher admonished, "Put up your sword; for he that takes it shall perish by it." That sword was drawn in anger and vengeance. It was a bad sword. But Jesus also said, "I am not come to bring peace, but a sword.

That sword unsheathed against evil was a good sword. All depends upon the purpose for which the blade is to be used.

Without swords, coerced men are compelled to cry peace when there is no peace and to surrender the most heavenly things to the most hellish forces.

There is a sword bathed in heaven. If swords are in the hands only of those who cannot be trusted with them then the only peace

possible between the lion and the lamb, which it is prophesied, shall some day lie down together, is for the lamb to lie down inside the lion.

There are present-day appeasers of evil who would label that arrangment peace. But a peace dictated by unethical force is the peace of slaves.

A nation must be strong to make its word for peace effective.

A peace gained by constant retreat because of the threatening blackmail of superior force is not peace, but war. It will be a day of mourning for all the free world if ever our nation, whose potential force is the greatest, refuses to back to the hilt its belief in universal

Continued on next page

brotherhood and to use its terrible swift sword against aggressors ready

to pounce on new victims.

There always is enough bad in the world to shatter any dream of an ethical peace, unless that ill will has a restraining fear of the power or organized good will. To weaken the national striking power is to vote to make it inevitable that the democracies shall be forced to do the bidding of oral perverts who have been allowed to fashion a preponderance of swords.

Of course, force never is the last word. At best, it but clears the way for the constructive agencies of friendship, good will and cooperation to do their healing work, so that at last swords can be turned

into plowshares.

But when you face men who have put the state on the throne, you cannot conquer them by kindly example or a friendly smile. No gentle charms can stay the fangs of the cobra when it is ready to strike.

To allow callous deviltry whenever it is powerful enough to trample righteousness into the mire at will, while the forces of good stand impotently by, is a tragic travesty of justice and judgement.

In England, before World War II, a group of influential clergymen ignoring Germany's rearmament, a movement was led to utterly re-

nounce the sword of defense.

Declaring they were willing to risk all on meeting Hitler's threat with understanding and good will, they secured hundreds of thousands of signed pledges of a virtual refusal to take up arms.

The futile policy, sincerely followed, helped to bomb the churches of which these preachers were the ministers and to fill the land with lamentations for the mangled and the dead. That crusade was a definite factor in Britain's unpreparedness when the foe struck. Time tragically proved it was no hour to exchange a clean sword for an olive branch.

In America, a man stood up in a free pulpit to preach. He quoted detached sentences from the Christ whose hand held the lash when His Father's House was made a den of theives, and whose eves were often as a flame of fire.

The preacher declared that evil. no matter how diabolical, was never to be resisted with any physical weapons, Rhetorically, he asked, "What has a sword ever accomplished worthwhile?"

In a pew was a worshipper in whose heart was an aching void and in whose home was a Gold Star speaking of the valor of a young crusader who marched forth with a righteous sword and come not back.

At the church door, following the service, that worshipper said to the clergyman; "I can tell you one thing that the righteous sword had done.

"What?" asked the minister.

Replied the listener with deep feeling; "The sword in the hand of those who have resisted militant evil has given you the right to stand here today and to proclaim your convictions without fear of being liquidated."

The one who had publicly said that rampant evil was never to be resisted by force paused for a momment and then acknowledged, "I am afraid I cannot refute that."

There is no refutation in God's world (and man's) for the flash of the righteous sword!

THE TOWER OF BABBLE

Did you know this monstrosity sits on "moneychanger" land? Can you think of a good reason why greedy moneychangers would put such valuable property to such an UN-Godly use?

The UN admittedly has no assets, therefore could never be held responsible for the crimes committed under its direction.

Communist enslavement now covers over half of the earth's land mass. Communism had conquered only 200 million people up to 1945. Through the aid of UN (1st convened in 1945)the number of slaves in the world has been increased to over one billion souls. (1,000,000,000), almost half of the world's population. During the 21 years since the UN was concocted in San Francisco by U.S. and foreign Communists, communist slavery has been put upon an average of 5,000 new captives every hour These unfortunates are being "peacfully" killed or conquered.

Parade Magazine dated 4-26-64 stated: "20 divisions of Russian troops are stationed in eastern Germany to keep the people from revolting." Since a division consists of 12,000 to 15,000 men, this means there are at least 250,000 foreign parasites in the eastern half of Germany to keep those hapless people enslaved. If the UN were sincerely interested in "PEACE" wou-

ld it not do something for the captive peoples of eastern Germany Hungary, etc., etc.,

The UN hoax is as phoney as a wax banana. We would like to hear one good reason why it should be allowed to exist another day.

The peaceful co-existence mania of the U.S. Administrations during the twenty-one years of UN brainwashing is the exact opposite of the thinking of the Founding Fathers of this Christian Nation. The cowardly co-existence route to imminent slavery runs counter to the historic course of Christian American bravery.

Isn't it about time we change from chaos and anarchy to orderly progress by following the Hard Common Sense of our Constitution?

Only Americans can stop world wide treason through the instrumentality of our Christian Constitution.

They tell us, The states are no longer Sovereign. The Historically Individual States are now under UN rule. We have news for the One worlders, we carry this Sovereignty Business much further, we still believe in the Sovereignty of the Individual. We have never delegated our Individual Sovereignty to anybody.

HAVE YOU?

A FIERY CROSS REGULAR FEATURE

ALONG THE RED FRONT

Some Americans are concerned by the high cost of fighting for freedom. Others believe that if we fail to defend freedom where and when we can, we will soon lose the ability to defend our own freedom.

The world trend has been discouraging for us, but encouraging for Moscow and Peking.

France all but pulled out of NATO, forcing NATO head-quarters to move off French soil. No sooner had the Bonn-Moscow non-aggression pact been signed than West German Chancellor Willy Brandt's government was asked to ban Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty from German soil. That's just a start if the Germans ratify the Brandt-Kosygin pact.

In the tortured Middle East, Soviet influence continues to spread no matter how the Arab-Israeli struggle goes. A few years ago we worried about Soviet power expanding into the Eastern Mediterranean. Now it's Russian expansion into the Indian Ocean.

Freedom has fared no better in Latin America. Cuba still trains agents of revolution for work in American and Asian lands. Chilean leftists, with help from Fidel Castro, elected a Marxist-Leninist as Chile's President. Now the Organization of American States may be compromised, or split over seating a Chilean who can see secret hemisphere defense plans, or reduced to confusion and impotence. That would be a major loss.

Asians are putting up a brave "we-can-do-it-ourselves" front, but many are deeply worried about their own future. Some 30,000 Communist agents are in the Saigon army and administration, warns the CIA. In every country of the world there are those who would ally themselves with Moscow or Peking to gain power for themselves.

To sum it all up, the Soviet goal of creating an all-Marxist world has become brighter; our goal of building a world of independent nations, all different to suit their own wishes, but all obeying the same international rules of behavior, has become dim.

But one basic truth remains: if we don't stay strong, no matter what the sacrifice, and if we don't defend the free wherever they are, the gray Marxist-Leninist noose will be drawn ever closer around our shores and, in the end, our freedom will be lost, too.

"They Said It Couldn't Happen Here!" R D P U T S C H AT B R R D L D Y

RED PUTSCH AT BERKELEY By Dr. George S. Benson

Could an American city be taken over by Communists in 1971? Hardly any person in our nation would answer "Yes" to this question. Could a coalition of radicals, extremists and revolutionaries, dedicated to actions and programs charted by known Communists, seize control of an American city in 1971 through legal political action? Most Americans understandably would say "No." It might happen in South America, the Carribbean, or some Asian country, they would say, but certainly NOT in America 1971.

It may happen in Berkeley, California. in 1971. A few hundred citizens of Berkeley are mobilizing in an attempt to turn back a powerful radical force seeking to seize control of the Berkeley city government. If the citizen movement (of pitiful, small size) fails and the radical-revolutionary coalition succeeds, many well-informed observers in Berkelev, and elsewhere in California, believe Berkeley will in time become virtually a second Cuba, an aggressive fortress of World Communism at the heart of America's intellectual "A- thens" and in one of the most strategic areas, militarily, in the nation.

WE GO TO BERKELEY

Fantastic? Unbelievable? Yes, we thought so too when we began to get word of the developing showdown in Berkeley between the radical forces, whose "Supreme Command Headquarters" would appear to be the University of California campus, and the people whose families have built such a beautiful little city on the slopes of the Berkeley Hills overlooking San Francisco Bay, the Golden Gate, and the glittering Pacific metropolis of story-book and song.

We decided to go to Berkeley and dig out the facts. After interviews with newspaper editors on the scene, police authorities, and undercover intelligence operatives, members of Governor Reagan's staff, groups of concerned citizens, and a day spent probing the situation on the University campus with its 27,000 students (mostly graduate students) from 50 states and many foreign countries, we don't feel so sure it couldn't happen in Berkeley.

Continued on next page

IT COULD HAPPEN ANYWHERE

Some of the facts revealed by our reportorial digging in and around Berkeley are, yes, fantastic; certainly unbelievable for most Americans. We hope this report will awaken millions of citizens to some of the perils confronting us inside America -- for what happens at Berkeley on April 6 (and thereafter) could be made to happen any and every place in America.

We investigated in depth the Communist-conceived Black Panther referendum in Berkeley for "Community Control of Police;" the larger, more significant effort of the combined radical movement to seize control of the city government; the spread into the hills of northern California of armed "communes" whose members are building well-trained revolutionary cadres to carry on an expanding guerrilla warfare; and the thoughts of police authorities in Los Angeles and San Francisco on a shift in the nature of the revolutionary forces bent on creating chaos and panic as a prelude to seizure of control throughout the nation...

ALL POWER AT STAKE

One showdown will be on April 6, when Berkeley's municipal elections are held. The Panthers, through their "National Committees to Combat Fascism" (NCCF), already have succeeded in the first step of their strategy, adopted at the Communist-controlled Black Panther "United Front" revolutionary conference at Oakland, July 18-20, 1969 (reported in our Letter frequently in 1969 and 1970). They have obtained far more than

on the April 6 ballot an amendment to the Berkeley City Charter which would give the Panthers control of a part of the police department (details later) and the power to virtually destroy law enforcement.

The bigger goal of the radical coalition (which includes the Panthers and about 80 other radical organizations) is control of the government, including the city school board, the entire police department, the courts --- the very life and resources of this famed university of 113,000 population. The likelihood that the radicals may indeed succeed in this primary objective is what stirs the deepest fears of those people in Berkeley who have fought, so far ineffectually, the gradual growth of Communist power (in a variety of forms) in the University community and in their idyllic city by the sea.

SHOOTOUT BY BALLOT

Communists within the leadership of the Black Panther Party, and the Soviet and Chinese agents in America who are reportedly controlling the Panthers, are overjoyed with the recent march of events in Berkelev. What makes the Communists so happy is that even if the Panthers' "Communist Control of Police" referendum fails, its provisions would be activated if the radical candidates succeed in gaining control of the city government, which now seems a likely possibility.

Mike Culbert, Editor of the Berkeley Gazette, told us (when we visited Berkeley last week) that the referendum has about a 50-50 chance of passage and that, due to a truly fantastic election law pro-

continued on page 25

A FIERY CROSS REGULAR FEATURE ALONG THE BLACK FRONT



FATHER AND SON: Cradling his newly adopted son, David Rhodes, Raymond F. Jurasin, a Mill Valley, Calif., schoolteacher, attends a shower sponsored by his students. "I've wanted a child for a long time," said Jurasin, "bùt have been too busy to get married."

BLACK TEACHER WEDS WHITE IS TRANFERRED

Shortly after his marriage to white colleague Carolyn Fuller,27, Clarence Stephens was moved from the school in which he had taught for five years and transferred to another because, according to the Kansas City Board of Education, married couples are not allowed to teach in the same building.

Stephens, 27, with the assistance of the Kansas City chapter of the National Education Assn. (NEA) found that in at least three previous instances married couples were

allowed to teach in the same tacility. Stephens contends that he was transferred out of Central Junior High in Kansas City because he is Black and his wife, who has been teaching at Central for four years, is white.

DOROTHY DANDRIDGE BEGGED OTTO PREMINGER TO GIVE HER BABY.



In her recently published book, Miss Dandridge reveals her stormy love affair with the Ultra Liberal of the movies, Otto Preminger which began when she was selected to star in the Preminger directed film "Carmen Jones" in 1953. Dandridge confesses in her book "I asked Otto to give me a child. He said no. She blames Premingers refusal then, for the racial climate in America.

Continued on next page

REBUILDING BURNED OFFICE OF RIGHTS LAWYER

NIXON INCREASES BUDGET FOR RIGHTS. JOB PROGRAMS

Civil rights programs will receive a reocrd \$456.3 million, almost double the amount of the current year, in President Richard M. Nixon's new budget for 1972. A healthy slice of the latter, \$1.5 billion is allotted for the school desegregation, program while the Department of Health Education and Welfare will be granted \$2.4 million more than the \$7.9 million now received to assure nondiscriminatory compliance in contracts for contracts for direct grants to states and cities.

NCAA NAMES FIRST BLACK NATIONAL OFFICER

The National Collegiate Athletic Assn. (NCAA), at its annual convention in Houston, Texas, elected Samuel (Sam) Barnes of Howard University as its secretary-treasurer marking the first time in the organization's 65-year history that a Black delegate was named to a national office. However, Barnes, a professor in the physical education

department at Howard, was one of two Black delegates assigned key posts in the organization. Tennessee State University Athletic Director Howard Gentry was placed on the governing council. In other actions, the NCAA voted approval of a motion to permit freshmen to play in football bowls and basketball tournaments among the smaller schools, which means the ruling will affect many predominantly - Black schools.

DROP INTERRACIAL SEX CASE IN SOUTH AFRICA

The South African government dropped charges of illegal sexual relations against five white men and 14 Black women in the town of Excelsior, ending a series of sensational trials before they started. The defendants were accused of violating South Africa's Immorality Act which prohibits interracial sexual relations, one of the government's apartheid policy of racial segregation.

"It is clear that state witnesses are no longer willing to give evidence," prosecutor David J. Geldenjuys told the court. There was no other explanation for dropping

the charges.

The white men were all prominent in this small farming community in the Orange Free State. Because they were Afrikaners (white settlers), the case was a major national scandal. Charges against another white man were dropped earlier. A member of the town council committed suicide shortly after he was freed on bail. The first defendants were to have been six Black women accused of relations with a 38-year-old farmer.

The Fiery Cross magazine is the official publication of the United Klans of America. It is published monthly by the Imperial Press of the United Klans of America. The objectives of this magazine is to promote patriotism, to publish the truth, and to educate the un-informed.



* * *

You can receive 12 monthly issues of this magazine in your home by sending a donation of at least \$5.00 to cover cost of printing and handling. Additional copies 50 cents per copy.



All correspondence relating to your donation to the Fiery Cross Magazine should be accompanied by your address label. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.



ADDRESS ALL INQUIRIES TO: The Fiery Cross Magazine P.O. Box 2369 Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401 Dear Reader,

As Editor of the Fiery Cross Magazine, it is my pleasure to invite you to begin your participation in being among the informed citizens of this country, so that you will be armed with the most formidable weapon yet devised by science - namely THE TRUTH!

In the Fiery Cross Magazine, you will be afforded the opportunity to read about the news, "as it is", NOT "as we might desire it to be."

IT IS UNI	SE MY GIFT OF \$5.00 OR MORE DERSTOOD THAT I AM TO REÇEIVE 12 MONTHLY ISSUES FIERY CROSS MAGAZINE.
	Please Print
NAME	
ADDRES	S
CITY	STATEZIP CODE
NEW	☐ CHANGE OF ADDRESS ☐ EXTENDED DONATION

SNAP-()UT



BROCHURES Fiery ORDER your parents • students and teache IAHOITAN veterans hospitals YOURS COUHCIL business associate Child Dilemma Lincoln Ided The Truth Behind The PLEASE SEND.__ ___' PLEASE SEND _____ \$10. ENCLOSED PLEASE FI To order, mark items desi Brochures Desired send with check or money c The Drugs Of Disaster Seven Symbols of UKA plus 25 cents for handling Where Did I Come From Peace Symbol America, P.O. Box 2369, Tusc Bondage Of The Free Genocide Plot SHIP TO: NAME National Council Of Churches Brainwashed Know The UN Law of The Land STREET OR P.O. It's Time To Save Our Schools White Youth Fight Back

What Will You Tell Your Children

Child Dilemma - Parent Concern

CFR-The Secret Enemy

Patriotism Has a Price

Abraham Lincoln Speaks

Ford Has A Redder Idea Introduction to The UKA

Principles of the UKA

THIS IS A SÏ

CITY

STATE



CATALOG

45-RPM Records

Cross

0:

elativés and friends rs • clergymen • community leaders

• librarians



for izing!

't Be Half A Man' POSTERS

isinan On A Horse" POSTERS S_____ @ \$15.00 per 1,000

, snap out entire page and er to cover each item ordered i postage to United Klans of oosa, Alabama 35401.

---ZIP CODE-----

AVAILABLE

102- Ride With Wallace Wallace For President

100- Why We Burn The Cross Old Rugged Cross

139- The Big March Old Uncle Joe

140- De New Sheriff Johnny Reb

141- Ex-Sheriff

Dixie Country Style 142- Looking For A Hand Out Kajun Ku Klux Klan

The One World Conspiracy

TAGS

WALLACE FOR PRESIDENT

\$1,00

143- Nigger Hatin Me Who Like A Nigger 144- De New Golfers Dear Mr. President 145- Hello Stokely

Flight NAACP 105

1000- You're Not God, Your Honor

Let's Play People
1861- Move Them Niggers North

Segregation Wagon 1862- Nigger Nigger We Don't Want Niggers in Our Schools

Martin Luther king Still Lives

\$15,00

516 50

\$16.50

1863- Black Power James March

1915- Stand Up & Stand Counted
Dixie

INFORMATIVE BOOKLETS

ROBERT M. SHELTON SERIES Onspiracy ,50 Martin Luther

The Third Color .50 Why! The Negro is Inferior .50 All Men are Not Created Equal .50 The Ambitious Degenerates .50	The Anti-Defamation League I 50 The Anti-Defamation League II .50
DEC ALS	BUMPER STICKERS
UKA-Circle 25	
UKA-Klansman on a Horse .25 The South Shall Rise Again .25	Register CommunistNOT GUNS 25 My God Is Not Dead
Confederate Flag .25	Sorry bout Yours 25
	UKA USA FlagConfederate Flag 25
Blood Drop .25	10 MILLION Can't Be Wrong 25
American Flag .25	Hitler Used Boxcars-Nixon Uses Busing 25
Support Your Local Police .50 BOOKS	If You Don't Like Police! Next TimeCall A Hippie!
Selma Magazine > \$1.00	Pride Integrity Guts .25
A Texan Looks At Lyndon \$1,00	•
Say Blood On My Hands \$2.00 BIBLES r	FLAGS
King James Version Text	3' x 5' American Flag(Cotton) \$5.00
White, Imitation Leather \$5.00	3' x 5' Confederate Flag(Cotton) \$6.50
New Testament-King James Version	2' x 3' American Flag(Cotton) \$3.00
White Lexide, Blue edges \$2.00	3' x 5' Christian Flag(Rayon) \$6.50
PENNANTS PINS	6x6 inch Mounted Confederate Flag 25
U.K.A. Confederate Flags .50 .10	FLAGS W/6' Wooden Staff &Floor type bronze Metal holder

3' x 5' American Flag

3' x 5' Christian Flag

3' x 5' Confederate Flag

OUT PAGE





ROBERT M.
SHELTON
Picture

Only

\$1.00 plus 25¢ postage

POSTERS E FIND \$
STATE
-

A SURVEY of THE WORLD



Now that 1970 has drawn to a close, we can look back at the year that was with sorrow, as it was a year filled with crisis, tragedy and drama. Some of the tragedies were man made, some natural and one near tragedy started with a dead calm woice from outer space.

It was the voice of astronaut James Lovell saying "Hey, We've got a problem here" from the Apollo 13 spacecraft. These chilling words, heard by millions on earth, came after one of the oxygen storage tanks on the spacecraft had exploded.

James Lovell, with his crew, splashed down safely in the Pacific after the world had held it's breath for four days, but his words could describe 1970 on earth as well as in

space.

The two super-powers, America and Russia, watch anxiously as the situation in the Middle East drags on. Israel faces a nerve-wracking decision as to whether to resume indirect peace talks with the Arab states through the offices of Dr. Gunnar Jarring.

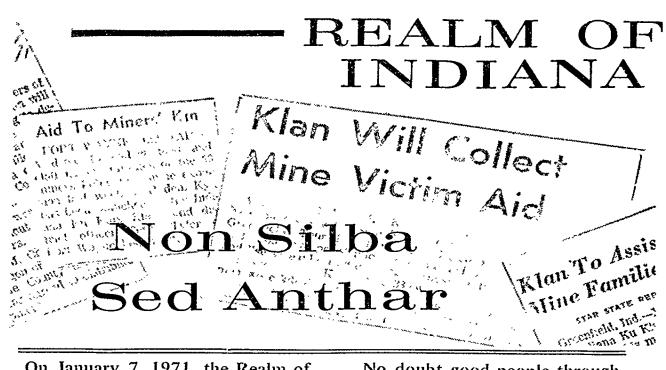
The country's Prime minister, Mrs. Golda Meir, underlines her country's attitude when she rejected in advance, any settlement that does not lay down secure and recognised boundaries. Almost simultaneously the Russian premier Mr. Kosygin, guaranteed a steady flow of money and guns to help

Egypt, but the sting was in the tail for he also offered technical help for the more sophisticated weapons he was offering. This means more Russians in Egypt and a tighter stranglehold on that country.

Throughout the year Russia has established her naval presence in the Mediterranean and at the same time has gone ahead with the building of a nuclear submarine base in Cuba. This may have influenced President Nixon in his determination to pull American troops out of Vietnam, for those forces could be in a dangerous position if Russian fleets not only sweep the seas at will, but have a base alongside the American coast.

1970 has seen the UN more of a' communist moughpiece than ever. What used to be referred to as the Afro-Asian bloc can now be called the Afro-Asian-Communist bloc, de spite the claims of such countries as India that their policy is one of non-alignment, India has already raised objections to the Anglo-American announcement that a naval communications centre of the island of Diego Garcia is being considered. She does not want it near her shore-line. If she claims to be non-aligned how does Mrs. Ghandi justify her going to the Commonwealth Prime Minister's Conference in less than three weeks time with the intention of protesting against Britain selling arms to South Africa.

Continued on page 29



On January 7, 1971, the Realm of Indiana, United Klans of America Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, delivered seven tons of serviceable used clothing and five tons of non-perishable food items. To the families of thirty eight Leslie County Kentucky coal miners who lost their lives in a tragic mine disaster on December 30, 1970.

On the afternoon of December 30, 1970, the wire services and major broadcasting companies carried the news of the Leslie County Kentucky Mine Explosion. A terrible tragedy claiming the lives of thirty -eight men. Men who were good solid citizens and bread winners. Due to orders of the State and Federal governments closing the mine, at least temporarily, left over one hundred other miners unemployed. The hearts of the people of the southeastern mountain section of Kentucky were heavy as they laid their relatives, friends, and neighbors away to rest. In chalking up another tragic episode, which for generations in the coal fields of the locale, has frequently repeated its self.

No doubt good people throughout America were grieved and concerned about the plight of those close to this Leslie County, Kentucky disaster. Especially so, were the Klanspeople of Indiana. Quite naturally so, many of them being former miners including the Grand Dragon of the Realm. Too, several of the Hoosier Klanspeople in recent year had migrated from the coal fields of Eastern Kentucky. Yes the Hoosier Klanspeople were concerned and responded in the spirit of their pioneer fathers. On the evening following the announcement of the disaster Mr. Robert G. Hall, Exalted Cyclops of Hancock county Klan No. 19, called the office of the Realm and asked if we could do anything to aid in the relief of the suffering of those involved. The Grand Dragon's reply was in the affirmative. Immediately he wrote a letter to the Honorable Bruner Stidham, Sheriff of Leslie County, offering the services of the Indiana Klan during the emergency. The letter also stated, if the Sheriff would set up a distribution point

Continued on page 30

vision requiring only 90-days residence for voting eligibility, a slate of City Council candidates and a Mayorality candidate backed by a radical coalition has better than a 50-50 chance of winning control of the city; and, if they do, Mr. Culbert says, they would do the things the Panthers want done.

A MARXIST- TYPE RULE?

"Make no mistake about it," he said: "The latest drive by the combined Berkeley Left to destroy the Berkeley Police Department (legally if possible) is a genuine threat to the existence of Berkeley in recognizable form." He went on to say that if the radical slate of candidates running for four City Council seats and the Mayor's office should win, a Marxist-type rule might well become a reality. Another Berkeley citizen, one who is working undercover with various police intelligence units, went further than "might become." He told us: "We would have a completely Marxist-Maoist government in control of our city." This man, whose family for two generations has helped build Berkeley into a beautiful little city, already has made plans to move out of California.

The Black Panther referendum would, if approved, abolish the present police department. It would divide the city into four districts — two in which White residents are predominant; one in which Negro residents are predominant, and one embracing the university community melting pot in the southwest part of the city. Blacks would control police hiring and firing in their area; university students, faculty and "street" peo-

ple would control their area; and white residents would have control in the two white areas, which are separated by the big Negro district.

GOVERNOR WATCHING

Other provisions would, opponents of the measure say, prove destructive to law and order and bring on anarchy in Berkeley. A number of Berkeley policemen have left the force, and a massive exodus is expected if the referendum passes or the radical slate of City Council candidates, and their mayorality candidate, should win on April 6. A spokesman for Governor Ronald Reagan told us in Sacramento that the Governor is "very much concerned" developments at over "He is getting informa-Berkelev. tion from various officials and organizations," he said. "The Governor is very much aware of the situation and very much concerned."

We have heard Bobby Seale, National Chairman of the Black Panther Party, say that "Community Control of Police" should not be viewed by his comrade revolutionaries as an attempt to gain power "within the system." said it was a "first step" in revolutionary seizure of power, and that, if the referendum did not prove to be a successful instrument for gaining "first step" control in cities throughout the nation, it was nevertheless a powerful device with which the Panthers could attract the Negro masses into a cooperative undertaking. The non-Communist masses, once they are working with the Panthers in such a project, will be better candidates, Seale explained, for recruitment into the Pan-

Continued on next page

ther's revolutionary ranks and ultimately into the armed force required to overthrow "American Imperialism." More than 16,000 Negroes and whites signed petitions and thus are aiding the Panthers in their Berkeley grab for power.

BATTLE FOR BERKELEY

Most members of the present City government and many prominent citizen-leaders are frightened at the mammoth drive being mounted by the radical political elements. The radicals call it the "APRIL 6 MOVEMENT" (apparently emulating heroes of campus radicals, Castro and Guevara, with their "26th July" Cuban revolutionary movement).

Mayor Wallace Johnson, who is quitting his post, has created a committee - "ONE BERKELLY COMMUNITY" and appointed as his co-chairmen; Wilmont Sweeney Vice Mayor: Arnold Grossberg, President of the Berkeley Board of Education; Mrs Carol Sibley, Board of Education member; and Mrs Elenor Newman, Chairman of the Citizens Commission of Public Safetv. Two other city-wide organizations, the BERKELEY CITIZENS UNITED (membership, 600) and CONCERNED BERKELEY CITI ZENS (membership 700) are militantly opposing aims of the radical coalition.

RADICALS "STACK THE DECK AT BERKELEY"

The DAILY CALIFORNIAN student newspaper of the University of California at Berkeley, which serves its 27,000 students, several

thousand faculty, perhaps 10.000 "street people", and a large segment of the Negro community of Berkeley, has become a powerful voice for the radical political coalition which seeks, with the Black Panther Party, and the National Committees to Combat Fascism"to take over control of the city and its institutions. A January 8 editorial urged that the radical elements: "Seize the City!" The editorial said "The April 6 Movement, a campus organization has undertaken the task of registering 10,000 voters before the deadline (April 6 city elections), and time is running out. Go to the table at Sather Gate (historic University entrance) to register and volunteer to help. The NCCF Community Control of Pol ice measure will be on the ballot. along with four City Council spors and the mayor's office. The present Council and Mayor are seared Too late...We want the city and we want it now!"

The present government of the city of Berkeley is indeed frighten ed. The non-radical citizens of Berkeley are frightened. If the University radicals register 10,000 student and faculty voters in additions to present registrations, and if the Panthers and their comrades get the potential radical vote to the polls, they can take over the city legally. Should they bring it off, some of the best informed citizen leaders in Berkeley say the city soon would have a form of Marxist-Maoist control.

PADDING THE VOTE POLLS

As of October 14, 1970, there were 75,269 registered voters in the city of 113,000. This is the highest

RED PUTSCH AT BERKELEY

ratio of voters to population in the country. The reason for the record is that hippies, "street people" and radical transients of all descriptions with just 90 days residence in Berkeley can register and vote. Among the 75,269 are 51,269 declared Democrats, 15,550 Republicans, 3,151 Peace and Freedom Party members and about 5,055 fragmented and "party not stated."

MASS REGISTRATIONS

It has worsened even since the November elections, when Ed Montgomery, top subversive activities reporter of the San Francisco Chronicle, wrote: "Alemeda County (Berkeley-Oakland) District Attorney Lowell Jansen and Edith Campbell, Berkeley City Clerk, agree that as the election code now stands interpreted it theoretically would be possible for 20,000 hippies, say, to converge on Berkeley, register 90 days in advance of an election, from any address bona fide or otherwise, and seize control of the city government in any given election." Theoretically? It is happening now!

The radical groups were so successful in Alemeda county in the November elections (with Congressional and State candidates) that 80 have now joined together in a coalition effort to become an overwhelming force in the city elections April 6. At the Sather Gate on the University campus, on the Sproul Hall plaza (where campus violence was first tested, then refined and spread across the country) and on the many streets that fan out from the campus, registration tables have been busy for weeks. The 75,000 city-wide registration total of last October has been passed. We watched one day last week as scores of hippie-types were brought up to the registration tables.

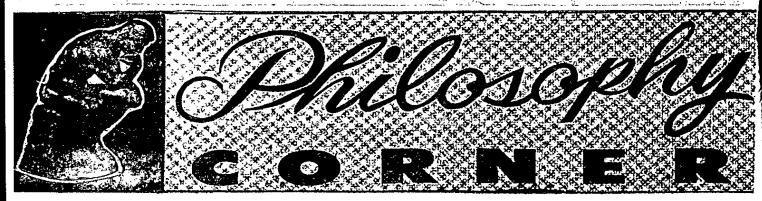
CITY OFFICIALS HELPLESS

City authorities say there is really no way a check can be made of the authenticity of addresses given by the "street people" and obvious transients who are registering in droves.

Young Negroes in the predominantly Negro district (approximately 35,000 population) have been signing up registrants in the thousands and getting paid 10-cents per name. Berkeley police picked up a 14-year-old boy carrying a voter registration slip in his name. Juveniles are using voter registration slips as proof of age in buying When we observed (last liauor. week) the outward character of the present U.C. student body, browsed through wide-open Communist bookstores ringing the campus, inhaled the Marijuana clouds drifting down onto the streets from the second - floor hippie "communes" on Telegraph Avenue, and viewed the fierce revolutionary fervor of Black Panther and other radicals stirring up revolt all over Berkeley, our grave fear for the future of Berkeley ---- and for our nation ---- was deepened. This is happening at the intellectual heart of America! And it is spreading.

The people we talked with from Southern to Northern California, including intelligence operatives in the Los Angeles and San Francisco police departments, feel that the alienated radical youth in America now constitute the greatest danger to our society.

Y CROSS REGULAR FEATURE



As human beings, we express oursleves in many different ways, however, the main form of everyday expression is through our speech.

The main trouble with most of us, is that we have not yet learned to say only what we mean, but befuddle ourselves and those around us with useless expressions.

Since talk is our most important method of communication, we must be on guard against the useless ness of angry talk, idle talk, or mean and vindictive talk. Harsh words, spoken in anger can do nothing more than create bad will and harmful vibrations to the surrounding, yourself, and the one whose ear you directed it to. Being sorry a few minutes or hours later does not do one bit of good, for the words spoken have already created their atmosphere of ill will

It is most difficult of course to be on guard against every word we speak, but this is a most necessary precaution. If we just attempt to try this new method of speaking we will not only save unnecessary and harmful words, but we will indeed be doing much to create more harmonious vibrations in the atmosphere in general.

One of the most important considerations to make when we attempt this difficult goal, is to remember to think twice before we speak. This in itself could result in correcting much of this problem.

Yes, to think first and speak, rather than speaking first then being sorry. In the Bible, Jesus tells us that by every word that proceedeth from a man's mouth, he shall be held responsible. With this in mind, as Christians, we should at least be able to control ourselves to a minimum degree. Not only ourselves but every person involved, including the surroundings will be greatly improved. Remember, speaking badly to a person, out of anger, makes this person angry, and he will speak his anger to someone and on and on, thus creating a most vicious circle to which no end can be found, so we must start this program of talking true and talking from our very heart, and with practice, we just might be able to help those around us follow suit.





non silba sed anthar

that the "Lamplighters", the Klanspeople of Indiana would deliver a truck load of food and serviceable used clothing, free, to the families of those who had lost their lives.

On mid-morning, January 3,1971 Sheriff Stidham called Wm. M. Chaney, Grand Dragon of Indiana and thanked the Hoosier Klanspeople for their generous offer. The Sheriff said, that the food and clothing would be much appreciated.

The Grand Dragon took positive action. Acting at once, he called the Exalted Cyclops and Klan leaders throughout the Realm and set up collecting points at Roselawn, Elkhart, Fort Wayne, Marion, Elwood Kokomo, Knightstown, Greenfield Indianapolis, Martinsville, and Evansville. He advised those in charge of various collecting points to have their contribution in and loaded to ride by 10:00 A.M.

The response was big and beautiful. It was unbelievable. When the loading was completed, instead of having one truck load as promised we had loaded to capacity a two ton truck, two three quarted ton trucks with camper bubble tops, one three quarter ton truck with cattle racks, a house trailer, a station wagon, and a car carrying a pay load of twelve tons of supplies.

Sixteen Klansmen boarded the vehicles and made the three hundred and thirty four mile journey to Hyden, the county seat of Leslie County, Kentucky.

The newspaper coverage was carried throughout Indiana, but was light. The radio and TV stations gave the project good pre-coverage. On the date of departure, the Indianapolis TV stations Channel 8 and 13, were out at Greenfield to see the convoy off. Channel 13's coverage was very thorough, they took a detail statement from the Grand Dragon and photographed the convoy as it headed south on State route 9, which carried the convoy as it headed south on State route 9. Which carried the convoy unto I-74 into Ohio, where I-75 was picked up and followed to London, Kentucky, and then Kentucky's State route 80, to Hyden.

It was slightly after dark when the convoy arrived in the Leslie County Seat. Sheriff Stidham was in his office and greeted the Klansmen on arrival. He called in a representative of the town's police department, who also extended greetings. Sheriff Stidham went all out to show his appreciation and made each of the sixteen Klansmen making the journey Honorary Deputy Sheriffs of Leslie County.

The Klanspeople of Indiana are pleased and delighted that they have had the opportunity to so serve and have answered the challenge in keeping with the highest traditions of the Order of the United Klans of America, in such a manner as to breathe life and breath into our motto "Non Silba

Sed Anthar!"

This conference could well be the farce to end all farces. Several insignificant member countries have threatened to leave the Commonwealth if Britain dares to sell the arms. They, such as Tanzania and Zambia are not interested in keeping the world's sea route open. Their attitude makes a mockery of Queen Elizabeth's Christmas message when she said that the strength

of the commonwealth lies in its history and the way people feel about it. The newer members of it seem to regard the Commonwealth as a milch-cow.

On the east coast of Africa, President Sekou Toure of Guinea keeps accusing the neighbouring province of Portuguese Guines of attacking Conakry and then of planning another invasion. The Portuguese have denied this strongly and have said that the only troops on the border are to guard against raids from Guinea.

So it seems that the Afro-Asians are determined not to let up in the barrage of propaganda against the White ruled states in Africa, and are even rattling sabres in the hope of weakening the will of the White man in Southern Africa to let go his heritage.

A British Conservative member of Parliament, Mr. Harold Soref, who represents the constituency of Ormskirk, must have put many Briton's thoughts in words when he said "We are suffering from a silent invasion and the threat of mob rule. Those who feigned to suport majority rule in Africa but,

who, in fact, backed the guerillas who try to create turmoil in peaceful and prosperous Southern Africa and offer aid to American draft dodgers and reject majority rule in Britain would bring Britain to an Industrial Halt. They enjoy the luxury of being communists in a capitalist society but their activities can only create anarchy and disruption. They wish to tyrannise over the majority."

He said the moral fibre of Britain, its traditions and economy are being undermined by those who claim to be assessed with the deprived but are more solicitious of the deprayed.

Drugs, anarchy and filth are no substitute for national pride, faith and hard work, which alone can provide a healthy and prosperous community. those who would place all reliance on the state are little prepared to defend it or provide the means of doing so. In the hatred of the White man in Africa or those fighting communism in Greece, Vietnam and Portugal, the constant lobbying to undermine the allies of the West.

The 1960's were turbulent years for the nations of the world, and the events of 1970, undoubtedly do not augur well for the decade ahead unless, of course, men, stop to think for a while. Ecclesiastes for instance reminds man, "Remember now thy Creator" and concludes "Let us hear the conclusion of the whole matter. Fear God and keep His Commandments; for this is the whole duty of man.

"For God shall bring every work into judgement, with every secret thing, whether it be good, or whether it be evil." total integration which is amalgamation in low gear.

Canaan was cursed and divine judgement committed his breed to the role of perpetual servitude to all mankind throughout the era of the human drama. This is knowledgeable matter to Bible scholars, especially to the outcast Jew who desires to play the role of utopian builder for all humanity, which means they would set themselves up as a God in the form of a messianic peoples by eliminating all competion through political directives with human social laws superseding biblical laws. Believing themselves the messianic action in human affairs, and that they must ride at the head of all humanity is a "theological pill" unprecedent in history, and this freakish concept is the conjuring of the White Society to bondage of evil. The strongest command given to Abraham was "separate yourselves from all oth-, the three invasion of Jerusalem by the Babylonians left behind the misfits and the diseased, who in time amalgamated with the primitive peoples of the land, these too, became alienated from God and their own tribes of the purere Hebrew stock. They were a thorn in the sides of Roman rules, as infants of the human race they experienced forced restraints and punitive action, they were a society of dissidents, much like the Jewish Hippies of today.

The Bible sets forth the idea, the fact, and the summation that man's total progress is a correlation of the divine will, thus the scientific concept in man's progress is not the outgrowth from primitive man evolved from the species of life. In the study of primates, there is an image

and likeness of man, do we consider this likeness as ancestory to the human strain, or do we measure the image and likeness as the act of divine judgement in the recast of the primate into a "fallen estate"? Is the ape-man a twice fallen felon under divine judgement? Is the Negroid a product of the curse of Cain? Is the out-cast Jew a member of the chosen sect agreeing with the covenant of the Abrahamic Call? Remember, the Bible is not the history of man seeking the true and living God, it is the history of God seeking a remnant of humanity for eternal purpose. The Bible does not deal with UPGRADING, it warns principally of Man's DOWNGRAD-ING. Two to one will get you a bet that man did not spring from monkeys, but that monkeys were simply the lower product of downgraded man.



Continued from preceding page

Paul Robeson the Negro Communist speaking to Jews in closed

meeting said, "It is time once again for true Americans to realize the image of the Anglo-Saxon of America is a false face." Thus we have a case of contradict



The integrity of the White ion. Man is based upon the integrity of miracle, the the Scriptures. As a and as a Bible continues to be. miracle God will intervene to keep the White Society on the continu ing path prompting mank ind to action and to higher levels of consc iousness. The Bible is not a living edition of man, but of God. God and man are indivisible, it is those who have been recast to "lower estates" who fail to uphold the living principle. Apes and Negroes concern themselves with matters other than truth because they are subjects fallen from their "first estate." The hour of decision is at hand, what actually began as God consciousness coming into expression in man must continue to be; an ongoing synthesis of the light of truth.

ዯ ዯ ዯ 'ተተተተተተተተተተተተተተተተተተትትትትትትትትትት

In Memoriam

CLAUDE PARNELL

Mr. Claude Parnell, past Klan Giant passed away on Dec. 16,1970. Mr. Parnell was from Greenfield, Indiana, and his absence from Klan life will be missed by all in his community, State and the Invisible Empire.

DID YOU KNOW

About the New Money System:

In the magazine, "Die Botschaft Von Reich," published by Nottinglingen Publishing House, the following article was recently released. The publisher of the French magazine, Foyet Rai, received word from a Christian employed at the United Nations Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, stating that a sensational notification was made by a speaker of the U.N.O. at a recent meeting. The speaker stated the following:

"Plans are worked out to dissolve the U.N. to make way for a World Tribunal which will seize all possessions and all savings and bank deposits. Every man, every woman and every child will receive a certain amount of money and a number. This money is already available and deposited in a bank and wait-

ing for distribution.

Everyone with a number will be employed, either in the administration, the commerce, the industrial or agricultural branch. This project and plan provides for unification of the church and state, and also provides for a single form of worship. The appointed day for all people and all nations will be on Sunday, and the number received by all people would permit them to buy or sell."

At the end of the statement, a Christian rose and asked the speaker: "What happens to the minorities who will not accept this plan? He was answered, "Their numbers will be canceled with a black line, and they will be deprived of the right to buy or sell and thus will be forced to destruction."

* * *

Let us re-examine what our duly recorded and accredited history teaches us. The first settlers arrived very poor indeed, in worldly goods, but they were very rich in faith and courgae. After much suffering, even seeing some loved ones die from privation, homes burned by savages, and other heartaches that few of our most unfortuante today could visualize, they were rewarded with what they called a bountiful harvest. What was that harvest and and what did they do about it?

In comparison with today, that bountiful harvest could be called something approaching a meager subsistence level, something to eat that would sustain life until another harvest. They were happy, they set a day for thanksgiving, their spirits were as high as their faith and courage were strong, they were as little children playing in the household of the Lord, but they paused repeatedly that day to hear the Bible read, a prayer of gratitude offered, and to sing praise to God in the highest.

No part of these recorded and historical facts seem to say these people were not Christians, but let us continue our investigation, because we are also informed there are people who believe in God but deny the Divinity of Christ.

The more historical facts we uncover, the more convincing truth we have that early Americans were believers in Christ, otherwise their observance of Christmas would not have been so important. The finding of a homemade rag doll in a stocking on Christman brought joy to the heart of a little girl who speculated on how Santa came down the chimney. Also some homemade

molasses candy, an apple, a pocket knife, and a few trinkets made a little boy feel he lived in a great age, and he did, because he lived among Christians. He lived in a country that was growing under Heaven's influence.

As a community grew, one of their first public buildings usually was a church building that quite often served as a school house, too. Each Sunday the congregation assembled from far and wide to sing religious songs and pray. They listened to Bible readings and to long sermons on salvation by Grace by Faith in our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.

Another matter of record that would refute the statement that only 6% of those early Americans were Christians in faith and belief. was self-evident in their laws against breaking the Sabbath, use of profane language, disturbing the peace, etc. which brought punishment of varying degrees of disgrace from being placed in stocks, or tied in ducking stools, to public whippings or being fined. Moral rectitude and acceptable demeanor was demanded, because the peoples behavior was expected to conform to the high standards of their religious beliefs, and the only religion of consequence among them, was Christianity.

This was the general pattern for 150 years and more. It existed during revolutionary times and long after independence was gained, and perhaps to a lesser degree and in a revised form, it exists today. This does not mean however, that all were good or that all were Christian no more than among us, now. No such ideal conditions of moral perfection ever existed among men, at

Continued on next page

any time or any place on earth, but if only 6% had been for such laws and subsequent punishment for violations, it is hardly reasonable to believe the other 94% would have long countenanced being so governed.

We have further evidence of the fallicy of the 6% figure that was alleged to have existed during the late seventeen hundreds. Let us take a look at the language and acts of our patriots during the revolutionary war and during the forming of

our republic.

After the war had started, a group of outstanding citizens who had listened to Patrick Henry's famous oration ("Give me Liberty, or Give me Death"), solemnly and with great care, wrote one of our most cherished documents, "And for the support of this Declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence, we mutually pledge to eachother our Lives, our Fortunes, and our Sacred Honor".

Does that sound like language coming from a 94% athiestic society? No! Neither does what happened at Valley Forge.

During the winter of 1777-78, Washington retired to winter quarters at Valley Forge. That winter was the darkest time of the revolutionary war. 3,000 men seemed unfit for duty because they had no shoes, and what clothing they possessed was meager and ragged. There was little food and much suffering. Men were deserting and they could hardly be blamed because little hope existed. This time was not lost however, because George Washington had not lost faith.

Baron Von Steuden, a famous German army general was assisting Washington to make the American troops into a well trained army, but finally it was noticed that Washington seemed to disappear each afternoon. A couple of soldiers were apponted to learn what this was all about and they secretly observed Washington's actions.

They found Washington going to a secluded place, kneeling in the snow, his face lifted to Heaven, and with tears streaming down on his cheeks, he was praying for God's compassion upon his men. When that raggled, taggled little army heard this, all seemed to regain new life. No pep talk given a group of athletes ever lifted team spirits so high, because something higher touched those soldiers, and they knew it. Interwoven with their desire and their hope for liberty, and their Christian faith, was God's love for them.

Patrick Henry wrote in his will. I have now disposed of all of property to my family, there is one more thing I wish I could give them and that is Christian religion. If they had that, and I had not given them one shilling, they would be rich; If they have not that and I had given them all the world they would be poor.

Isn't it great to be an American and live in Christian Faith? Christ died that we might live again." In a land were we'll never grow old."

WHY NOT SEND THE FICTY Cross AS A GIFT!



Chapter 8-9 of the second Epistle to the Corinthians furnish a noble and dignified example of how to handle a topic which is not always treated in the spirit of Christ. What a contrast between the apostle's tone and argument, and some appeals for church funds often heard! Paul never mentions money, which in itself has no character at all. But he calls the thing he wants a 'grace' this grace also.'

'this grace also'.

Paul has much to say on this particular grace of the Christian character. It has been said it is among the last which the Christian appreciates and practises. It is a strange psychological fact that we may be pious but mean, willing to take all from God, but slow to make sacrifice of time and toil and money to bring others into the kingdom! But after all, if we have not this grace of generosity, our other graces may be largely discounted. The Macedonian churches had set a fine example of generosity but they could reflect upon a still higher. In one of the most thrilling verses in the N.T. (2Cor. 8;9), the apostle points to the great act of the Son of God; His voluntary self impoverishment that we might become spiritually rich. The classic

example of the thought here presented is the great passage - Philippipians 2: 6-8. Thus do Paul's practical prescepts emerge out of the infinite.

There are laws in the world of the spirit as well as in the world of nature. A niggardly spirit in giving is a denial of the example and the spirit of Christ who gave without stint. In our giving whether of money, of time, or of skill, let us avoid the nicely calculated less or more, and give generously, until it really costs us something. What else can we do in the face of the unspeak-

able gift of God?

Now verse 27 (Matt. 12;33) is often misquoted, as if the writer was giving a complete definition of religion. The word used for religion precludes this interpretation. The writer is thinking of the outward acts of worship, such as Jews performed at the temple, and says "Pure ritual is kindness and sympathy, coupled with discipline of a man's own soul.' Religion must make a man both kind and pure. it must be expressed in kindly and practical concern for the suffering. and in a life which can walk amidst the world's pollutions and yet remain clean.



War Information followed the official Soviet line so closely that they sometimes anticipated it, and their bosses in Moscow had to deny the stories which their henchmen were broadcastingfrom Washington. When the Red Army massacred 14000 thousand of members of the Pilish military class in an atrocity, at the Kaytn Forest, Elmer Davis immediately went on the air to protest that the Soviets had not committed the crime. To his last day, Elmer Davis refused to admit that the Soviets had committed the horror of Kaytn Woods despite the findings of three impartial investigations which established the guilt of the Communist assassins.

Does it surprise any American that an official United States agency should become a tool of the Communist Party? Let us remember that at this time three personal advisors of President Franklin D. Roosevelt, Harry Dexter White, Alger Hiss, and Lauchlin Currie, were were all named as Communist agents. No one saw the President unless one of these three men authorized it. He was cut off from the American people by a well organized network of Communist agents. Now the official heir to the Roosevelt mantle, Lyndon B. Johnson is operating the same way, with the heirs of Currie, Hiss and White.

*Note; So is Nixon who seems willing to follow through for the Kissinger, Burn(stein) Jew-Communist government in Washington.

At the end of the war, the OWI was so closely identified with the Communist Party that is was disbanded by President Truman. The Jewish Communists went back to

their well paying university posts infecting the youth of America with their Satanic doctrines, a sowing which has reaped the harvest of demonstrations and shattered careers a generation later.

With the establishment of the state of Israel, the Jews needed an agency in Washington which would devote itself exclusively to their The Jewish Communists were called back and the office of the OWI was renamed and the Central Intelligence Agency. From the outset, it was devoted largely to spying upon the Arab peoples on behalf of Israel, and these Israeli spies could not be arrested by the Arab governments, because they were official agents of the U.S. Government. They played a key role in sabotaging the Egyptian Army so that the Jews won their first great victory in 1948. Now the infant nation, established by bandits, had the world's most expensive espionage network, the CIA, whose budget was paid entirely by the American taxpayer, three hundred million dollars a year. Now in 1968 it is \$1,500,000,000 per year.

In 1970 the figure was raised more than one third, taxpayers cold cash, used against this, our government and its own people with the OK of a GAZENBACH TYPE of government.

This concludes this portion of this expose series.

Next month, look for the continuation of this most informative article. It explains about the "Gentile Front" and how it is employed.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Fiery Cross Magazine,
Letters to the Editor Dept.,
P.O. Box 2369
Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401



Dear Editor;

Today I received my copy of the Fiery Cross. I must say, it is indeed an improvement. The old Fiery Cross was excellent also, but the new style is fantastic!

I must admit it's the best pro-American book I have ever held in my hands! Truly a quality magazine. May I say congratulations of a fine excellent Fiery Cross magazine. I am only 16 years of age, but I greatly admire the UKA and you. God bless you Mr. Shelton, keep up the excellent work and keep up our fight.

John David Alder Greenville, Pa.

Dear Editor:

I received one of your magazine (1971 January edition) from a friend, who's grandfather is a member of the Klan. When I got it, I thought that I would see pictures of ghostly, white caped men, beating and killing negroes. But to my surprise, the Klan was an organization for America. I would like to congratulate the Klan for being an All-American and Christian organization.

J.H. Memphis, Tenn. Dear Editor:

Klanspeople should notice with interest that the so-called "Revolutionary Movement" has dwindled to a few unemployed radical misfits and colored boys with prison records whose only brains come from established red fronts manned by long time Communists who use these misguided renegades of love and peace as leftest dupes. We point to the U of Georgia campus where the SDS Chapter closed last month with only six persons in attendance. Those six were going to look for better methods of change, our guess is through their dreams provided by their erroded drugs and the promises of left-wing senators sitting in Washington.

The Country is swinging back to sanity and through actions of our Imperial Wizard, Robert Shelton, and THE FIERY CROSS, and ourselves, we can make it swing faster by working within the UKA and putting public pressure on our elected officials.

Our unit is interested in what other Klan units are doing and we wish to publish a small paper giving local UKA news along with letters from other units. We will be most happy to hear from readers of The Fiery Cross with news and from other units.

For God and Country, P.O. Box 434 Social Circle, Ga. 30279

Dear Editor:

Negroes are not a race of people they are a race of cannibals. Negroes lived in America so long and mimic the white mans abilities so well that they were declared human beings by fanatics who think they can give the negro something God never gave him. A negro is a synthetic white man made human being and not a natural human being. the negro is by nature a cannibal from a way back, some people forgot this and others never knew it, and still others will not admit it. The negro IS a cannibal, yesterday today, tomorrow and ever, as created. The do-gooders, race mixers say we have race tension because black and white did not go to kindergarten together and become acquainted early, well sir, no matter how early you bring the cat and bird together the result will be the same.

If the do-gooders want to protest race inequality they should see someone higher up than man. I am sure people of such intelligence could make God see things their way, and to think that people of such intelligence sit in the seat of power all over the country.

The race mixers in the seat of power will hand out one abuse after another if they see people are dumb enough to take it.

Some countries don't have negroes, but this country raised 25 million of these black monsters, disguised them as human beings, and glorifies them and yet they say America is a racist Country!

Dear Editor:

Thanks for coming up with this wonderful new size magazine and the brand new type of format. I

truly prefer this size to the old larger one, for I find it so convenient to carry around everywhere and show to my friends and those I wish to enlighten about the sitin this country.

Enclosed, please find my donation for \$15.00, I hope this will help you in your wonderful work.

> B.L. Stockton, Boston, Mass.

Dear Editor:

I am a Klansman's wife and we receive the Fiery Cross each month and enjoy reading it.

I am with the writer who wrote the letter in the Feb. issue 1971, "Klan Supporter, Ga." What we do need today is the rising of the Klan of the old days. We will have to renew and revive Klan activities once more if we want to stand up and protect the white people that are Christians for our freedom and for God.

We can't go on with talk, as the Klan of today is doing as we are not getting anywhere. Our freedom is being taken away from us little by lettle each day.

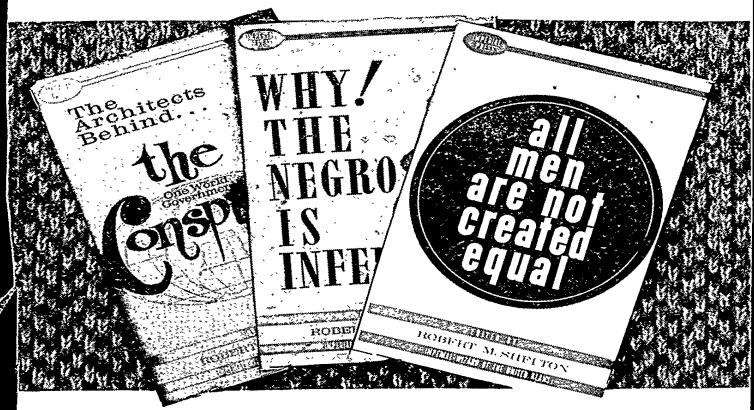
We need to stop this integration deal now, which should have been stopped years ago, when it first started.

The Negroes stand up and fight for what they want and it's time for us to stand up and take our turn. We are fed up with what the Jews and Communists and the Blacks are pushing down our throats.

What happened to the will and strength our forefathers put up a fight for their freedom? Where is OURS today? We have to do more than talk.

A Klansman's wife, Kentucky

INFORMATIVE BOOKLETS!



Educational Up-to-date Informative

The One World Conspiracy
The Third Color
Why! The Negro is Inferior
All Men Are Not Created Equal
The Ambitious Degenerates

Martin Luther King Still Lives
The Great Black Panther Whitewash
The Anti-Defamation League I
The Anti-Defamation League II
The Lenin Myth

Ideal for Organizing!

USE ORDER BLANK ON PAGE 20

ALLOW THREE WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

10^{th}

NNIVERSARL



1961 - 1971

61-10406-67

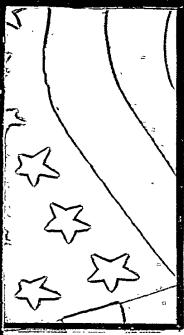
	*	FBI
		Dαte: 4/9/71
smit	the following 11	1
		· (Type in plaintext or code)
	AIRTEL	AIRMAIL - REGISTERED (Priority)
1	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)
•	FROM:	SAC, BIRMINGHAM (105-722) (P)
		DAC, DIRMINGIAM (100-122) (F)
	THE FIERY	CROSS
	UKA, INC.	on one of the second se
	KKKK RM (KLAN)	
	OO: BIRM	INGHAM
		Re Bureau letter dated 3/10/69.
		Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of
		wing publication, which has recently been
	printed by Alabama:	y the UKA on its Imperial Press at Tuscaloosa,
	Alabana.	
	-	"The Fiery Cross", official publication of
	•	the UKA, Volume VI, Edition 4, dated April, 1971.
		All of the england copies of the YWA warrains
	were furn:	All of the enclosed copies of the UKA magazine ished the Birmingham office by on
	April 9,	1971.
		As instructed by the Bureau in referenced Bureau
g	letter, B:	irmingham will forward to the Bureau a letterhead
	found in	n containing a succinct summary of the information the enclosed magazine.
	_	ECCLOSIVE -40/1-10406 -68
((Enc. 3) (AM-RM)) LO
	2'- Birmir MME:1jd	igham
	(4)	PENCLOSURE ATTACHED
		1 CONTROL OF
		1 2 Della Suitable
		742 3+D.
X	novod: A	23 /X/W
App	RZQni	SentM Per
J. 🗞 🕹	J-1	U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1959 O - 346-090 (11)

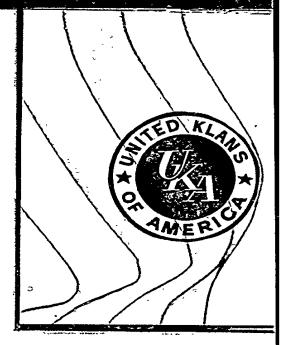
ENCLOSURES

	A STATE OF THE STA	,
To: DIRECTOR, FBI	-File No.: 61-10406	,
From SAC, Sirmingham	File No.: 105-722	
Subject THE FIERY CROSS, UKA, INC.		-
	Three copies of "The Fier fficial publication of th	e UKA,
Vo	lume VI, Edition 4, dated	4/71.

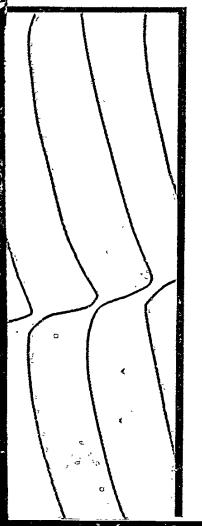
61-10406 -68

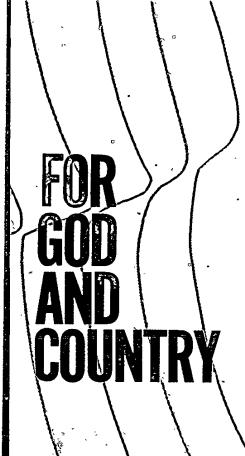
VOLUME VI - EDITION 4











PRESS

Editoria



Dear Reader;

During my travels this past month, I have had many interviews on radio and television, and the one question that virtually all the interviewers asked was concerning our feelings about "White Supremacy" I think that since so many are curious as to why we advocate White Supremacy, and what it means to us, I will devote this month's editorial to this subject.

To begin with, White Supremacy is a term that has come down through the ages. It is based not just on the beliefs of Klansmen, but on the beliefs of the white race since it's very beginning.

To be proud of one's heritage is not a matter of bigotry, it is a matter of self-survival. In America the brain-washed Anglo-Nordic has been conditioned to feel that being a racist is a blight, a dementia, an unholy and cowardly thing. Student-age youngsters and nit-witted oldsters are beguiled into parades with slogans and banners of denunciation.

The idea that to be proud of one's race is a criminal offense is nothing more than propaganda distributed by the mongrelizers in an all out effort to erase once and for all attempts to keep the white race pure.

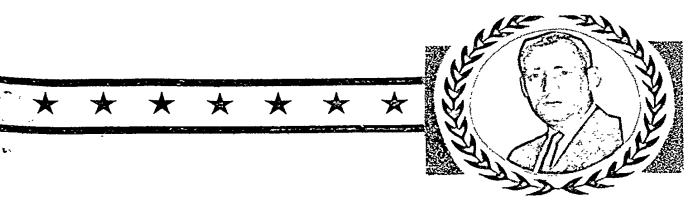
The yielding of the mantle of authority and the nieek submission to the untimely demands of the Negro are not indigenous to the United States. The retrogression, decline or outright abdication of a dominant race from a position of power has nowhere in histroy been more vividly portrayed than the humble retreat of the white race now being enacted in Africa.

The United States is the key to the decline of the power of the white race in the world. Yielding to internal political pressures by small organized, vociferous minority groups of a variety of races, this great nation exerted it's tremendous economic power to force the chaotic situation that now exists.

The fact that the white race is superior has been substantiated over and over again. Tests upon tests have been conducted bearing this statement out, however, never have these results been published for all to see. Some of the tests conducted were concluded as follows:

1. IQ's of American Negroes are from 15 to 20 points, on the average, below those of American whites. 2. Negro overlap of the white median IQ ranges from 10 percent to 25 percent (equality





would require 50 percent).

3. About six times as many Negroes as whites fall below IQ 70, that is, in the feeble minded group.
4. About six times as many whites as Negroes fall in the gifted child

category.

5. Negro-white differences in mean test score occur in all types of intelligence tests, but Negro lag is greatest in tests of an abstract nature, for example, problems involving reasoning, deduction, comprehension, and the like. 6. Negro white differences increase with age, the gap in performance being greatest in high school and college. 7. Large and significant differences in favor of white appear even when socio-economic factors have been equated.

The factual evidence put together by Dr. Shuey and Dr. Mc-Gurk is too overwhelming to be disregarded if we are to gain any real understanding of the consequences to white civilization.

Social scientists predict that at the present rate of Negro influx and population increase, all of the northern cities in the United States will be tremendous Negro slums by 1980. The whites are fleeing to the suburbs. When the Negroes follow the whites to the suburbs in order to escape the slums they have creat-.d, the white will have no place to go. It is conceivable that the wealthier whites will immigrate to Australia or South Africa.

Patriotism, or love of country, is being brainwashed out of the American public. It is condemned a "nationalism", a dirty word. "Nationalism" is also a communist word internationalism is desirable, nationalism is reactionary, we are told. Hitler, it is pointed out, rose to power on nationalism, therefore it is dangerous. Following such logic we must condemn Christianity because of the Spanish Inquisition.

Patriotism and truth have often been warped by vicious men to evil ends. It can serve no good end to accept outright lies and to go to the extreme of embracing self-destructive Marxist dogma, when patriotism and pride of country and race are suppressed, destruction of that country follow closely through apathy and by default.

The Negro in the United States has been attempting to speed up the evolutionary process by using revolutionary methods. His attempt of course is futile, but, the attempt itself, if not curbed in time can only lead to disaster for all of the civilized world.

Yours For God and Country



Robert M. Shelton

the FIERY CROSS magazine

Contents:

SPECIAL REPORT: Part II	
Exposing The FBI and The CIA	.5
Mental Suicide	7
Only The Jews Have It!	9
Diabolical Crime of The Century.	11
Founder Of Civil Rights	13
The Angela Davis Conspiracy	15

REGULAR FEATURES

Along The Black Front	17
Along The Red Front	24
Fiery Flashes	
Philosophy Corner	
Religious Corner	
Letters To The Editor	

THIS MONTH'S COVER

... signifies the long time patriotic symbols of the Cross and the Flag, and this Easter calls again the unification of all Christians to Rally around the Flag of our nation and the symbol of Christian Faith.

Published By The IMPERIAL PRESS

ROBERT M. SHELTON
Editor

OBJECTIVES OF THIS MAGAZINE

Promote Patriotism
To Publish The Truth
Educate The Un-informed

Official Monthly Publication of the UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.

Address communications for Publications to the Editor

The Fiery Cross Magazine P.O. Box 2369 Tuscaloosa, Alabama

The Fiery Cross magazine is published monthly by the Imperial Press of the United Klans of America. You can receive twelve monthly issues of this magazine in your home by sending a donation of at least \$5.00, to cover cost of handling and printing. Additional copies can be obtained at 50 cents each, or 100 copies for \$25.00.

FRED G. KUEHNER
Art Director



SPECIAL REPORT

PART II

CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH

EXPOSING! the the Second Association of the

This is the second in a series of articles that the Fiery Cross is presenting as a public service to our readers in response to the many letters we have been receiving requesting such an article.

We hope you enjoy our series, and attempt to put this into as many hands as possible, so all can become enlightened.



GENTILE FRONT

As the new Elmer Davis, Jews found a Communist who could be manipulated as a stool-pidgeon for Israel. This was Allen Dulles, who after an ineffectual career as a bond peddler, had existed as a pale shadow of his brother. John Foster Dulles, A partner in the firm of Sullivan and Cromwell, Wall Street lawyers for the leading international Jewish bankers, John Foster Dulles had enabled the Jews to bring off many financial coups, which impoverished Christian Americans. His brother became the front behind which Israeli intelligence agents scored their greatest success through the CIA. The network was "blown" for a time in 1949, when Dr. Warren Spock, an

economist, exposed the fact that the CIA had set up a 50 million dollar fund in a Swiss Bank which was available only to Israeli agents. Dulles denied the arrangement by saying that the Israeli agents were the best spies in the world and were cheap at the price. The arrangement was continued by the CIA.

Dulles was well thought of by the CIA and he was often compared to the new chief, Helms. This writer has heard the CIA in conversation with other members.

REVOLUTION IN LATIN AMERICA.

Although their primary function was espionage for Israel, the CIA also devoted much of its efforts to overthrowing anti-Communist governments in Latin America. The

continued on next page

first target was Argentina. A family of German Jews, the Bambergs had stolen rayon patents in Europe and established textile factories in Argentina. They amassed a two billion dollar fortune without paying a cent of taxes, due to their bribery of tax officials in Argentina. When Juan Peron came to power in Argentina through the efforts of white Christian Argentine workers, he found that the Jews controlled all the nation's commerce, due to phony tax deals. He fired the corrupt officials, and as a start, he levied back taxes of one hundred and fifty million dollars against the Bambergs. They immediately turned to world Jewry for their defense and, they launched an international propaganda campaign against Peron unequalled for vileness. Then the CIA was called in.

MASQUERADE AS PRIESTS

Fifty CIA agents were sent to Buenos Aires, where, in the garb of Catholic Priests, they directed a revolution against Peron. Even the Catholic Peron believed that the Vatican had turned against him, and the Catholic population obeyed the priests and revolted against him. The Bambery fortune was safe. Frei and a mottly crew of Jews seized all assets of the nation.

Peron had also been known as staunchly opposed to Communism, and the defeat of this Christian leader impelled the CIA to go after other Latin American leaders who were known as anti-Communists. Jiminez off Venezuela was the next to fall, and when he came to the United States as a refugee, our government returned him to Venezuela to be imprisoned on

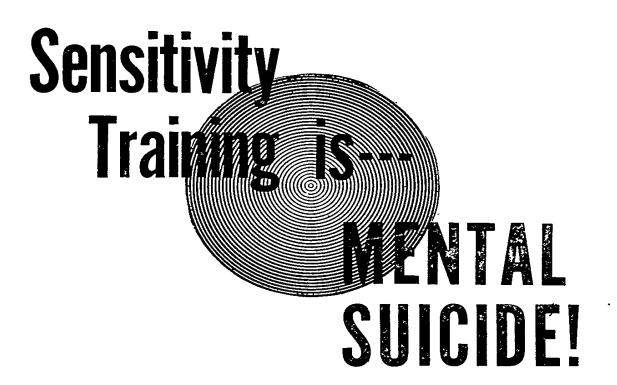
trumped up charges, unlike the Jewish refugees who when they fled criminal charges, were always welcomed to our shores. Now the Communists were free to burn and pillage American businesses in Venezuela, and a state of revolution has existed ever since the CIA overthrew Jimminez.

Near ten years ago the Shasta County Chronicle carried stories on Jimminez. He was turned over to the Venezuela officers and the next we heard was that he was given 10 years in prison. Later he was our but inactive. Still later we heard he was killed or assassinated.

Under Fulgencia Batista's enlightened rule, Cuba enjoyed the highest standard of living in Latin America. However, he was also known as a fierce opponent of Communism. The CIA spent many millions to finance Fidel Castro's revolution while they directed an American propaganda campaign against Batista's "fascist" rule. Fascism of course, simply means "anti-Communism." Most of the CIA material surfaced through the New York Times a CIA organ, with one journalist, Herbert Matthews, stationed with the Castro forces. Matthews assured the American people that Castro was not a Communist, although Castro later boasted that he had been a Communist for twenty years.

COUNTER-REVOLUTION

After the brutal Communist dictatorship of Castro had horrified the world with its executions a la Leon Trotsky, 90 per cent of the Cuban people were ready to risk their lives to overthrow him. Once again, he turned to the CIA for help. CIA agents were rushed to



Sensitivity training, also called encounter sessions, T-groups and group therapy, is being introduced into our schools, industry and government as if it were a new technique in education.

It's simply brainwashing, a mental suicide.

The participants are induced and encouraged to remake their personality by destroying their individuality. It is a communal operation to change values but results in tearing down pride, thrift, and honor and the will to resist immorality and lawlessness.

In this regard, it can be a dangerous mis-application of psychiatry Techniques capable of making sick minds well can be exploited to make healthy minds sick and pervert the basic urges of life.

The aim of the present sentisivity training craze is to destroy the will and morale of American people so that by reducing them to the state of semi-zombies, they will lack the moral judgement to resist

un-American ideas, solutions, and goals.

For example, the irrational ideas that as a nation we can spend ourselves rich, that we can buy law and order by paying off the criminal before he commits a crime, that wars should not be fought for freedom but rather for peace, that it is more important to prepare our people as followers than as leaders, that true progress comes through violence and confrontation.

The real target are our educated people who are made to feel that they suffer a guilt feeling for involvement in the problems of the world with such feelings they are encouraged to remake their values by throwing off their old traditions and ideas and supposedly become more sentitive to others as a group

The disastrous result is that people who deny their fundamental inhibitions end up as if in orbit, believing in nothing and having no purpose in life. Brainwashed people are made incapable of sound judgement.

Continued from page 6

Cuba, circulating among the people and taking the names of anti-Communists. The leaders were then arrested and killed. The rest were told to take no action until the CIA landed a liberation army.

The liberation army was organized and trained by the CIA with daily information sent to Castro of its strength and plans. Some of the officers of this army, who were members of Cuba's oldest Christian families, learned of the CIA treachery when they overheard CIA radio transmissions to Havana from the training camp. They were murdered and their bodies thrown over a cliff. The others were assured of air cover when they staged their landing, but when they landed, zeroed in by the Castro forces, no planes appeared, and they were massacred, in another typical CIA HORROR. The survivors were herded into filthy bestial prisons.

The New York Times, is a Jew owned and controlled paper. It is well read by every Senator and Representative in Washington. This is their Bible to the exclusion of all else even your personal letters.

Meanwhile, the shattered economy of Cuba, under Communist dictatorship, was unable to produce such necessities as medicines. Once again, the CIA rushed to Castro's rescue. They suggested that he ransom the surviving freedom fighters in exchange for many ton s of needed medicines, and again the tottering Castro regime was saved. This ransom of victims was the most shameful episode in American history, since we bartered with a savage Communist mercenary and paid his blackmail to save his own skin. As usual, Robert F. Kennedy played a front role in this sordid transaction, a new low of human degradation.

Helped throughout the massacre by Mr. President JFK who broke his word and withheld the air protection promised to the Cubans. His record would have been unstained had he gone down with the 109.

Now the CIA organized a Castro front in America, known as the Fair Play for Cuba Committee, whose New Orleans manager was Lee Harvey Oswald.

HUNGARIAN ATROCITY

One of the CIA's principal functions has been to expose, misdirect and annihilate anti-communist movements all over the world. In 1956, one of the most potent of these groups threatened the continued Soviet dictatorship in Hungary. At the same time, Israel had conspired with England and France to launch a blitzkrieg attack to wipe out Egype. A diversion was necessary to prevent world opinion from burning against the Jewish bandits.

RFK was out done by Mrs. FDR in arranging the ships loads for the Cuban Communists, still busy in front of a brick wall with their rifles. The CIA and their Cuban playmates are accountable for a great many deaths of Cuban Nationalists.

Once again the CIA came up with the answer. At the moment the Jews launched their sneak attack, the CIA would sponsor an anti-Communist uprising in Hungary. The eyes of the world would be upon Hungary, while the Voice of America broadcast to the Hungarians that American help would be arriving soon. Meanwhile, Israel, with the aid of the French Air Force and the British Army, could wipe out Egypt and become the master of the Middle East.

Never, under any circumstance put any credit in the Voice of

continued on page 10

Only the JEWS

....have it!

We live in a scientific age, a time of kidney transplants, heart transplants, and blood transfusions. Much has been written on diseases common to ethnic groups, especially sickle cell anemia, a hereditary ailment common to Negroes. Eight to ten percent of the black population carries this disease trait in their genes, and where the mother and father are carriers the child suffers and dies after numerous attacks jaundice, abdominal pain, joint disorders, progressive weakness and A comparable disease infection. common to the Jewish people is "amaurotic idiocy" another form of recessive trait found in the genes of the Jewish people. Blakiston's medical dictionary describes the symptoms as: "characterized by flaccid muscles, convulsions, decerebrate rigidity, blindness associated with optic atrophy." Thus it seems that certain chemical changes are evident in blood types. Scriptures teach that the sins of the father would be compounded into the third and fourth generation: science states the conditions are a form of imbalance, whether chemical or lack of enzemical action is left up to the specialist to determine, but, it is here that we may assume there is a more powerful hand than the hand of man

that determines the verdict. It does however draw to our awareness of the Scriptures forewarning the consequence from the result of disobedience to a higher order, and that there is a separation of the races by edict of the Higher Order. It truly affirms the fact that man does not live by bread alone. And it confirms the adage, "EACH TO ITS OWN."

In preparing this article, particular notice is given to the absence of the Jewish hereditary disease "amaurotic idiocy" from some of the later editions of medical journals. The subject is well described in earlier medical dictionaries. Thus, what affects the Jews negatively is deleted in the more current editions due to the reclassification of knowledgeable matter. In this changing world, the truth and freedom gathers dust and cobwebs while ambitious fools survive in their treasonous whispers of lies. History is rewritten in favor of Jewish behaviour and bearing. Religion is re-edited to superimpose the Jew in heavenly garments. The Negro rises as overlords, the inventor, the branding iron of civilization; while the lowly White man is reduced to the evil-doer in total society.

The tired nerves of modern man, Continued on bottom of next page

Continued from page 8

America, or Asia or Europe. They all are under the control of the Kikes.

Eisenhower, who was known throughout Europe as "the mad Butcher of Berlin" because of his massacres of German families in that city, and who turned over of Russian freedom thousands fighters to be executed by the Red Army firing squads, once again was true to his role. He cheered on the Hungarian patriots to their deaths, while Russian tanks slaughtered them as they stared at the skies for the American help which never come. Meanwhile, the Egyptian Army held firm, and the Eden government in England was dismissed because of this shameful episode on behalf of Israel. The Jewish bandits retired to await a more favorable moment for attack, and the anti-Communist movement in Hungary was wiped out. Once again, the CIA had achieved two aims with one maneuver. Satan had won again.

CIA PERSONNEL

Capital Hill observers consider the CIA to be made up of three groups, alcoholics at the top, sex-

ual degenerates, and Communists. Some executives fall into all three categories, others fit into one or more. One executive deposits five thousand dollars a month in a Swiss Bank, payments from the Fourth Bureau, Another, Soviet who squirrelled away enormous sums of money in the past five years, had his "suicide" arranged by CIA colleagues who felt themselves short-changed.

The CIA administers lie detector tests to prospective employees, in order to establish the degree of sexual deviation. The purpose of this is to measure the deviate's attitude toward his own degeneracy. If he is cool and arrogant about it, the CIA immediately hires him, because they know that hardened deviates make the best killers. a fact long known to the Mafia, If he is nervous and guilty about it, the CIA refuses to employ him because he will be of no use to them.

This concludes this portion of this expose series.

Next month, look for the continuation of this most informative article. It explains about the "Origin of the FBI".



Continued from page 9

and the wearing down of the mental powers, are indications the Western world is on the decline. Mental storm-barriers are breaking. Dayto-day events are exceeding man's ability to master them. threaten, grind down and destroy his mental powers of resistance. Without these, men is an easy

A JEWISH DISEASE

prey for the impious forces which have already started their full-scale rebellion against God. Only the White race reaches out to disrupt the enemy, and this is specifically the reasons why the Jew and the Negro would work to destroy any organization exposing their anti-Christian craft.

Our Federal Government is now fully committed to the amalgamation of the white and black races of this nation. Racial pollution is the order of the day.

The callous and ruthless campaign to use innocent children as pawns in this race mixing experiment is one of history's most vicious and diabolical crimes. No king or dictator has ever decreed a more deadly and destructive edict to his people.

Our President makes a special trip to New Orleans to announce that our children are going to be amalgamated and asks that we "be calm."

The ox is calm as the yoke is placed around his neck. Sheep are calm as the Judas goat leads them to slaughter. The rattle of bayonets and the threat of punishment have always made people calm.

While our public school system is writhing in agony and chaos, panic stricken parents of bewildered children desperately seek refuge from the monster of integration.

The bureaucrats connive and parry to block the escape of Southern white children into private schools, while at the same time, their children attend private schools in Washington. Logic and reason have been scrapped in favour of

nebulous theory, pious astigmatism and political expediency.

This is a tragic time for our country. It serves no purpose to say, "We told you so." We have known for years that "the situation would have to get worse before it gets better."

Some of us have said that integration is similar to measels. The best protection against measles is to have had the disease, unless, of course, the case was fatal. The best cure for integration may will be integration. In the meantime, many innocent white children and their parents are going to suffer. Let's hope that in the next election the people of this country will rise up and vote against judicial lunacy bureaucratic insanity, and executive tyranny.

The destructive ravages of federal interference had national Negro worship have not stopped with our school system. They infect our public welfare system, our political institutions that govern our domestic affairs on the local level, our armed services our economic structures, our national news media and media of entertainment, such as television and the moving picture industry.

We believe that the intelligent people in this nation are going to continued on next page continued from preceding page

get an overdose of the outrageous and ridiculous propaganda now coming over our television sets and movie screens. The Negro is thrust into every situation on television, obviously and unnaturally, and I believe most poeple resent it.

In years past, many of us felt that to organize white people was the logical and reasonable thing to do. Today, we feel that organization is an absolute necessity. If white people are to protect their property, their families and their nation.

The voters of this nation will eventually come to their senses. We know that the ten million Americans who voted for George Wallace have already come to their senses. Many more still do not have the facts and are confused by the incessant and vicious lies and half truths which they are exposed to every day.

HARMS BOTH RACES

Forced mixing is harmful to both the black and the white races, and has led to friction, distrust, chaos and destruction wherever it has taken place in the world of ours.

It violates every scienfitic principle. It is an elementary principle of genetics that improvement of type comes only through the careful selection of breeding stock, and rigid separation of dissimilar undesirable characteristics. The phenomenal development of the race horse, the beef and dairy breeds of cattle, and our nation's vast poultry industry furnish impressive evidence that segregation promotes development and progress from a genetic standpoint, and that it may be continued indefinitely by the consistent application of the principle, whereas, the intermingling of breeding stock results invariably in the production of "scrubs" or mongrel types, and the downgrading of the species.

This same principle applies with equal force to the process of human development. Why should we improve the breeds of our animals while encouraging the degeneration of our own racial stock.

The Holy Scripture furnishes considerable data in support of the general principle of racial separation as an important feature of the Divine purpose and providence throughout the ages.

HUMAN NATURE - A BASIC FACT

The "racist" question, "Can the Ethiopian change his skin, or the leopard his spots?" does not come from a Southern racist politician, it comes from the Holy Bible.

There are many other references other than (Jeremiah 13;23), to the racial differences and the advocacy of racial purity which you are all familiar with. In this day and time our modern race mixers deny the eternal truths of the Holy Scripture and are rapidly doing their best to change them.

A study of history will show that the masses have never acted through logic or reason but, rather, they react to personal discomfort and general chaos. This is a basic fact of human nature.

The chaos that is taking place, and which will become much worse throughout this nation, is going to cause a reaction at the ballot box. In spite of the supplications of those who seek racial amalgamation, race is going to become an issue in elections and people are going to have to be honest about

did you know

THE FOUNDER OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT



Joseph Pogany (A sketch in 1923)

He was born in Hungary. The name he used publicly there was Joseph Pogany. In the Hungarian Communist Party he was John Schwartz. Later, in the American Communist Party, he was Joseph Lang. But he is most widely remembered today by the American pen name John Pepper.

This man first came to the attention of history as a leader in the Communist terrorist group that murdered Prime Minister Istvan,

murdered Prime Minister Istvan Tisza of Hungary in 1918. He then helped to destroy the Karolyi government. And with Tibor Szamuelly he was one of the founders and chief executioners of that short lived but incredibly cruel communist regime in Hungary which was headed by Bela Kun.

When the Bela Kun terror was overthrown Joseph Pogany escaped to Moscow, In 1922, he came to the United States as Moscow's agent to take charge of the American Communists. After escaping capture at the Bridgman raid, he remained inconspicuous for some years but by 1928 he had become a very clever master of the English language. And in that year, as John-Pepper, he issued the sixteen page pamphlet, "American Negro Problems," through which he, and his boss, Stalin, established the long range Communist program for fomenting and using an Negro Revolutionary Movement.

There is almost nothing being written, preached, or done, under the "civil rights" slogan today, which is not in accordance with the planning and instructions laid down by this alien Communist nearly forty years ago.

If enough of the good, patriotic, and idealistic Americans who now constitute at least eighty percent of the strength of the "civil rights" movement, could be brought to realize the evil forces and evil purpose behind this pretense of humanitarianism, the whole horrible fraud would fall to pieces in three months.

Continued from page 12

racial differences. Many Negro groups already are facing the fact that they are different, and they state that they prefer to be separate.

It has been stated that President Nixon hoped to complete the integration of the schools in 1970 so that the people would have forgotten about it by the next presidential election. You recall that George Wallace has referred to those bureaucrates with pointed heads that couldn't park a bicycle straight, these must be Nixon's advisors.

The situation is not going to get better. It is going to continue to worsen and to become even more chaotic. It is quite likely that in the future you will see white people in the streets, and white people picketing, marching and boycotting. Perhaps they will be as successful as the Negro marchers who have been given the license to block traffic and to disrupt the peace.

In these dark days we are sustained by faith that "the truth will out." We are convinced that eventually even the most apathetic and complacent American will be forced to look at the facts concerning race. We are convinced that racial differences will, at long last, be recognized and dealt with in a realistic manner, without perversion of religious concepts and without political expediency.

We must organize and stay organized. We must develop "Citizen Power". Each of us must get involved in politics until our cause is victorious.

There are those among us who say, "We are overwhelmed, we must submit".

The race mixers say, "We have

integrated your schools. Surrender!

The United Klans of America says, "NEVER". To be subjected to integration is one thing, but to submit to it is quite another.

If we are subjected to it we can resist it, contain it, and eventually expel it. But if we submit to it and accept it the destruction is likely to be permanent and irrevocable.

We must pledge that we will not get used to inetgration just because it has arrived, and that will we use the integration around us to develop an immunity to integration in the future. Each of us must vow personally never to accept integration, nor to submit to it.

With the help of Almighty God, let us now dedicate our hearts, our minds, our fortunes and our organization to the task of preserving our nation and our race.

To each his own!

White Man, stand up for your own kind, you are a worldwide minority of 6%, yet you support everybody else, including the UN, NATO, and the world! The two Organized Minorities are taught to HATE YOU. UN-Washington D.C. activities are all geared AGAINST THE WHITE FOUNDING RACE IN AMERICA, so are the "Judicial Baboons" on the EXTREME Court. unless you fight for your own Constitutional Rights and Freedom NOW, you are sunk. "WHY stand ve here idle" when you are losing vour precious racial Heritage?



THE angela davis CONSPIRACY

Since the formation of the Communist Party, USA, in 1919, the organization has periodically promoted "defense" committees. A few of the better known ones were the Scottsboro Defense Committee, the Sacco-Vanzetti Defense Committee. The Communist Party has been able to obtain wide support for these committees through the efforts of party members, sympathizers, fellow-travelers, dupes and bleeding hearts. The defense committees enable the Communist Party to involve numbers of non-Communists in a seemingly worthwhile cause and obtain the names of individuals who may later become Party members or sympathizers, who can be called on for support in other causes. The Party secures tremendous coverage through its own and the liberal press, and its spokesmen are able to appear before audiences in colleges, churches, civic groups, etc., some of which ordinarily would not permit Communist or pro-Communist speakers One of the principal to appear. purposes of the defense committees is to raise funds for the Communist Party itself.

Since the defense committees are formed to support Communists or pro-Communist defendants in the first place, the Party has available its own legal defense organizations, the National Lawyers Guild and

the National Emergency Civil Liberties Committee; it can also call upon the American Civil Liberties Union. Communist lawyers who are under discipline frequently represent the Communist Party or its members without a fee and in return are kept on a retainer by Communist- controlled unions, or lucrative paying-clients are referred to them through Communist Party connections.

As an example of the manner in which the Communist functions, let us take the case of the Trenton Six, on behalf of whom a Communist front, the Civil Rights Congress, raised funds in a nationwide campaign. In a report of a Joint Legislative Committee of the State of New York dated March 31. 1955, pages 14-16, we read: "One of the major fund-raising campaigns undertaken by the Civil Rights Congress was in the well-publicized case of the 'Trenton Six.' Six Negroes had been convicted of murder in Trenton, New Jersey. For the appeal the C.R.C. retained Mr. O. John Rogge, former Assistant Attorney General of the United States. to represent three of the fendants; the others were represented by the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, and court-appointed attornevs.""Immediately on its entry into the case, the C.R.C. undertook

continued on next page

a nation-wide campaign for a 'legal defense fund, which continued long after they were completely out of the case. The campaign was also carried on in European countries as well, but the literature issued for consumption abroad was interested mainly in emphasizing the familiar Communist anti-American propaganda of 'lynch law' in the United States. Exactly how much was raised by the C.R.C. remains a mystery due to its method of keeping, or rather, concealing, records." the Attorney General of New Jersey estimated that at least \$300,000 had been collected.""Documentary evidence was introduced to show that the legal fees and printing expenses were paid by the State of New Jersey the N.A.A.C.P., and the American Civil Liberties Union, not one dollar was contributed by the C.R.C."..... "The hearings left no doubt that the C.R.C. was completely dominated, controlled and organized by and for the Communist Party.

A more recent example of the Communist Party's strategy and techniques is the case of Angela Davis, who is under indictment in California on charges of murder, kidnapping, and criminal conspiracy. Angela Davis is an ideal person around whom to build a Communist project. She is young, a Negro, an intellectual and very popular.

The legislative committee learned

that the Civil Rights Congress show-

ed receipts of \$1,079,607.32 but

indications were that the total fig-

ure was substantially higher.

Angela Davis, alias Tama Davis, was born January 26, 1944 in Birmingham, Ala. Now 27 years of age, she is 5'8", weights 145 pounds, has light brown skin and is

very attractive. Her father, Frank Davis, is the owner of a prosperous gas station business in Birmingham, Alabama. Her mother, Sallye Davis has a masters degree from New York University and is a first-grade teacher in Birmingham. Angela has a sister, Fania Davis Jordan, age 23 and was taking a graduate study

and was taking a graduate studies course in philosophy at the University of California, in San Diego (where Angela has studied under Marxist philosopher Herbert Marcuse) but dropped out of college in the spring of 1970. She and her husband, Samuel Jordan, joined the Venceremos Brigade and sailed from St. Johns, New Brunswick, Canada on the Communist Cuban ship, the SS CONRADO BENITES, August 25, 1970. They went to Cuba supposedly to cut sugar cane but allegedly were given Communist guerrilla warfare training. They returned to the U.S. October 21, 19 70 and in December 1970 Samuel Jordan began to serve a one to two year prison sentence after being convicted of carrying a concealed weapon and for possession of ingredients for making explosives. Immediately after her return Fania began lecturing day and night, raising funds for chapter of the Angela Davis Defense Committee. Fania claims she is not a Communist Party member but says she does believe in Socialism.

Benjamin Davis, who has been a defense back with the Cleveland Browns, is Angela's brother and when interviewed stated, "I will do anything I can for Angela." Angela has another brother, Reginald, who is a sophomore at Defiance College in Ohio. He too has been fulfilling speaking engagem-

A FIERY CROSS REGULAR FEATURE

ALONG THE BLACK FRONT



COURTS UPHOLD RACIAL HIR-ING QUOTAS DESPITE LOUD INDUSTRY PROTESTS

Despite industry's loud agruments that government insistence that it hire and promote a given number of non-white workers is a quota system and, thus, flies in the face of the "premise" of

Title 7 of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, more and more court decisions are upholding government-imposed employment quotas, making them a fact of American life.

U.S. Dept. of Justice lawyers cite a number of cases in which the imposition of quotas was upheld (Title 7 decrees, "There shall be no discrimination in employment and upgrading because of race, color, creed, national origin or sex"): a federal judge in New Orleans, La., ruled that half of all workers added by an asbestos workers union local must be Black. In Newark, N.J., a federal court, similarly, ordered a sheet metal workers union local to match Blacks and whites on a one-for-one basis in future hiring. And a Seattle, Wash., federal judge ordered sheet metal workers, plumbers and pipefitters and electricians unions to give Blacks 30 percent of the positions in regular apprenticeship training programs and to set up special apprenticeship programs for 90 additional Blacks per year.

ELDRIDGE CLEAVER'S WIFE TO RETURN TO U.S.: NEWTON

Black Panther Party Defense Minister and Supreme Commander Huey P. Newton says the wife of exiled fugitive Panther Minister of Information Eldridge Cleaver will leave her husband in Algeria to participate in a conference in Oakland, Calif., next month.

Newton revealed that Mrs. Kathleen Cleaver will be in Oakland for the Revolutionary Solidarity Day Conference.

continued on next puge

ALONG THE BLACK FRONT

Newton made the announcement outside the Alameda County Courthouse where he made a pre-trial appearance regarding his retrial for the 1967 shooting death of an Oakland policeman.

Cleaver fled to Cuba, then Algeria in 1969 when he was faced with a return stint in prison for

alleged parole violations.



New Solon: Pondering a brochure outlining legislative procedure, Ga. State Rep. Jesse Blackshear receives instructions from legislative aide Donna Englander. A Baptist minister, he is the second Black solon from Savannah, 15th Black member of state assembly.

Disagreeing with every point raised by a protesting Black group, a Federal Communications Commission (FCC) majority---Chairman Dean Burch and Commissioners Robert Bartley, H. Rex Lee and Robert Wells----voted 4-1 to renew the license of Washington's

(D.C.) WMAL-TV. Only Commissioner Nicholas Johnson, who strenuously objected, dissented.

Blacks maintained that the ABC affiliated, Evening Star-owned station was the worst offender of the major TV outlets in Washington, D.C., whose core population is 71 percent Black. The Blacks protested that WMAL—TV misrepresented its contacts within the Black community when it drew up a renewal application. Furthermore, Blacks insist, Black programming on the station was minimal, as was Black hiring.

WELFARE RIGHTS GROUP TO PICKET VEGAS 'STRIP'

The National Welfare Rights Organization (NWRO) threatened to picket the lucrative gambling industry and march on the Las Vegas, Nev., "strip" unless the state restored aid to persons recently slashed from the public rolls. NW-RO said Nevada would serve as an example to the nation of what would happen in other states which followed Nevada's lead in making drastic welfare cuts. **Some 500** persons, many of them mothers accompanied by their children, showed up at the local welfare office and crammed into the hallways and offices of Vincent Fallin, local welfare director.

Fallin was given a list of six demands, including one which calls for the firing of Nevada Welfare Director George Miller, who recently slashed hundreds of welfare cases from the records.

The Fiery Cross magazine is the official publication of the United Klans of America. It is published monthly by the Imperial Press of the United Klans of America. The objectives of this magazine is to promote patriotism, to publish the truth, and to educate the un-informed.



* * *

You can receive 12 monthly issues of this magazine in your home by sending a donation of at least \$5.00 to cover cost of printing and handling. Additional copies 50 cents per copy.



rth

All correspondence relating to your donation to the Fiery Cross Magazine should be accompanied by your address label. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.



ADDRESS ALL INQUIRIES TO: The Fiery Cross Magazine P.O. Box 2369 Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401 Dear Reader,

As Editor of the Fiery Cross Magazine, it is my pleasure to invite you to begin your participation in being among the informed citizens of this country, so that you will be armed with the most formidable weapon yet devised by science - namely THE TRUTH!

In the Fiery Cross Magazine, you will be afforded the opportunity to read about the news, "as it is", NOT "as we might desire it to be."

- Statistical

IT IS UND	E MY GIFT OF \$5.00 OR MOREERSTOOD THAT I AM TO REÇEIVE 12 MONTHLY ISSUES IERY CROSS MAGAZINE.
37.25	Please Print
ADDRESS CITY	STATEZIP CODE
VII I	
NEW	☐ CHANGE OF ADDRESS ☐ EXTENDED DONATION
	خدم يتمد حدد حدد فيبد حدد فيبد حدد بالبد حدد عنده حدد فالند بالنب حدد فياد حدد

SNAPOUT

JAHOITAH

COUNCIL



Fiery

BROCHURES

- your parents
- students and teachers
- veterans hospitals
- · business associates



Ideal Organi

PLEASE SEND___ "Don't

PLEASE SEND _____*Klans ENCLOSED PLEASE FIND S.

To order, mark items desired, send with check or money order plus 25 cents for handling and America, P.O. Box 2369, Tuscalor SHIP TO: NAME

STREET OR P.O.

CITY

STATE

Seven Symbols of UKA
Peace Symbol
Genocide Plot
Brainwashed
Law of The Land
White Youth Fight Back
What Will You Tell Your Children
CFR-The Secret Enemy
Patriotism Has a Price

Child Dilemma - Parent Concern

The Truth Behind

Abraham Lincoln Speaks
Ford Has A Redder Idea
Introduction to The UKA

It's Time To Save Our Schools

National Council Of Churches

Principles of the UKA

ORDER

YOURS

NOW

\$10.

per 1000 €

Brochures Desired

The Drugs Of Disaster

Bondage Of The Free

Know The UN

Where Did I Come From

THIS IS A SNAP



45-RPM Records



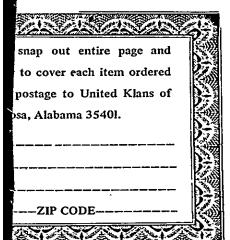
elatívés and friends clergymen community leaders

• librarians



Be Half A Man" POSTERS

nan On A Horse" POSTERS ... _ @ \$15.00 per 1,000



102- Ride With Wallace Wallace For President 100- Why We Burn The Cross Old Rugged Cross 139- The Big March Old Uncle Joe 140- De New Sheriff Johnny Reb 141- Ex-Sheriff Dixie Country Style 142- Looking For A Hand Out Kajun Ku Klux Klan

143- Nigger Hatin Me

Who Like A Nigger

144- De New Golfers Dear Mr. President 145- Hello Stokely Flight NAACP 105

1000- You're Not God, Your Honor Let's Play People

1861- Move Them Niggers North Segregation Wagon 1862- Nigger Nigger

We Don't Want Niggers in Our Schools

1863- Black Power James March

1915- Stand Up & Stand Counted Dixie

INFORMATIVE BOOKLETS

ROBERT M. SHELTON SERIES

The One World Conspiracy .50 The Third Color .50 Why! The Negro is Inferior .50 All Men are Not Created Equal .50 The Ambitious Degenerates .50	Martin Luther king Still Lives .50 The Great Black Panther Whitewash .50 The Anti-Defamation League I .50 The Anti-Defamation League II .50 The Lenin Myth .50
The Ambitious Degenerates .50	the Lenin Myth .50

DECALS

UKA-Circle	25
UKA-Klansman on a Horse	.25
The South Shall Rise Again	.25
Confederate Flag	.25
Blood Drop	.25
American Flag	.25
Support Your Local Police	.50
воокѕ	

BOOKS	
Selma Magazine -	51,00
A Texan Looks At Lyndon	\$1.00
Say Blood On My Hands	\$2.00
BIBLES :	
King James Version Text	\$5.00
White, Imitation Leather	
New TestamentKing James	Version
White Lexide, Blue edges	\$2,00
PENNANTS PINS	

U.K.A. Confederate Flags .50 .10

TAGS WALLACE FOR PRESIDENT \$1.00

BUMPER STICKERS

Register CommunistNOT GUNS	25
My God Is Not Dead	
Sorry 'bout Yours	25
UKA USA Flag-Confederate Flag	25
10 MILLION Can't Be Wrong	25
Hitler Used Boxcars-Nixon Uses Busing	25
If You Don't Like Police! Next Time	
Call A Hippie!	25
"We Appreciate Our Guys"	
Pride Integrity Guts	25

FLAGS

3' x 5' American Flag(Cotton)	\$5.00
3' x 5' Confederate Flag(Cotton)	56 50
2' x 3' American Flag(Cotton)	\$3.00
3' x 5' Christian Flag(Rayon)	\$6.50
6x6 inch Mounted Confederate Flag	25
FLACS W/6' Wooden Staff &	

......Floor type bronze Metal holder

3' x 5' American Flag	\$15,00
3' x 5' Confederate Flag	516 50
3' x 5' Christian Flag	\$16 50

OUT PAGE



100 lb. gloss enamel paper

4 color processed

> order now!

Only

\$1.00 plus 25¢ postage

PLEASE SEND	_POSTERS
ENCLOSED PLEASE	FIND \$
NAME	M. Addressed additionally pilot have been been provided and constraints.
	STATE
ZIP	



The U.S. Department of Commerce, whose present chief, Maurice H. Stans, is a protege of Lewis B. Strauss, a Wall Street banker and himself a protege of Bernard M. Baruch, has rushed to the aid of the giant American oil companies accused of transshipment of oil and oil products to the Soviets, for use by the Communist forces in Vietnam, Laos and Cambodia.

A letter from Rauer H. Meyer, Director of the Office of Export Control, of the Bureau of International Commerce, assures that "a number of government agency and industry sources havé been contacted" and have reported that "American oil company affiliates in the Middle East are not engaged in selling oil directly to the U.S.S.R. or exporting oil to the U.S.S.R. for further re-export to any other destination."

One peculiar thing about Mr. Meyer's "assurance" is that it speaks only about the American oil company affiliates in the Middle East and says nothing about their opposite numbers in Indonesia-----which is nearest to Haiphong and Vladivostok and whence the Soviets prefer to purchase oil and oil products, so as to save on trans-

portation. Also peculiar is the fact that Mr. Meyer has gone consulting unnamed "government and industry sources," while by-passing his colleagues at the Division of Investigation of the Bureau of International Commerce, the efficient, nationwide gumshoe outfit which makes it its business to track-down devious export operations to see that they do not benefit Communist Cuba, North Korea, Red China or Albania. For some reason this Division of Investigation has nothing to say on this matter.

One further peculiarity about Mr. Meyer's "assurances" is that he quotes his "government agency and industry sources" merely as stating that the "American oil company affiliates in the Middle East" are not engaged in selling, etc. and will not state plainly that those affiliates have not sold any oil to the Soviets.

Just as in the matter of the Lithuanian defector, the Nixon Administration is fending off with meaningless press releases the anxious inquiries of patriotic citizens who are nauseated by continuing covert collaboration of Washington with the Kremlin.

A FIERY CROSS REGULAR FEATURE

ALONG THE RED FRONT

News correspondents in Tokyo, Japan say the future of Asia looks clouded.

The Japanese have proposed economic and cultural ties with the Soviet Union and Communist China. No one can predict how these will work out.

One plan is for the Russians to take containerized Japanese goods from Nakhodka across Siberia to Eastern and Western Europe at sizeable savings in shipping charges to the Japanese exporters.

A cargo plane route between Niigata, Japan, and Khabarovsk, USSR, already has been approved and will begin sometime later this year. Japanese probes toward Communist China are much more tentative, but Tokyo hopes that a door has been opened for Japanese to expand their activities in the Mainland China market.

At the same time, Japanese are demanding that the Soviets give the northern islands back to Japan, and are depending upon the U.S. for defense, for a ready market and a steady flow of new technology. The end of this road is murky, indeed.

The other big question mark out here is Vietnam. The general belief is that Vietnamization is moving ahead smoothly in social, military and political terms. And the feeling is that the South Vietnamese will be able to handle their own problems if we do not pull our troops out too fast. If we do, Communists would take our hasty retreat as an invitation to try a takeover of the Saigon government.

What the future of South Vietnam will be, then, actually depends more on Washington than on Saigon or on the fighting in Vietnam, Laos and Cambodia.

This is the reason war watchers out here are keeping their eyes on the scattering of anti-war and immediate troop withdrawal demonstrations planned in the U.S. this spring.

That these events will be engineered to bring about a Communist victory in Southeast Asia is now almost beyond any question.

If the demonstrators fail to turn out and / or government leaders ignore their bleating, South Vietnam may yet come out of its ordeal stronger in spirit and in steel than it was a decade ago.

How fast should U.S. troops be pulled out? One of the wisest men in the Orient says the determining factor should be the capability of the South Vietnamese. If the South Vietnamese are strengthened enough before each phased pullout, they'll make it and our blood will not have been spilled in vain.



Continued from page 16

Committee and in January, 1971, at the request of a Sociology professor, he started teaching a course on Angela Davis (at the college) as part of the school's Black Studies Program.

During an interview, Angela Davis told reporters that when she was only about three years old her mother took her to listen to Langston Hughes (identified Communist), a poet, and her mother introduced her to Mr. Hughes. Angela attended the Federation Day Nursery School in Birmingham, Alabama and then the Tuggle Elementary School, also in Birmingham. At the age of 15, while attending the local high school, she was given an American Friends Service Committee scholarship to the Elizabeth Irwin Private High School in New York City. This is a liberal, progressive school and quite expensive. During the period that she was a student at this school, Angela resided in the home of the Rev. William Howard Melish. Rev. Melish, while an assistant rector in downtown Brooklyn's Holy Trinity Church, helped to found the National Council of American Soviet Friendship, an organization which was placed on the Attorney General's list and cited as Communist and subversive. Melish was publicly identified as a member of the Communist Party by the U.S. Subversive Activities Control Board in Docket No. 104-53, February 7. 1956, several years before Angela went to live in his home. He had however, already piled up over 150 affiliations with Communist fronts and enterprises and had written for the Communist publications Soviet Russia Today, Science and Society, and New Masses, He was also an instructor at the Jefferson

School of Social Studies, a Commuinst training school. Rev. Melish, who undoubtedly influenced the thinking of teen-age Angela Davis was recently appointed rector of Grace Episcopal Church in Corona New York after twenty years of affiliation with Communist organizations. He is now the treasurer of the New York Committee to Defend Angela Davis.

Howard Jefferson Melish, the son of Rev. William H. Melish, is just a few years younger than Angela Davis and presumably resided with her at the residence of Rev. Melish which, until a few years ago, was at 1776 Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y. Young Melish has been acting as accountant and treasurer for the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) National Office. After the Weathermen riots in the Chicago area, young Melish arranged for bond posting for several of the Weathermen.

After graduation from Elizabeth Irwin High School, Angela attended Brandeis University (also on a scholarship) where she came under the influence of Herbert Marcuse, Marxist philosopher. She spent her junior year at the Sorbonne in Paris and, after graduation, studied philosophy at the Institute for Social Research at Johann Walfgang Goethe University in Frankfurt, Gremany, where she had numerous mysterious visitors from the U.S., In 1967 she went to the University of California, at San Diego where Herbert Marcuse was then teaching and began to study for her masters and doctorate degrees under Professor Marcuse. choice of thesis for her doctorate studies was "Analysis of Violence in the French Revolution." Angela was drawn to radical causes at an continued on page 28



WHERE REVOLUTION STARTED

We must not forget that revolution got its start in heaven when Lucifer the archangel sought to overthrow the Establishment. He enlisted the support of the angels (Isa. 14:12-14). His rebellious nature has not changed one whit. In these days of this age we should not be surprised to find a global conspiracy satanically in rebellion against God, using all the wiles of the devil to deceive believers, as prayers are banned, as churchmen turn from preaching God's word to other "gospels", as missionary doors are closed.

"CHICAGO 7" MOVIE

The "Chicago 7" are making a movie calling for "revolutionary action" against the system. Jerry Rubin said, "It's going to be a super Hollywood production." Rubin was one of the five defendants convicted of crossing state lines to incite rioting at the 1968 Democratic convention. Rubin says, "We're going to raise \$1 million and tell the whole story exactly the way it was."

We hope that the law will catch up with the movie and confiscate it.

SILENT MAJORITIES

Much is said about the silent majority here in the United States but other nations have their silent majorities too. Especially is this true in the communist countries, and there the silent majorities are silenter than here. In the communist countries the majorities are bigger and silenter, and the radical militant minority is the government. Dissenters are not allowed the right to live, and in order to silence critics they incarerate them.

Hashes!

FINANCING SOCIAL REVOLT

There are about 100,000 tax-exempt foundations in the United States, and it is estimated that the tax-avoidance amounts to about S50 billion a year (and this costs the taxpayers that much) while the foundations make grants on only S1.5 billion a year. However, the tax avoidance is much less harmful to American society than some of the causes and activities they finance and sponsor with tax free wealth. Many good causes are financed, but we wonder if this is not more than offset by the treason, subversion and violence financed by some of them.

The tax-exempt foundations, Rockefeller, Ford Mellon, Carnegie Twentieth Century Fund, Guggenheim, Alfred P. Sloan, Commonwealth Fund and the like have financed activist groups which are promoting subversion, and violence with the purpose of overthrowing our government.

JEWISH IMMIGRATION

From the establishment of the State of Israel on May 15, 1948 till the end of 1969, 1,316,327 Jews have immigrated to Israel, while only 700,000 arrived in the previous seventy years, according to the background sheet issued recently by the Jewish Agency. The first immigrants to come to Israel en masse after the establishment of the state were some 25,000 survivors of the Nazi holocaust. Altogether, 33,000 arrived in the first four months of the state.

In September-December of 1948, another 70,000 arrived, most of them from the displaced persons camps in Germany, Austria and Italy. In January-April, 1949, more than 100,000 came, bringing the total in the first year of the State to 204,000.

Continued from page 25

early age; she participated in demonstrations and sit-ins in Alabama, was active in the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee, later was active in the Black Panther Party, and then joined the Che-Lumumba Club of the Committee,

unist Party in Los Angeles.

While a member of the Che-Lumumba Communist Club, Angela became interested in a Communist project known as the Soledad Brothers Case. The Soledad "brothers" were George Jackson (age 28, who was serving a oneyear-to-life sentence for armed robbery), Fleeta Drumgo (age 25), and John Clutchette (age 27, serving an indeterminate sentence for burgla-The three were accused of ry). murdering a white prison guard. As a result of her interest in the case, Angela became acquainted with Jonathan Jackson of Los Angeles, the 17-year old brother of George Jackson (one of the Soledad three).

According to the indictment under which she is now being held, Angela Davis had purchased a total of four guns which she turned over to Johnathan Jackson and thereafter they were brought into the Marin County Court House in San Rafael, Calif. Miss. Davis and the young Jackson are accused of plotting to effect the rescue of three San quentin convicts from Judge Harold Haley's courtroom. As the result of the conspiracy, it is alleged, Jonathan Jackson, David McClain, and Arthur Christmas, all Negroes, were killed as was Judge Haley whom they had taken as a hostage. As soon as the guns had been traced to Angela Davis and her name linked with the case, the Communist press called it a frameup and immediately action was taken to form defense committees. Angela became a fugitive and a warrant for her arrest was given the FBI on charges of interstate flight to avoid prosecution on charges of conspiracy, murder and kidnapping.

After being a fugitive for approximately two months, Angela was arrested at 6 P.M. Tuesday, October 13, 1970 at the Howard Johnson Motor Lodge in New York City, together with DAvid Rudolph Poindexter, age 36, a Negro, who was charged with harboring a fugitive. They had occupied Room 702 at a rate of \$30.00 a day under the name of Mr & Mrs George Gilbert, from October 8 until October 13.

David R. Poindexter, Jr. is the son of a Negro Communist Party official who ran for Congress from the second congressional district of Illinois on the Communist Party ticket as shown in THE DAILY WORKER of Oct. 26, 1934, page 4. Poindexter, Sr. married a very wealthy white woman and David Jr. was born of this marriage. Mrs. Poindexter is now known as Mrs. June N. Hunziger of Hollywood, Fla. and reportedly has numerous theatrical investments and a considerable fortune in securities. She put up \$100,000 bail money for her son after he was arrested by the FBI, and is reported to have turned over for his use previously about \$500,000. Poindexter, Jr. was married twice; his second wife, Lorean allegedly committed suicide on May 3, 1970, leaving a note saying, "David, I am tired of you, your mamma and your whores."

Poindexter, Jr. was arrested for possession of a non-registered revolver in May of 1970, the same gun with which his wife was killed, but charges were dropped. On

Continued on next page

October 5, 1966 he was arrested, charged with receiving stolen property, but the charges were drop-In 1956, he was arrested and convicted of carrying concealed weapons while using the alias of Carl Davis and was fined \$31.50. Poindexter, Sr. died a few years ago; he had been active in Communist affairs in Illinois and was convicted of disorderly conduct in 1932 and rioting in 1935. Chicago, Poindexter, Jr. was under police surveillance for the past two years and was listed as a person to be watched if the President should visit Chicago, presumably as a potential assassin. After Poindexter, Jr. left his Chicago residence, a 9-room house at 6817 S. Crieger St., there were found mimeographed minutes of Communist Party meetings and Black Panther litera-Since his arrest he has admitted having joined the Communist Party prior to 1962.

Shortly after the arrest of Angela and her boyfriend, singer Aretha Franklin announced she was ready to go bail for Angela Davis, "whether it's \$100,000 or \$250,-000. I've got the money. I got it from black people.....and I want to use it in ways that will help

our people."

The International Communist Conspiracy now swung into action through open and covert Communists, sympathizers, and fellow tra-Defense committees, and workers, speakers and fund raisers travelled about from coast to coast. On October 16, 1970 Rev. Jesse Jackson, director of "Operation Breadbasket," wrote in his column in the CHICAGO DAILY DEFEND-ER an appeal for the freedom of Angela Davis and warned that her freedom was bound up with fate

of democracy and said, "There are few like Angela Davis, we had better try to save them or the con-

centration camps are next."

On November 7, 1970, the Communist press reported Rev. William Baird, of the United Church of Christ, stated, "Given the present climate of repression in this country, the extradition of Angela Davis to California would be an injustice, not only to her but to all Black people." At the same time, Fr. William Hogan, Secy. of Clergy and Laymen Concerned, Chicago office, stated, "I frankly have little confidence in the governors of New York or California, or the President, to assure justice in this case. What we must do is support her and her attorneys in their legal defense....I would urge people who are concerned with justice in this case to

make contributions to her defense." On November 9, 1970 Sallye Davis, mother of Angela, was given a standing ovation at the Harlem YWCA when she appeared on behalf of her daughter. Rosa Guy, President of Harlem's Writers Guild, told the press that the Harlem Writers Guild could not afford not to support Angela. Rev. C. Herbert Oliver, Protestant minister, stated that he had been a friend of the Davis family since 1948 and he, too, supported the defense movement. Father Lawrence Lucas, Pastor of the Church of the Resurrection (R.C.), was introduced to the audience as another supporter of Angela.

On November 12, 1970 UPI reported that Angela Davis had been named honorary homecoming queen by California's Sacramento City College student executive senate. On the same day, the Communist press reported, "Trenton

continued on page 33

JOHN MITCHELL'S CO U ALL WH



To insure that victory the following program is to be Campaign. implemented AT ONCE This not to be deviated from by anyone, for any reason, at any time during the 1972 campaign.

uny reason, at any time auring the 1992 campaign. \
1 ---- The polls tell us that the White workers and middle class which gave the President his margin of wictory in 1968 will not vote

which gave the President his margin of victory in 1968 will not vote for him in 1972, because the President has continued the policies of the Kennedy and Johnson Administrations with respect to integration of schools and housing, crime control and inflation.

THEREFORE, Our strategy is to obtain our margin of victory from the minority blocs of votes. The minority groups have been traditionally Democratic but we have devised a strategy which will win them for the President. These measures will succeed because, (A) the Democrats will have a weak candidate, and (B) Governor Wallace will split the Southern White vote. Although we have Wallace will split the Southern White vote. Although we may have received some Wallace votes in 1968, we cannot get them in 1972, and Wallace votes will be taken exclusively from the Democratic plurality.

To obtain the negro vote, the following measures are being implemented:

NTIAL MEMORANDUM

---- Forced housing of White suburbs through the purchase of homes for negros with Federal Funds. We will pay up to \$50,000 each for homes for negro Welfare mothers, in all-White enclaves.

2 ---- The Department of Justice will not support or enforce

crime control measures, fast negros reonsider these measures antinegro in effect, and have the property of the White leadership which has resisted
forced integration with the Union leaders will be arrested on various charges and replaced by negros approved by the White House Staff This will small Union resistance to integration.

--- Repressive tax measures against private schools. Education and Welfare wells us that integration will not succeed until private schools are smashed as Welfare no legislation which will allow us to bus negrossio private schools.

5 --- Stern measures will be taken against White Citizens' groups The White leadership is already fragmented and ineffective, and the

Department of Justice is ready for a quick mopping up operation in this area.

To OBTAIN THE JEWISH OF FRUSATEM SIX WEEKS BEFORE the 1972 Election This will ensure as unantinious Jewish support, as well as the support of the military industrial complex. We will create a NEW Viet Nam with Widdle East to offset Viet Nam withdrawals. The American the proper will cactively protect the Present Borders of the Israeli to relieve the Tewish people from losses inflicted by the ARAB GUERRILLAS.

These measures will insure that the President inherits the Negro

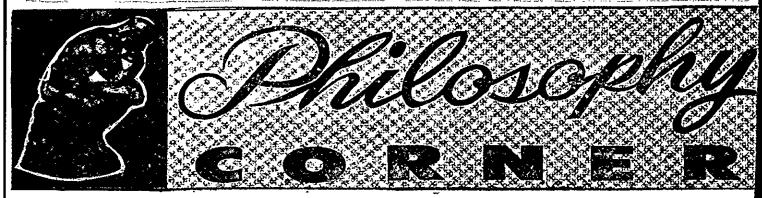
and Jewish support which gave President Roosevelt his unprecedented four terms in the White House. It is of the utmost importance that each of you does his utmost to implement EVERY

POINT of this program.

Thank you for your cooperation.

JOHN M. MITCHELL

A TOTERY CROSS REGULAR FEATURE



ON THE LAW

The main element of a civilized society that distinguishes it from an uncivilized society is the context of its laws. Laws of harshness or laws of mercy, law of superstition or laws of logic, law to be obeyed, or laws to be broken.

One of the biggest complaints by the liberals and so-called changers of the world are laws, and most of the time all laws have at sometime or other been the target of those who felt they were not valid for some reason or the other. It is well that many laws on the books today are there from old old days and don't even pertain to today's civilization, but in time they will be removed or changed to suit the needs of today. Until that time, the law is the only thing that really makes sense. All else fails to provide the necessary results. According to the hardness of men's hearts, the law is made. If there were no killers, nor thieves, nor the various other forms of crime that hurt good people, laws would be unnecessary. Capital punishment is one of those laws in particular that has been hammered on for sometime now. In

many states it has been abolished, and still we have murderers.

It may seem rather harsh in this day and age to still have as our law capital punishment, but insofar as man's heart has not softened, insofar as we still remain vengeful and hateful toward one another, the law must be based on this hardness. Only when man can learn to abide by the rules of Jesus, in saying the golden rule. "Do unto Others as you would have them do Unto you". When the main advocates of the abolishment of capital punishment learn to follow the golden rule themselves, it might be a bit easier for all to follow suit. Until that time however, the law is still the best our civilized society can offer for the protection of its citizens, and if the law is the law, then all the law must be obeyed, whether we happen to think a particular law is just or unjust, until such time when the law is changed pending the changing of our own hearts. The blame is on ourselves, and none but ourselves can eradicate this!

Continued from page 29

(N.J.) State students who have formed a Free University on the campus joined this week with the Afro-American Assoc. in a call on the college to rename the Phelps Hall Student Lounge the Angela Davis Lounge."

On November 14, 1970, the West Side Committee to Free Angela Davis held a rally at P.S. 166. Speakers included Communist lawyer John Abt, Valerie Russell of the YWCA, Rev. (Wm.) Howard Melish, Beulah Sanders, and Jennette Washington of the National Welfare Rights Organization.

On November 17, 1970 according to an article in the DAILY WORLD, a rally to free Angela Davis was held at the Milwaukee campus of the University of Wisconsin. Speakers included Ishmael Flory, director of the Afro-Ameri-Heritage Association; Jay Schaffner of the Young Workers Liberation League; Jack Carson, a college instructor. The same article reported that the general coordinating committee of the Jewish Cultural Clubs and Societies issued a statement to Rockefeller calling upon him to "refuse to send Angela Davis back to California." Minnesota, faculty and students at St. Cloud State College formed a Committee for the Defense of the Rights of Angela Davis. The Emma Lazarus Federation of Jewish Women's Clubs on the same date demanded that Gov. Rockefeller rescind extradition orders requiring Angela Davis to return to California.

On November 18, an Alabama statewide committe on behalf of Angela Davis was set up at a meeting of the Communist-front, the Southern Conference Educational Assoc., the National Democratic Party, Young Workers Liberation League (Communist), Birmingham Welfare Rights Organization, and others, On the same day, in Philadelphia, 500 people participated in a Free Angela Davis Rally at City Hall. The Communist press the same day reported that 300 people carne to the rally for Angela Davis. On November 19, 1970, a rally was held on behalf of Angela Davis at the Douglas College campus of Rutgers University.

On November 21, 1970, the Communist DAILY WORLD published a drawing of Angela being crucified on a cross, on the same day the Communist press reported sudents at Laney College in Oakland, California chose Angela Davis as this year's homecoming queen. Posters of Angela adorned the parade floats during the annual festivities held at the campus. Reports the same day showed rallies for Angela held at the Lewis Metropolitan African Methodist Episcopal Church, and at the Steiglitz Hall of the City College of New York (addressed by Communists and attended by students and faculty.)

On November 27, 1970, the Popular Solidarity Movement reportedly issued an appeal from Communists in East Germany on behalf of 1,000,600 members. In Santiago Chile, the paper EL SIGLO declared, "This courageous Communist fought against the dirty war in Vietnam, against the racist policy of the U.S. government. Because of this, she was thrown in jail and is now threatened with a death sen-

continued on next page

tence." Additional reports of support for Angela Davis came from Czechoslovakia, India, Cypress, Japan, Italy and France. In Italy, a group of 64 prominent film directors and screen writers signed an appeal on behalf of Angela Davis. In Hanoi, the Vietnam Committee for Solidarity with the American People, the Lawyers Association, educational workers and trade union groups sent out an appeal for Miss Davis' release.

On January 27, 1971, the Communist press in a sacrilegous display printed a drawing of Miss Davis with the words, "Blessed art thou

among women....

The same day, they reported that Congressman Augustus Hawkens, Democrat of Los Angeles, who has been identified as a Communist, spoke in favor of Angela Davis, it was announced that a Com mittee of lawyers was being set up on behalf of Angela Davis' defense and that they would also use law students. The lawyers panel includes Charles Jones, professor of Law at Rutgers Univ., Dean Paul Miller of Howard Univ. Law School, John Baker of Yale, Derrick Bell of Harvard, Leroy Clar of NYU, Charles Donegan of State University at Buffalo, William gould of Wayne State at Detroit, Clarence Laing of Boston Univ., Henry W. McGee, Jr. of of UCLA, Charles Quick of Univ. of Illinois, Herbert Reid of Rutgers and Kenneth Tollett of the Univ. of Colorado.

Defense committees on behalf of Angela Davis have already been set up in 50 separate locations across the nation. Funds are pouring in not only through these committees but reportedly from foreign count-



ries. It is expected the Communist Party will raise millions by means of these defense committees and will obtain a tremendous number of prospective members and supporters. Already violence is reported to have occurred in the name of Angela Davis, At Harvard, a cadre a women calling themselves, "The Proud Eagle Tribe" said they had bombed the Center for International Affairs and "dedicated" the deed to her. The British GUARDIAN WEEKLY predicts the next major college campus eruptions in America will be triggered by the Angela Davis trial. Even President Nixon has given the case an international aspect by inviting 14 Russian Scientists to sit in on Angela Davis' trial. The invitation was sent to each of the individuals by Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs. The power to muster support, finances and influential backers by the International Communist Conspiracy is once again proven through the Angela Davis case.



"First Things First"

The warning against the world mindedness of hypocritical almsgiving, prayer, and fasting, is followed by a warning against the the worldly-mindedness of heaping up riches. A heart set on earthly treasures is like an eyeless body. There is only one Lord of the heart that is, God. He is the Master-light of all our seeing.

The little parable of the eye connects the truth of the heavenly treasure with the need of serving only one Master. We can give our souls only to one great end in life, either God or manmom, never both. Mammon is here personified as the rival of God. All experience shows that he who has allowed himself to become its slave can serve no one else. Least of all can he devote himself to the service of Him who claims exclusive service.

The verses which follow (25-34) teach the duty of trust in God's providential care, and the folly of over-anxiety about future bodily needs. Notice how often 'be not anxious' is repeated. Most of us who call ourselves Christians fail sadly in our simple trust in God. Worry is waste, live one day at a time, and for the rest, taught Jes-

us, leave all quietly in God's Hands though we know not the future, we do know the God of the future. He is our Father. Our heavenly Father knoweth what things we have need of.

This passage (7;1-12) is very fruitful and suggestive, if it is treated as a connected argument. The therefore of verse 12 can have no meaning, unless that verse is the 12 can have no meaning, unless that verse is the conclusion of the argument. We can see the drift of the whole passage, if we keep our eye on that conclusion.

What we call the Golden Rule (verse 12), which Jesus says is the Law and the prophets, sums up the best social teaching of the O.T. It implies that we are not to use our critical faculty at the expense of others. Judge them always in view of the way you would be judged, because, as a fact, this is Christ's decision, you will be judged exactly as you judge. In the long run you will be treated exactly according to the measure which you use to others. The only basis of effectively correcting another is first to correct yourself. One is immediately involved in the charge of hypocrisy if that order is reversed.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Fiery Cross Magazine,
Letters to the Editor Dept.,
P.O. Box 2369
Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401



Dear Editor,

I hope you will consider printing this letter, as I'm going to state only the facts and I believe the

Fiery Cross prints the facts.

I received a book in the mail from Manning Temples and the Title is (Secret Orders V.S. Primitive Baptist) and let me state that I've never heard a member of one of these organizations run down the Primitive Baptist. I believe in defending myself and my friends when attacked and now is the time for us to be concerned. I believe the U.K.A. and the C.C. and the Mason's are for what's right and there are a few others that are also-I'm referring to organizations. I'm for all peace Loving people and all thats for the things that are right.

I read in this little book where these people say they believe theirs is the only true religion, but the facts are we're all wrong sometimes and we should look in the mirror sometimes. I know that I'm weak and unworthy of God's blessings and I desire the prayers

of all God's children.

Let's help a brother up when he's down and not push him down further.

> Clyde Rush 1760 Macaulay Avenue Memphis, Tenn.

Dear Editor,

Enclosed is my check for a years subscription to the Fiery Cross. I came across your magazine by accident while browsing through the school library one day last I was amazed at the truth week. in the articles you publish. attend probably the most racially mongrelized college in the U.S., Cal State Los Angeles. The blacks and the lowrider Mexicans have taken over the school's student government and are constantly feeding us their high octane Marxist and Leninist ideas of a Third World where blacks and lowrider Mexicans control the government.

White students are really in the minority here and it is almost impossible to get a student loan at this school unless you are black or Chicano. The Third World people are always screaming for the U.S. government to free the communist scum bag Angela Davis. There are only three political prisoners in the U.S. today, James Earl Ray, Lt. William Calley, and Capt. Earnest Medina. Angela Davis should be hanged with piano wire for her crimes against the people of this People like the Manson state. family should be ruthlessly delt with for the hideous crime they committed.

No, ten million people can't be wrong and I am one of them. Keep up the good work that you

are doing. Never bend in your work exposing communist agitators like Martin Luther King, Jr. for whom the liberals have named a hall here at Cal State Los Angeles.

D.P.S., Whittier, Calif.

Dear Editor,

I am a new subscriber to the Fiery Cross, and I just have received my very first copy (Feb. 1971 issue). I find it very interesting to read.

I also took notice of the center snapout catalog and I am taking advantage of it. Enclosed you will find my order and in the future I shall be ordering brochures and other items.

I shall use my utmost influence to introduce others to the Fiery Cross.

Please keep my monthly copies coming.

W.E.E. Albuquerque, New Mexico

Dear Editor,

I was given the January 1971 issue of the Fiery Cross magazine and I enjoyed it so much. I would like for my subscription to start with the February issue, because I don't want to miss any. Keep up the good work.

Mrs. O.J.S. Orlando, Fla.

Dear Editor.

I have recently read in one of the Philadelphia liberal newspapers where the Ford Foundation has donated several thousands of dollars to a black panther for the sole purpose of writing a book on guerrilla warfare against the good white people of America.

Now if that isn't a slap in the face to the American people then

nothing is.

As of now I swear to the Almighty that I will never buy a Ford product again in my lifetime and I suggest that all good people shy from purchasing anything that has the Ford label on it.

The Veterans, American Legionaires, the Good Klanners and Officers of the law should protest to the Ford people by buying some other brand.

The Fiery Cross magazine is truly the best.

Joe S. Valley Forge, Pa.

Dear Editor,

They talk about the freedoms that the Americans have. I would love to see them.

They force our children to go to school with those dirty little niggers. Those black devils treat our children like animals. They beat our children and laugh at them and God knows what else, then the teachers uphold the savages.

I'm willing to donate enough money to send 10 niggers back to Africa. If everybody did this we wouldn't have to put up with those apes any longer.

Mrs. C.W.I. Pocomcke, Md.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Dear Editor,

Thanks once again for the splendid issue of our Fiery Cross, as usual, each month surpasses the last. It is up to date information and news. I don't know how you do it each month, especially when there are so many magazines around that print nothing but lies, and the Fiery Cross is so devoted to the truth. I especially enjoyed the espose of the CIA and The FBI series, this article really sheds some light on a much hush hushed subject!

I hope the Fiery Cross stays around for a good long time, we all benefit from its presence, even

our enemies!

Jack Drapper, Jacksonville,Fla

Dear Editor,

First, I must say to you and those who make the Fiery Cross possible, that I truly think that this magazine is perhaps the finest truth found anywhere today. I certainly did enjoy your last editorial concerning the mail service, as I have been a recent victim of mail theft myself.

I wish the best for your organization and the fine work you do,

and I sincerely hope that you and your people will find a way to get this country back on the right track once more.

Ted Johnson, Boston, Mass.

Dear Editor,

I sure did enjoy last month's cover of George Wallace. It certainly is an improvement over the picture you had on there a couple of months ago of Martin Luther King. It is always a pleasure to see George Wallace's face, for here is a true American who thinks just like I do. I sure do hope that George decides to run for President in 1972, for this time I think enough Americans have become smart enough after seeing the job Nixon is doing to vote for Wallace.

Keep up the great work, we need men like you and George Wallace to be with us always, for you are our conscience of things

as they should be.

Mary Vance, Tulsa, Okla.

Dear Editor,

This letter is to warn you and your dirty people that I and my friends are getting pretty sick and tired of you haters of all continuing to publish the rag you call the

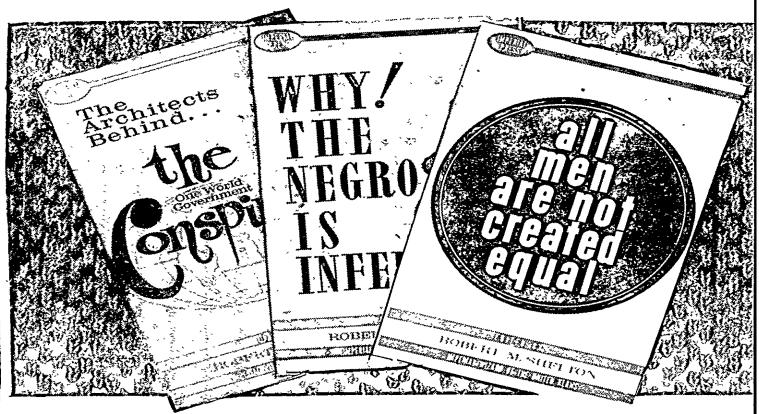
Fiery Cross.

I found your magazine placed on the seat of my car one day, and was never so sick after reading your dirty lies, in all my life. I don't know why somebody doesn't do something about your organization to get it out of existence once and for all! I wish it could be my job, I'd know just what to do!

> G.P.R., LA, Calif.

INFORMATIVE BOOKLETS!

The Robert M. Shelton --- Series



Educational Sish-oi-qU

The One World Conspiracy The Third Color Why! The Negro is Inferior All Men Are Not Created Equal The Ambitious Degenerates

Martin Luther King Still Lives The Great Black Panther Whitewash The Anti-Defamation League I The Anti-Defamation League II The Lenin Myth

Ideal for Organizing!

USE ORDER BLANK ON PAGE 20

ALLOW THREE WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

 10^{th}



1961 - 1971

61-10406-68

FBI

	Date:	4/6/71	
Transmit the following in	(Type in plaintext o	r code)	* * }
/ AIRTEL	A IRMA IL-REGISTERE		1 - 47/1/2
Via	AIRMAIL-REGISTERE (Prior		(D)
#			L
FROM: SAC, E "THE FIERY CR UNITED KLANS KNIGHTS OF TH RM (KLAN)	OF AMERICA, INC. IE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA) AL	L INFOLMATION CONTRIBUTION IS, UN JUNESIFIE	TAINED
a letterhead with Bureau i information s		re eleven copies of ted in accordance succinct summary of the Fiery Cro	of oss",
lare being fur an interest i	formation copies of the rnished to auxiliary off n items set out in the as Volume VI, Edition	ices known to have current issue, which	e h
memorandum is jissue of "The Warch 29, 197	Filery Cross" to SA	enclosed letterhead ilable the current on	
I - Atlanta (1 - Boston (E 1 - Charlotte 1 - Indianapo 1 - Little Ro 1 - Los Angel 1 - Pittsburg	Chest 11) (AM-RM) (Enc. 1) (1579193) (AM-R (Enc. 1) (AM-RM) (Enc. 1) (157-230) (AM (AM-RM) (AM	I-RM) (AM-RM) (AM-RM) (AM-RM) (AM-RM) M-RM)	971
MME:s1h (12) 5 6 NAYed: Region	Agent in Charge	MARKA	

BH 105-722

Copies of this letterhead memorandum are being disseminated locally to U.S. Secret Service, local military intelligence agencies, and the United States Attorney at Birmingham, Alabama.

Eleven copies of this letterhead memorandum are being furnished the Bureau due to the possibility that the Bureau may desire additional dissemination of same.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION 1400 - 2121 Building Birmingham, Alabama 35203 April 6, 1971

RE: "The Fiery Cross"
United Klans of America, Inc.,
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

A characterization of the UKA is being set forth in the Appendix of this communication.

On March 29, 1971, a Birmingham Source made available the current issue of "The Fiery Cross", which is designated as Volume VI, Edition 3, dated March, 1971. This issue on Page 4 reflects that it is the official monthly publication of the UKA.

The Cover Page of this issue of "The Fiery Cross" carries a photograph of Alabama Governor George C. Wallace and under this photograph is the wording "A Second Call To Freedom".

Pages 2 and 3 of this issue set forth an editorial under the signature of Imperial Wizard Robert M. Shelton of the UKA. This editorial is highly critical of the Post Office Department and its officials and states that its operation is "sloppy and inefficient". The article stated figures reportedly setting forthethe number of arrests of postal employees for theft during the fiscal year of 1969. This figure was shown as 1,112 and stated that this was an increase of 293 over the 1968 fiscal year. The article stated that the terrible increase in such crimes did not begin to occur on such a large scale until the postal authorities were forced into hiring "members of the minority groups". Shelton made the statement in this article that registering complaints did little or no good and suggested that all readers should write a letter to U.S. Postmaster General Blount.

ALL INFOSEINTION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNDLASSINED
DATE 1/23/86 BY SP6 Balach
47.203, 108

61-10406-69

Pages 5, 6 and 36 carry an article captioned "Special Report Exposing! The FBI and the CIA". It was stated that the article written under this caption was the first of a series of articles to be presented in this magazine as a public service to "our readers". article contains a few general statements critical of the FBI and the CIA and in the main rehash general criticisms which Imperial Wizard Shelton and other UKA members and/or officials have made on various occasions in past years. The author of this article commences with a radical statement to the effect that intelligent Americans seem to be astounded that the principal functions of the FBI and the CIA are to harrass honest citizens instead of prosecuting traitors and criminals. The author states that these organizations themselves have become groups of bandits which prey upon the workers of our nation in the same manner as the "Jews and Mafia" whom they emulate in every aspect of their operations".

The article continues with the statement that only decent and honest workers who have some possibility of living as Christians are victims of these agents. It was also stated that all violent revolutionary activities in the United States, in Latin America and other counties are financed with CIA funds.

The article further contained a statement to the effect that the FBI maintains an active alliance with the Mafia at Eevery level of criminal activity. It was also stated that crime did not become a national problem in America until after the FBI was set up. It was further stated that all of these people, according to the writer, are dregs of humanity and helpless tools of satan and the author specifies those about whom he is speaking as being the persons who head our great universities, our Government programs, our museums, etc.

The author concludes this article with a general statement to the effect that the CIA amounts to a propaganda agency and remarked that the CIA had its beginning

Page 14 sets forth a regular feature of this magazine which carries the heading "Along the Red Front". The author states that some Americans are concerned by the high cost of fighting for freedom. It is also stated that the Soviet goal of creating an all-Marxist world has become brighter but it is stated that one basic truth remains, "if we don't stay strong, no matter what the sacrifice, and if we don't defend the free where ever they are, the gray Marxist-Leninist noose will be drawn ever closer around our shores, and, in the end, our freedom will be lost too".

Pages 15, 16, 25, 26 and 27 contain an article under a heading "They Said It Couldn't Happen Here!". Immediately below this heading is a caption "Red Putsch at Berkley", reportedly written by Dr. George S. Benson. This entire article deals with the situation that resulted in disturbances on the campus of the University of California at Berkley within the past few years. The author deals with the question "could an American city be taken over by Communists in 1971?" In dealing with the developments that took place at the University of California in the past, the author stated that he had come to the conclusion that he did not feel so sure that such could not happen in Berkley, California.

The author continued in the article with the threats of Communism and Communists operating within the leadership of the Black Panther Party. He further mentions the threats existing from the presence of Soviet and Chinese agents in America who he states reportedly control the "Panthers" and were overjoyed at the recent march of events in Berkley.

Pages 17 and 18 carry several items under another regular feature of this magazine which is "Along the Black Front". One of these articles is concerned with the fact that the NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund, Inc., pledged to help re-establish the burned-out law offices of civil rights attorney Julius L. Chambers in Charlotte, North Carolina.

in a group of Jewish, Communist agitators who were expelled by the German government in the 1930's for their treachery.

Pages 7, 33 and 34 set forth an article captioned "What's Right With America? Christian Faith! That's What's Right...With America!", which was written by George A.7McNeely of Arkansas. This article in the main takes the position that America is a truly great country and was founded on Christian faith, and in the main continues to be a Christian country. The article is concluded with the question "Isn't it great to be an American and live in Christian faith? Christ died that we might live again: In a land where we will never grow old ".

Pages 8, 9, 10 and 31 carry an article under the caption "The Missing Link---Who Are the Ape Men?". The article, whose author is not indicated, attempts to deal with the origin of man and states that all of creation is a division and it is the divine law of segregation. It is stated that a hybrid product loses all identity after the seventh generation since it becomes totally addicted to disease and misfit personalities in a complex society. The author of this article takes the position that the total progress and origin of man is a correlation and fulfillment of the divine will of God and it is stated that man did not spring from monkeys, but that monkeys were simply the lower product of "downgraded man".

Pages 11 and 12 reflect an article under the caption "Blade of a Righteous Sword". The author states that there is nothing inherently good or bad about a sword. The quality of sharpened steel may depend on whether it is in the hands of a surgeon or a bandit. It is stated that a sword unsheathed against evil is a good sword, and that it all depends upon the purpose for which the blade is to be used as to whether or not it is a good or bad sword. This article is concluded with a statement "there is no refutation in God's world (and man's) for the flash of a righteous sword!".

Pages 19, 20, 21 and 22 set out a list of the regular items which the UKA Imperial Office has for sale such as magazines, pamphlets, phonograph records, Bibles, decals, bumper stickers and pennants.

Pages 23 and 29 set out an article under a caption "A Survey of the World". The article written under this caption states that although 1970 had drawn to a close and had been a year somewhat filled with sorrow, crisis, tragedy and drama, everything will work out according to God's will and God's plan. This article is ended with the statement "for God shall bring every work unto judgment; with every secret thing, whether it be good or, whether it be evil.

Pages 24 and 30 carry an article captioned "Non Silba Sed Anthar", which apparently deals with and/or was submitted by the UKA Realm of Indianapolis. The article submitted under this caption sets forth information reporting acts of benevolence committed by the Realm of Indianapolis, UKA, during the early part of 1971, when it reportedly delivered seven tons of serviceable, used clothing and five tons of non-perishable food items to the families of 38 Leslie County, Kentucky coal miners who lost their lives in a tragic mine disaster on December 30, 1970. The author of this article also included a condemnation of Communism and Communist inspired activities such as were allegedly perpetrated on the campus of the University of California at Berkley, California.

Page 28 sets forth another regular feature of this magazine under the heading "Philosophy Corner". This article deals with the fact that every person should be exceedingly careful and cautious in regard to what they say and when and where they speak. It was stated that it is most difficult to be on guard against every word we speak, but this is a most necessary precaution.

Page 35 carries another regular feature of this magazine under the heading "Religious Corner", and this article was written on the subject of "Kindness & Generosity"

Pages 37 and 38 set forth several letters reportedly written by various persons in different sections of the United States to the editor of "The Fiery Cross". One of these letters apparently was written by a John David Alder of Greenville, Pa. Another letter was written to "Dear Editor:" and was merely signed "For God and country, Post Office Box 434, Social Circle, Ga., 30279".

Another such letter reportedly was written by B. L. Stockton, Boston, Mass.

APPENDIX

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Records of Superior Court of Fulton County, Georgia, show that this Klan organization was granted a corporate charter on February 21, 1961, at Atlanta, Georgia, under the name United Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of America, Incorporated.

A source advised on February 27, 1961, that United Klans was formed as a result of a split in United States Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Incorporated. According to the source, the split resulted from a leadership dispute, and the United Klans has the same aims and objectives as the parent group. These are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy and segregation of the races.

The first source and a second source advised in July, 1961, that United Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of America, Incorporated, merged with Alabama Knights, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. The merged organization established headquarters in Suite 401, Alston Building, Tuscaloosa, Alabama. (The organization is directed by Robert M. Shelton, Imperial Wizard, and is the dominant Klan group in the South, with units in several southern states.)

Second source advised that at a meeting in Prattville, Alabama on October 22, 1961, the United States Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, merged with the United Klans of America, Incorporated, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan.

Third source advised on January 26, 1971, that the UKA is currently an active organization with Klaverns in several states. This source advised that Robert M. Shelton is the Imperial Wizard of this organization and was elected to this position in November, 1970, at a "National Klonvokation" in Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Source stated that in late January, 1971, Shelton moved the National Office of the UKA from his residence, #18 Lake Sherwood, Star Route, Northport, Alabama, to 512 - 26th Street, Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

· APPENDIX



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION Birmingham, Alabama April 6, 1971

Title "THE FIERY CROSS"

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.

KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Character RACIAL MATTERS (KLAN)

Reference Birmingham airtel dated April 6, 1971.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI

		Date: 4/14/71	
ransmit the foll	owing in		
r	· A Thoust	(Type in plaintext or code) AIRMAIL - REGISTERED	
/ia	AIRTEL	(Priority)	
	· 		
TO THE PARTY OF TH	FROM: // "THE FIERY UNITED KLA	F THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)	Trust.
1/5 / 1/2 /	instruction information Fiery CrosuKA. furnished interest	Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of ing submitted in accordance with Bureau ons to submit a succinct summary of on set out in each new issue of "The ss", official monthly publication of the Information copies of the LHM are being to auxiliary offices known to have an in items set out in the current issue, whilated as Volume VI, Edition 4, dated April,	i.ch
SNOL OSUME	is	Source referred to in the enclosed LHM , who made available the current issue fiery Cross" to SA on	b2 b6 b7c b7D
	1 - Balti	au (Enc. 11) (AM-RM) imore (157-875) (Enc. 1) (AM-RM) sonville (157-688) (Enc. 1) (AM-RM) his (105-566) (Enc. 1) (AM-RM) adelphia (157-341) (Enc. 1) (AM-RM) a (157-355) (Enc. 1) (AM-RM) ingham REC. 25 APR 1	406-70
61A Approved:	PR 28 197	Sent M Per	SEO

BH 105-722

Copies of this letterhead memorandum are being disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service, local military intelligence agencies, and the U. S. Attorney at Birmingham, Ala.

Eleven (11) copies of this LHM are being furnished the Bureau due to the possibility that the Bureau may desire additional dissemination of same.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1400 - 2121 Building Birmingham, Alabama 35203 April 14, 1971

RE: "THE FIERY CROSS"
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

On April 13, 1971, a Birmingham Source made available the current issue of "The Fiery Cross", which is designated as Volume VI, Edition 4, dated April, 1971. This issue, on page 4, reflects that it is the official monthly publication of the UKA.

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

2. 以内, 10. A. 1. A. 2. 3.

The Cover Page of this issue of "The Fiery Cross" carries the wording, "For God And Country", and has a part of the American Flag as a background behind a cross.

Pages 2 and 3 of this issue set out an editorial under the signature of Imperial Wizard Robert M. Shelton of the UKA. This editorial sets forth Shelton's views concerning his and the UKA's feelings about "White Supremacy". In this article, Shelton states that the idea to be proud of one's race is a criminal offense is nothing more than propaganda. He states that the yielding of the mantle of authority and the meek submission to the untimely demands of the Negro are not indigenous to the United States. He also states that the retrogression, decline or outright abdication of a

61-10406-70 ENCLOSURE

dominant race from a position of power has nowhere in history been more vividly portrayed than the humble retreat of the white race now being enacted in Africa.

Pages 5, 6, 8 and 10 carry a "Special Report" designated as Part II, captioned, "Exposing! - the FBI and the CIA". The article under this caption shows that it is the second of a series presented "as a public service to our readers". This article mainly deals with a statement of alleged facts and figures concerning the formation and past and present obligations of the CIA. This article is concluded with a statement that in the May issue of this magazine, there will be an article explaining the "Origin of the FBI".

Page 7 carries a short article captioned, "Sensitivity Training is...MENTAL SUICIDE!". This article expresses the view of the writer which clearly shows that he is completely against the so-called sensitivity training in any form. The writer states that such training is being introduced into the schools, industry and government as if it were a new technique in education. He expresses the view that such training is simply brainwashing, a mental suicide.

Pages 9 and 10 set forth an article under a caption, "Only the JEWS....have it!". This article, written by a writer whose identity is not shown, deals with a disease which he states is common to the Jewish people. He states that "amaurotic idiocy" is another form of recessive trait found in the genes of the Jewish people. The author stated in the article that in preparing to write this editorial, he had noticed the absence of information in regard to this "Jewish hereditary disease"

from some of the later editions of medical journals.

Pages 11, 12 and 14 set out an editorial under a caption, "THE DIABOLICAL...CRIME OF THE CENTURY". This article commences with the statement that our Federal Government is now fully committed to the amalgamation of the white and black races of this nation. He next states that racial pollution is the order of the day. The articles continues with the thought that bureaucrats connive and parry to block the escape of Southern white children into private schools, while at the same time, their children attend private schools in Washington

The above article continues with the statement that forced mixing is harmful to both the black and white races, and has led to friction, distrust, chaos and destruction wherever it has taken place in the world of ours. The writer of this article also states that the United Klans of America says, "Never" and that "to be subjected to integration is one thing, but to submit to it is quite another".

On Pages 15, 16, 25, 28, 29, 33 and 34, is an article set forth under a caption, "The ANGELA DAVIS Conspiracy". To the left of the caption of this article is a photograph of Angela Davis. This article in the main deals with the so-called Communist Conspiracy, and efforts on the part of the Communist Party throughout the world. The article commences with the statement, "Since the formation of the Communist Party, USA, in 1919, the organization has periodically promoted 'defense' committees." This article sets forth considerable information in regard to so-called past defense committees

and/or front organizations and activity in regard to such groups.

Pages 17 and 18 set forth several articles under one of the regular features of this magazine which is, "Along The Black Front".

Pages 19, 20, 21 and 22 set out a list of the regular items which the UKA Imperial Office has for sale, such as magazines, pamphlets, phonograph records, decals, bumper stickers and pennants.

Page 24 carries another regular feature of "The Fiery Cross" under the heading, "Along The Red Front". This article deals with the question of how fast American troops should be pulled out of South Vietnam, and states that if the South Vietnamese are strengthened enough before each phased pullout, they will make it and our blood would not have been spilled in vain.

Pages 26 and 27 carries several short items under a heading, "Fiery Flashes!" and two of the items are "Silent Majorities" and "Jewish Immigration".

Pages 30 and 31 set out what is purported to be information concerning a confidential memo sent by U. S. Attorney General John Mitchell to all White House Staff. The article allegedly sets out a program to be implemented in order to assure the "1972 Victory Campaign" of the Republican Party.

Pages 32, 33 and 34 set forth another regular feature of this magazine under the caption, "Philosophy Corner", and this article is concerned with the subject "On the Law".

Page 35 sets forth an article concerning, "First Things First", which is set out under the regular feature of the magazine captioned, "Religious Corner".

Pages 36, 37 and 38 set forth several letters reportedly written to the editor of "The Fiery Cross". One of these is allegedly to have been written by Clyde Rush of 1760 Macaulay Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee. Another is from Mrs. O.J.S., Orlando, Florida. Another is from Joe S., of Valley Forge, Pennsylvania. Another is from Mrs. C.W.I., of Pocomcke, Maryland. Another is from Jack Drapper of Jacksonville, Florida.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Birmingham, Alabama April 14, 1971

Title

"THE FIERY CROSS"
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.

KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Character

RACIAL MATTERS (KLAN)

Reference

Letterhead Memorandum dated April 14, 1971, at Birmingham, Alabama.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

F B I

Date:

5/18/71

	(Type in plaintext or code) AIRTEL AIRMAIL	
	(Priority)	
	TO : DARECTOR, FBI (61-10406)	,
	FROM SAC BIRMINGHAM (157-4602) (P)	, ,
}) .	THE FIERY CROSS UKA, INC., KKKK RM (KLAN)	
	OO: Birmingham	
r.	ReBulet, 3/10/69.	
	Enclosed for the Bureau are three (3) copie of the following publication, which has recently been printed by the UKA on its Imperial Press at Tuscaloos Alabama:	a \\
ī	"The Fiery Cross", official publication of the UKA, Volume VI, May, 1971 Edition.	
,	All of the enclosed copies of the UKA magazine were furnished the Birmingham Office by on 5/18/71.	
	As instructed by the Bureau in reBulet, Birmingham will forward to the Bureau a communication suitable for dissemination containing a succinct sum	
, .	of the information found in the enclosed magazine.	
h	MENCHONOR ATTROUBLE OF PROPERTY OF STATE ATTROUBLE OF STATE ATTROUBLE OF STATE OF ST	• 1
	2) - Bureau (61-10406) Enc. 3) (RM) (RM) 1971 3 - Birmingham	
	(2 - 157-4602) (1 -	
	MME:sc1 (5)	
2 MARY	28 1971	, 1

BH 157-4602 BH 170-199-SF

The Bureau's attention is called to the fact that the enclosed edition of the UKA magazine carries "PART III" of an article captioned "Special Report Exposing: The FBI and the CIA". This article goes into great detail concerning the FBI, Director HOOVER and the activity of the Director and the organization. This article commences on Page 5.

INCLOSURES

To DIRECTOR, FBI File No. 61-10406

From: SAC, Birmingham File No.: 157-4602

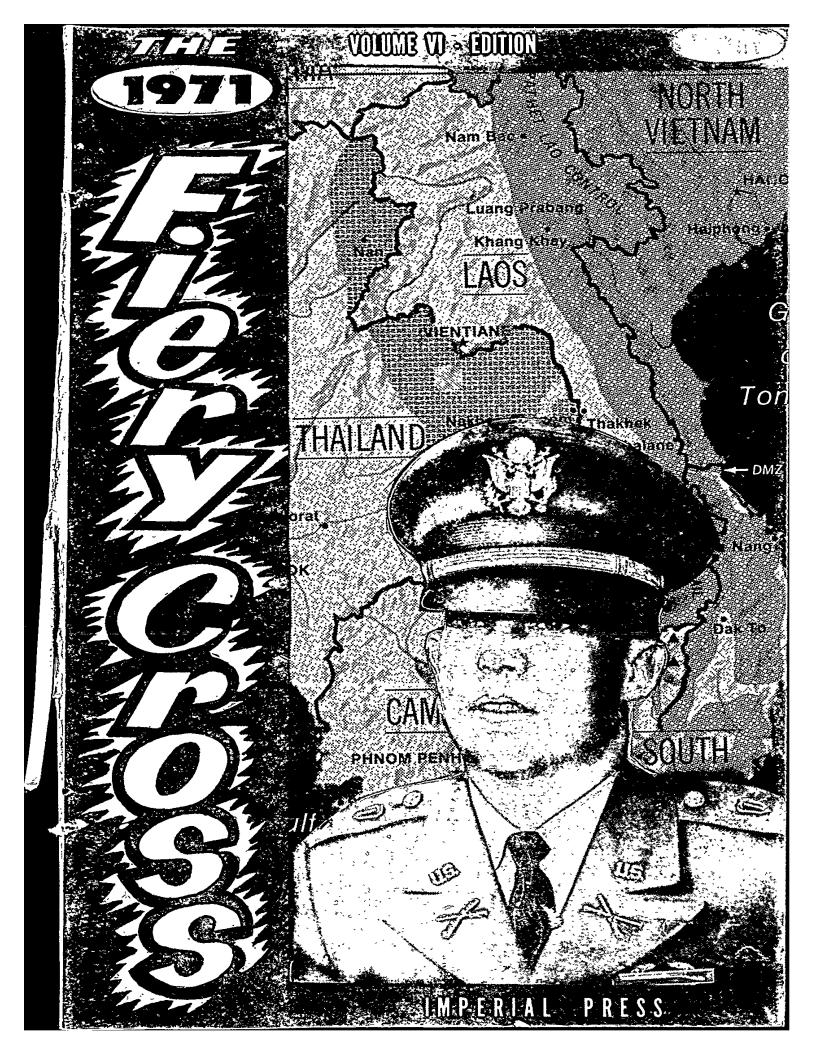
Subject THE FIERY CROSS, UKA, INC., KKKK, RM (KLAN)

00: Birmingham

Description of enclos res: Three copies of publication of "The Fiery Cross".

Jan Ju

ENCLUSURE 6/-/0406-7/



Ediforial

Dear Reader;

Certainly by this time, the entire country must truly be in mortal disgust over the latest and most deadly of trends which culminated when Lt. Calley, American soldier was found guilty for war crimes.

Our countries morale during this Vietnam war has consistently been at an all time low, however, with this event, it is devasted completely.

How can we, in all good conscious allow this to happen, to allow a sacrificial lamb in this supposedly time of enlightenment for civilization. Yes, that is all Lt. Cally's guilty verdict accomplishes, a sacrificial lamb placed carefully in the cannon to explode in one of the deadliest propaganda efforts for the enemy that even they could not improve its quality.

Of course the true antagonist in this particular case is not the enemy per so, it is either the enemy within, or pure stupidity, and I find it extremely disagreeable to think that our military could be this ignorant.

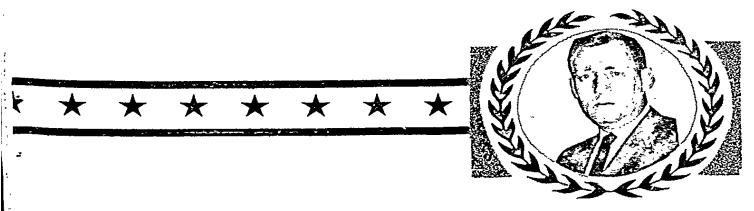
Getting down to the basis of this Lt. Calley's guilt is General Westmoreland's guilt, and the General's guilt is also President Nixon's guilt, and where does it really stop. To the communist's progaganda mills

the guilt is Americas.

It is virtually impossible to account for the thousands of atrocities committed by the Cong that are far too abominable to be put into words, but verification of these comes to us every day, yet we do not find them putting up their soldiers for public trial proclaining before the world "Look look, we are murderers!"

My personal disenchantment over this matter dates back to the original draft of the mishap, where the soldiers who committed this socalled crime and the color of their skin. Out of the 11 men, 8 of them were Black! Why have none of them been brought to trial, why only the White Lt. who obviously had no control over the animal instincts and cowardly fear of the negroes in this brigade. Of course we could not have a negro up for trial, that would make America look like a bigoted country! I am not advocating that the negroes in this matter be charged with murder any more than Lt. Calley, but lets put the blame back where it should be. The simple fact that the black man has no place in the military. That he is inwardly and 'outwardly a coward filled with superstition and fear dating back to his ancestroy. If





we're going to put someone on trial, lets put the entire civil rights concept on trial. Lets get rid of the bad roots that are causing the disease instead of watering the leaf in an attempt to get at the problem.

The negro in delicate positions in our society will continue to reap havoc on all, and we will continue to use the white man for a scapegoat for his crimes and errors.

Yes my friends, the real criminal is civil rights, and those who perpetrated the evil on an unsuspecting society made to feel guilty because he was born white instead of black.

The liberals can use all the excuses they can think of for what has happened at My Lai, but no one has come close to the truth as yet. They call this an immoral war well if this war is immoral, it is because of the quality of our military. and the quality of our military is based on the quality of the men who comprise our military. Has there ever been an outbreak of drugs in the military until the Negro was given posts of equality? We get reports that mariuanna and heroin are running rampant through our armed forces, who in civilian life are the procurers and addicts?

If one walked the streets of Harlem it would be obvious. Doctors have told us that drugs are used most frequently because a person cannot cope with life, however, in this instance it is because he cannot cope with the idea of possibly dying for a country who had given him equal opportunity, but has not been able to change his genes and character so that he has the ability necessary to use this opportunity in competition against an evidently and irrevocably superior race!

Yes, lets free Lt. Calley now! But even more important, let's put the black man back where he can be of use to his country more effactively, in the kitchen! Equal opportunity in war, is equal opportunity to die, I don't believe the negro wants an equal opportunity for this.

All who read this may not agree with me, but if they want to be honest with themselves, they know it is the truth.

Yours For God and Country





FIERY CROSS magazine

Published By The IMPERIAL PRESS

ROBERT M. SHELTON Editor

Contents:

SPECIAL REPORT: Part III	
Exposing the FBI and the CIA	5
BOSSISM	9
Are Jews Behind The Revolution	11
For It Is Written	13
Republic Of New Africa	15
Strange Case Of Robert Williams	18

REGULAR FEATURES

Along The Black Front	17
Along The Red Front	24
Fiery Flashes	
Philosophy Corner	
Religious Corner	
Letters To The Editor	

THIS MONTH'S COVER

....is in dedication to Lt. Calley and his role as a scapegoat for the propaganda machines that are attempting to destroy our nation's effectiveness in the Vietnam war.

OBJECTIVES OF THIS MAGAZINE

Promote Patriotism
To Publish The Truth
Educate The Un-informed

Official Monthly Publication of the UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.

Address communications for Publications to the Editor

The Fiery Cross Magazine P.O. Box 2369 Tuscaloosa, Alabama

The Fiery Cross magazine is published monthly by the Imperial Press of the United Klans of America. You can receive twelve monthly issues of this magazine in your home by sending a donation of at least \$5.00, to cover cost of handling and printing. Additional copies can be obtained at 50 cents each, or 100 copies for \$25.00.

FRED G. KUEHNER
Art Director



CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH

EXPOSING! the the BlandCA

This is the third in a series of articles that the Fiery Cross is presenting as a public service to our readers in response to the many letters we have been receiving requesting such an article.

We hope you enjoy our series, and attempt to put this into as many hands as possible, so all can become enlightened.



ORIGIN OF THE FBI

Shortly after World War I, American patriots in Congress urged the formation of a department to control widespread Communist espionage. It began under the direction of two well known anti-communists who had an unparralled background of study of this movement. After some months, during which they achieved a great deal in laying the groundwork for control of communist subversion, they were suddenly dismissed and a protege of the left wing Judge, Harlan Stone, was placed in charge of this department, which became known as the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

This protege was a sallow-faced plump young man named J. Edgar

Hoover, Kinky haired and bulging eyed, he was of uncertain origins, but with his powerful backing, the FBI gained in power and prestige each year. So amazingly enough, did the forces of organized crime and organized Communist subversion in America!

SURVIVOR

J. Edgar Hoover is unique among secret police chiefs in the 20th century, in that he has survived. Himmler, Yagoda and Beria died violently but Hoover bears a charmed life. Why is this? Why did Lyndon B. Johnson enact legislation to keep J. Edgar Hoover in power for life?

continued on next page

continued from preceding page

J. Edgar Hoover is most acceptable to the Jews, your answer should come from the Schenley whiskey makers. The answer is that J. Edgar Hoover is a master diplomat, who has always made secret treaties with those who would be interested in seeing him dead, that is, his ostensible enemies, the Mafia and the Communist Party. The Mafia could not operate for a single day without the active cooperation of officials in all levels of the government, because adequate legislation exists to control them. Arlen Spector, District Attorney of Philadelphia, recently said. "The Mafia levies taxes against citizens as protection American money." It also passes the death sentences against American citizens who break its laws. Thus it has, by armed force, usurped the functions of the United States Government, and any member of this organization, or anyone giving aid and comfort to it, is in armed insurrection against the government, and subject to arrest and execution."

Mayor John Lindsay of New York echoed this sentiment when he said: "The gang members of the Mafia, who comprise an armed revolt against the American people, should be made subject to the death penalty, even as they have sentenced and executed thousands of American citizens for disobeying their laws."

One of the great triumphs of the American journalists has been the legend that organized crime is Italian, a group of Sicilian hoods. In reality, the boss of the Mafia is the Jew. Meyer Lansky, and the Sicili-

ans are only the enforcement arm of the Syndicate, which is 60 per cent Jewish. In the early 1920's, crime consisted of small groups of Jewish, Italian and Irish gangsters. The Italians began a war of extermenation against the Irish hoods, and killed off most of them. Public opinion was aroused by these gangland massacres, and Meyer Lansky called in the Sicilians, persuaded them to form a business combine, and used them as a collection agency for Jewish bookmakers, while Lansky and his Jewish henchman, Longie Zqillman, ran the national Syndicate. Moe Annenberg handled all communications for the syndicate.

Annenberg also owned several newspapers, the people of Chicago will remember which ones.

The Mafia has also been the polenforcement arm for the itical Democrat Party. It was the Sicilian gangsters who delivered the Chicago vote for John F. Kennedy and swung the close election to the Democrats in 1960. Soon afterwards, the Dept. of Justice began a frantic effort to convince the American public that the Syndicate was Italian, through the revelations of a small time hoodlum named Joseph Valachi. Since anyone who knew that sixty per cent of the Syndicate was Jewish, this frenetic effort was largely wasted. Lansky is still the boss of the Syndicate.

HATES NEGROES

It is known in Washington that J. Edgar Hoover has hated and feared Negroes all of his life. There

ORIGIN OF THE FBI

are two current explanations among Capitol Hill insiders. One is that Hoover is "posing" and exhibits the characteristics of this type. The other is that Hoover was molested by a Negro handyman when he was 10 years old, and that this occurrence not only gave him a strange attitude towards physical sex, but also engendered a fierce hatred of Negroes. For many years under his orders, the FBI refused to employ any negro except a janitor or elevator man. There were no Negro FBI agents, administrative employees, or secretaries. In 1939 Eleanor Roosevelt sent a light-Skinned Negro girl, an intimate friend to work at the FBI as a secretary. For three days she sat in the office and was not given anything to do. while no one dared to speak to her. Finally, she burst into tears and

Several Washington wits commented that this type of anti-negro feelings is common among those of gray skin, bulgin eyes, and kinky hair, such as J. Edgar Hoover. At any rate, no one has ever been able to pinpoint his racial origins.

went home, never to return.

Despite his hatred of Negroes, J. Edgar Hoover was forced to employ the entire face of FBI agents against the American people to aid Marxist-led, Moscow-trained Negroes in outburst of armed violence while the Mafia operated unmolested. This odd turn of events came about because of the Presidential aspirations of Richard Nixon. Always playing it safe and losing everything, Nixon decided that even though he was the heir apparent to the Eisenhower throne



HOOVER

he needed to hedge his bets. His Jewish advisor, Chotiner, a representative of Syndicate interests, urged him to make a play for the Negro vote, and he asked his closest friend, Attorney General William Rogers, to enlist the FBI as a task force to implement the Negro revolution against white citizens. Roger was the latest in a long line of political nobodies chosen as Attorney General solely because they would not object to any government outrage against human-decency and the American people.

HOOVER SWALLOWS PRIDE

Although J. Edgar Hoover was chagrined at ordering his agents to become the emissaries of Black Power, as usual, he swallowed his pride and obeyed orders. Like all bureacrats he despised working people, and he saw in this order a new opportunity to violate every civil right of the American white workers. He sent regiments of FBI agents to small Southern towns, in many cases outnumbering the inhabitants

continued on next page

to enforce brutal decrees against the white citizens. When three professional agitators disappeared in Mississippi, J. Edgar Hoover dispatched 347 FBI agents to a town of 200 people. The same day, four white people were stabbed to death by black thugs in New York City subways, and the Mafia continued to operate unmolested throughout the country. The government spent thrity millions of dollars in the search for the Mississippi agitators. The FBI paid one informer \$75,000 in cash.

FBI REIGN OF TERROR

It is not certain that the FBI caught the right men. They held that the K.K.K. were the guilty ones.

Many white Americans who oppose the Black Revolution had their homes forcibly entered by FBI agents, their telephone tapped and their personal papers stolen, white FBI agents forced their employers to discharge them without notice. Eleven white people are known to have died as a direct result of this FBI reign of terror.

REMODELING THE SYNOGOGUE

In Atlanta, Georgia, a rabbi wished to remodel his synagogue, but he could not raise the funds. A local FBI informer arranged for a wall to be blown out where the rooms were to be added, and evidence against five local patriots was planted by the FBI, while the FBI informer appeared as the only witness against them. Twenty million doll-

ars was raised through a national propaganda campaign to rebuild the "shattered" synagogue, and although Georgia law enforcement officials possess evidence that the FBI informer was the only perpetrator of this outrage, he has never been prosecuted. The case against the five patriots was dismissed.

Because of many such instances, Americans realize that the FBI is a ioke in the area of law enforcement. The famous list of the Ten Most Wanted Criminals contains such anomalies as yokels wanted for wife beating or check forgery, but no Mafia gang official has ever been listed as one of the Ten Most Wanted men. J. Edgar Hoover persuaded Hollywood Jews to make a number of movies glorifying the FBI, and a television series was begun, which has run at a loss ever since it was inaugurated. None of this helped the dimming image of the FBI, while the growing power of crime and Communism in America convinced everyone that the FBI was either ineffectual or in open connivance with traitors and criminals.

Even the FBI agent asked: "You don't believe that crap, do you?

HOOVER A FRONT MAN

Only a half a dozen people in Washington know that in 1953 J. Edgar Hoover was relieved as Director of the FBI. Although he continued to hold the office, and title, control to the FBI passed to a Jew from Hong Kong named Dav-

continued on page 34

BOSSISM

has been used to describe it. In some cases a monopoly is not only useful but necessary, like in Public Utilities, but strict regulations by agencies of the people are required.

By George A. McNeely

No monopoly that can crush free enterprise should be allowed.

The word Bossism has been repugnant to freedom loving people in all ages. During the twentieth century however, system of Bossism has become more dominant throughout human endeavor than during any other period of time. It describes or defines the means of enforcement behind the most vicious conspiracy for the destruction of liberty that ever confronted civilized man, and that is the Communist conspiracy to dominate the the world, with help from their lackeys.

Have we fully recognized its dangers? It has tested its ability on many proving grounds. Those of us who are old enough to recall incidents of more than one half century, well remember Al Capone, the gangster boss, that master scum of human dross, during the days of prohibition. Others of equally low character and human greed, have followed in an endless procession; the Mafia, and other syndicated bosses of gambling, prostitution, and rackets outside the law of common decency as well as the written law. Murder and intimidation have been their useful tools.

There have been other forms of Bossism born in the hearts of men, that secret greed for power and personal gain, that is as black in many ways as the ambitions of other racketeers, but the slightly better sounding word of Monopoly,

The above listed systems grew and flourished while Communism was still in its fledgling stage, but all others combined never progressed as rapidly as communism has during the past quarter century, the unmistakable reason is plain to see. The greed and lust for power was well implanted in the dark recesses of evil men's hearts. Its mode of operandi had been tested many ways, but was often found to be more successful in corrupted political channels, where deception was more easily accomplished.

Favoritism, bribery, and fraud were the principle tools to attract the colaborators who were in on the know, enormous doses of deceit and deception were the tranqualizers for all the apathetic and credulous. Out of this was spawned a new aristocracy of bosses all deeply oriented in the field of politics, which brings us to the area of corrupt political bosses and racketeers operating under the good sounding names of labor and social progress.

The communists were by no means asleep. Some of the world's

Continued on next page

continued from preceding page

overly educated professors in socialism closely followed the ebb and flow of the movement, then carefully formulated plans for the destruction of liberty and to replace it with the most vicious form of human regimentation. Their main targets were, as Karl Marx predicted the industrialized nations, particularly the British Empire and the United States of America. To be successful, they needed time, time to train their stooges and colaborators, and time to reconcile the great masses of people to the false premise that it was useless to resist. Also, they wanted to create another false impression that the easiest and best way to be rewarded was to take orders without question, and obey the dictates of the bosses.

These professors trained others, all of which were most careful not to reveal their true intent. They knitted for themselves a false cloak of identity and called it Liberal Thinking which, was later discovered to be repressive thinking or brainwashing. Many were trained to infilter the most influential fields of human endeavor, Education, Theology, Government, Journalism, organized labor and many so-called charities. The field of law was reserved for a very select group whose chore was to upset long established principles of justice and democracy under a republic, which was to be given a bad image and and only referred to as The Establishment.

The two most notorious profe-

ssors in America who worked in this field were Louis Brandeis and Felix Frankfurter, Both were Jews and both became members of our Supreme Court. Brainwashed graduates from schools of Journalism, when they obtained access to the pages of the press, often praised them so highly as Great Americans that George Washington, Benjamim Franklin, Thomas Jefferson, Abraham Lincloln and other true patriots, would have appeared to be traitors by comparison. Such writing however was only a forecast of the effort expected, and later to be fulfilled by the brainwashing techniques of the Jewish controlled news medias.

Frankfurter came to the United States from Austria and became an influential adviser to two Democratic Presidents. He exercised so much influence over Franklin D. Roosevelt that he was recognized as the top character in the Brain Trust, before being appointed Associate Justice of the Supreme Court He was the top private advisor in organizing the first negro revolutionary movement, known as the NAACP, but declined to disqualify himself when its lawsuit (Brown vs. Board of Education) reached that once highly respected body. He has been called a communist without a card. See "My Exploited Father-In-Law" by Charles B. Dall. who married FDR's daughter.

Louis Brandeis was a bit more suave and deliberate, but he was a great advocate of social reform which communist teachers claim to

continued on page 30

Are JEWS Behind * * America's * * Internal Revolution?

We should like Gentile Americans to forget their tolerance of malignant racial minorities just long enough to consider the following words of wisdom from a famous European Statesman, and to apply his words to present U.S.A conditions

"In the political field the Jew refuses the state the means for its self preservation, destroys the foundations of all national self maintenance and defense, destrovs faith in the leadership, scoffs at history and past, and drags everything truly great into the gutter Culturally he contaminate art, literature, the Theatre, makes a mockery of natural feeling, overthrows all concepts of beauty and sublimity, of the noble and the good, And instead drags men down into the sphere of his own base nature. Religion is ridiculed, ethics and morality represented as outmoded until the last props of a nation in its struggle for existence in this world have fallen."

Consider the truth or falsity of the above statements! Who are the publishers of America's Underground press, the literary dunghills which combine the vilest forms of



human degeneracy and sexual perversion with a strong dose of anti-American political indoctrination for High School and college kids?

continued on next page

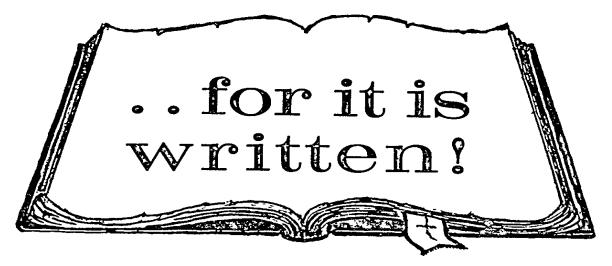
continued from preceding page

The executive Editor of "SCREW" is the Jew, Alvin Goldstein, the publication "KISS" is edited by the Jew, Joel Fabricant, while the Jews Allen Katzman and Jaakov Kohn, hold fourth of "The East Village Other" Study the editorial of such left-wing, whore pages house literature as "THE BERK-ELEY BARB", "THE FREE PRESS "PLEASURE" ad nauseam and you will find a stinking rat's nest of Jewish Nihilists. Who are the bearded, unwashed "Hippies" and suave pseudo-intellectuals who seek to distort Nature and sabotage America's military defense? The Jew, Dave Dellinger, heads the Vietnam Peace Parade Committee which sends hordes of Jewish "Beatniks" and leftist subversives down Fifth Ave. each year to encourage Ho-Chi-Minh's Red troops and stab our soldiers in the back. The membership of the notorious STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY (SDS) which has completely disrupted the American educational system (both at university and High School level) is at least 75% Jewish. Among its leaders are the Jews Mike Klonsky, Mark Rudd, and Lewis Coles. Arrested for illegal, activities in behalf of SDS, at Brooklyn Colege was the Jewess Lynn Rossman. Among those arrested with Mark Rudd for illegal trepass at Columbia University were the Jews, Franklin Baraff, Michael Golash, and James Goldberg (an English teacher at Columbia). The "Psychedelic Revolution," which



seeks to emasculate American vouth throughthe use of hallincinogenic drugs, phoney "gurus" and distorted Oriental mysticism has been promoted by such Jew as Issaac Abrams, Richard Alpert, David Amram, Alan Ginsberg, Mati Klorwein, Peter Max, and Ralph Metzner. The chief promoter of the "PERMISSIVE SOCIETY" and champion of the anti-Natural belief that children should dominate parents and that young men should burn their draft cards and refuse to serve their country in time of war with Reds is the Jew, Dr. Benjamin Spock. This phoney pacifist admitted on the Les Crane TV Show that he sent a telegram to President Johnson demanding immediate American intervention on behalf of Israel at the outbreak of the Six Day War. Leaders of the "Yippies" which created the bloody Chicago riot in 1968 were the repulsive Jews, Abie Hoffman and Jerry Rubin, the latter being also leader of the Berkely Free Speech Movement for verbal filth and obscenity.

The Moving Hand Writes and Having Writ Man Cannot Erase a Single Jot or Title!



By The Author Who Gave You Genesis Nine!

When Jesus was on the Mount of Temptation, Satan appeared, and was much confrontation. there Each countered with the words, "It Is Written". The accurate account is in the fourth chapter of St. Matthew, with Mark and Luke touching on it briefly. Jesus overcame the adversary by declaring the authority of God is WRITTEN in the printed record of the holy oracles affixed in Scripture. They are for edification, instruction in righteousness, and especially given to detail in race relation. Scripture fixes the boundry line in covenants, promises and judgements. The Mossaic Law prohibited adding to, changing or abridging the WORD without serious consequences befalling the person changing it, see Deuteronomy 4:2. The final exposition is in Revelation 22:18,19. "If any man shall add unto these things, God shall add unto him the plagues that are WRITTEN in this book, Etc..."

Writing and language is a Godly attribute ascribed to man's holy image, providing a means for a dialogue, and for the translation of the holy oracles into human understanding. In man's mission is centered fixed aims declaring eternal truths, his earliest record provide a journal of rituals and ordeals along with constant confrontation, and his inability to discern fact from fable. Adam disobeved the WORD and it became a WRITTEN FACT' Abraham disregarded God's promise of a son, and it became a WRIT-

Continued on next page

TEN FACT, in which the world faces the consequence in the Middle East today. Jesus won His confrontation with Satan by referal to the fact, "IT IS WRITTEN." The WRITTEN WORD of the Old Testament includes five hundred thirty five verses, written in two hundred eleven places as prophecies concerning the Messianic Mission and redeeming work of Jesus, and the New Testament contains one hundred eighty direct quotations by Jesus from the Old Testament. Thus, what had been WRITTEN found fruition in the sequence of time.

Sadly, the world is in a state of chaos today from the lack of observation of the WRITTEN Word. Out of history came a people commissioned to challenge the unrestrained emotions of man, the superstitions, and the orginstic ceremonial rites of human sacrifices. To these called people was given the LAW, which was to outlaw the age of fable, and to usher in an era of judgement upon the human race, and leave in epic form a WRITTEN RECORD of "the principle of the first cause" - man's origin and destiny, and the paternalship of a Heavenly Father. Science has yet to provide a clearer concept. Darwinism fails to provide the missing link, only the "Judgements" confirms the phenomena of a Super-hand which declare GOD IS, and the WRITTEN WORD is the Testament thereto. The outstanding fact is the GAP in men's knowledge of the Word.

There is no clearer statement affixing the cause of man's dilemma in a scientific era of history, than what Jesus told Satan on the Mount of Temptation. "IT IS WRI-TTEN," that man does not live by bread alone." In a thumb nail definition the Word says, "The Law came by Moses, and Grace and Turth came by Jesus Christ." In Moses we find men looking for God, but, in Jesus we find God looking for man. Moses created an ideology, but, Jesus refined the ideology. The fact of history provide the light of truth, and the erosion of the truth by the absence of checks and balances by man to comply with instruction from the WRITTEN WORD'

Hosea 4:6 provide a clear case of the fall of Israel - "My people are destroyed for the lack of knowledge, because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest tome, seeing how thou hast forgotten the law of God, I will also forget they children.

The behavioral pattern of the Hebrews runs counter to all expectation as a chosen people: their Bible begins at the right and goes to the left. They remain captive in exile more than as a free nation in their own land. They constantly aim for world destruction, and they are exploiters of the human race. The biblical history of these people is a series of ultimatums due to retrogression, the judgement was a conclusion of the WRITTEN FACT in the destruction of their Temple,

ON MISSISSIPPI FARM 30 blacks found 20-acre Republic of New Africa?

Bolton Miss.:

The black separatist Republic of New Africa consecrated its Promised Land on 20 acres of rolling countryside near Bolton last month as state, county and city police looked on from a distance.

A crowd of about 150, most of them in their 20's rallied around RNA President Imari Abubakari Obadele as he dedicated the farmland as a model community for a proposed independent nation, one which includes the takeover of four Southern States.

"We are home. We are in El Malik," shouted 33 young blacks dressed in blue denims, who opened the barbed wire gate and marched onto the land ahead of the crowd. El Malik stand for Malcolm X, assassinated black militant a spokesman said.

An RNA spokesman said Members came for the ceremonies from San Francisco, Milwaukee, Boston, Detroit, New Orleans and from the Jackson, Miss., area. Jackson the state capital, is 30 miles to the West. TWO RNA GUARDS armed with high powered rifles held their weapons on newsmen, who were frisked at a staging area. And armed guards stood watch at the entrance to their lands.

The staging area was an abandoned school 12 miles away. The RNA members moved from the schools to their land in a large motorcade, which was closely watched by state highway patrolmen. Hinds County sheriff's deputies and Bolton police.

Newsmen were barred from the school grounds but were permitted



Kere Nyaga Simba demonstrates Black women's lib. Adegbalola (l) and Economic Minister Joseph F. Brooks discuss strategy.

continued on next page



Obadele (l) addresses RNA security man moments after group arrived at El Malik.

on the farm under these conditions;

"Stay off until all the citizens have set foot on the land. We want it, you've had it long enough," said Alajo Adegbalola, an aide to the RNA president.

The LAND is undeveloped, but the RNA said it plans to build a school, a small hospital, dormitories and eventually a factory that would give the proposed community economic independence.

Chokwe Lumumba, an RN A member from Detroit, said the group came in peace.

"A "Brother" and "sister" were married in ceremonies as part of the day's activities. The RNA has said it is commited to the cause of carving an independent black nation out of the out of the states of Mississippi, Louisiana, Alabama, Georgia and South Carolina.

Last Year, Imari said the farmland would be the political base for an eventual takeover of the state, and that similar plans were to be worked out in the other four states.

The arrest of 12 New Africa members in Hinds County earlier in the week almost delayed Sunday's consecretion, but RNA officials said it would proceed under adequate protection.

Two were arrested in Jackson and 10 at Bolton. Weapons and ammunition were seized in the arrests.

This is precisely what the UKA has been predicting for over 10 years, now it is coming to pass, and following the blueprints for the proposed black belt, the blueprint are of communist origin, and if you remember our many publications dealing with this subject you know now we were right.

We hope the above article is enough proof to wake some of our sleepy American citizens up, and and have them realize that in the very near future, there will be no such thing as a middle of the road American, but only two sides will prevail, those who are with us, and those who are against us. The time to take a stand is now, not wait until it is too late to fight for our Country and our race.

* * *

A FIERY CROSS REGULAR FEATURE ALONG THE BLACK FRONT

BACK PAY AND REINSTATEMENT FOR BLACK TEACHER WHO REFUSED TO SALUTE FLAG

A \$7,500-ayear school teacher who was suspended by the Ft. Lauderdale (Fla.) Board of Education for refusing to recite the Pledge of



Leroy Bates

Allegiance to the U.S. flag was ordered reinstated with back salary by federal Judge Joe Eaton Leroy Bates said he refused to salute the flag because he does not believe that the U.S. provides "liberty and justice for all.

PLASTIC SURGERY FOR BLACKS

Dr. Harvey A. Zarem, head of plastic surgery at the University of Chicago Clinics, proposes the establishment of plastic surgery clinics in predominantly Black populated areas. Dr. Zarem said there are many youngsters and adults with deformities, birth defects, misshapen noses and jaws, scars, knife wounds and overgrowth of tissue that could be helped by plastic surgery. He is so convinced of the value of this service to Blacks, that he has begun a co-operating program with the Woodlawn Mental Health Center to test disfigured young people at the University of Chicago Clinics.



SCHOOLS GET 100 COPIES OF BOOK ON KING'S LIFE

When memorial services are held commemorating the third anniversary of the assassination of the Rev. Dr. Martin L. King Jr., New Orleans La., school children will learn about the life of the slain civil rights martyr as a result of the purchase of 100 copies of a book on the life of Mr. King by Orleans Educational Assn.

SCHOOL BOARD MEMBER CONFESSED ALCOHOLIC KILLS HIMSELF

Filling a seat on the Fresno County School Board of Education, Robert Trotter took an overdose of drugs with alcohol and took his own life leaving note confessing he had been an alcoholic for years. Equal rights seems to mean just anyone, as long as they are black.

The Strange Case of Robert F. Williams



The strange case of Robert F. Williams, the Former NAACP official who fled as a fugitive to Havana and Peking and then returned, has taken an intriguing new twist.

"Now living in Michigan while fighting extradition to North Carolina on kidnapping charges, Williams recently turned up on the staff of the Center of the Chinese Studies, University of Michigan, at Ann Arbor. "His surfacing at the center as an expert on China and advocate of U.S. recognition of the Peking government is as mysterious as thespecial treatment the Nixon administration has accorded him since his surprise return to the U.S.

"Instead of prosecuting Williams for his vicious anti- U.S. activities, including the urging of Negroes to burn U.S. cities, the Justice Department along with the State Department has become his stauch backstage protector.

"Their private intercession with Sen. James Eastland, D-Miss., chairmen of the Senate Internal Security subcommittee, has succeeded in blocking publication of the subcommittee's recent closed door grilling of Williams.

"The testimony of the militant Negro revolutionary along with excerpts from the secret diary he kept while in Peking were to have been released earlier this month as a part of the Eastland committee's investigation of the flow of funds from Cuba and Communist China to militant antiwar and black revolutionary groups in this country.

Committee members who have read the testimony describe Williams 'as a person with daily access to tens of thousands of dollars to

continued on page 23

The Fiery Cross magazine is the official publication of the United Klans of America. It is published monthly by the Imperial Press of the United Klans of America. The objectives of this magazine is to promote patriotism, to publish the truth, and to educate the un-informed.





You can receive 12 monthly issues of this magazine in your home by sending a donation of at least \$5.00 to cover cost of printing and handling. Additional copies 50 cents per copy.



All correspondence relating to your donation to the Fiery Cross Magazine should be accompanied by your address label. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.



ADDRESS ALL INQUIRIES TO: The Fiery Cross Magazine P.O. Box 2369 Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401 Dear Reader,

As Editor of the Fiery Cross Magazine, it is my pleasure to invite you to begin your participation in being among the informed citizens of this country, so that you will be armed with the most formidable weapon yet devised by science - namely THE TRUTH!

In the Fiery Cross Magazine, you will be afforded the opportunity to read about the news, "as it is", NOT "as we might desire it to be."

and the state of t

	F \$5.00 OR MOREHAT I AM TO REÇEIVE 12 MONTHLY ISSUI MAGAZINE.	ËS.
NAME	Please Print	. <u>—</u>
ADDRESS		
NEW CHANG	E OF ADDRESSEXTENDED DONATION	N.

SNAPE () []





White Youth Fight Back

CFR-The Secret Enemy

Patriotism Has a Price

What Will You Tell Your Children

Child Dilemma - Parent Concern

It's Time To Save Our Schools

Abrahant Lincoln Speaks

Ford Has A Redder Idea

Principles of the UKA

Introduction to The UKA

Fiery

- your parents
- students and teach
- veterans hospitals
- business associat



Ideal Organ

PLEASE SEND ___ "Don PLEASE SEND _____ "Klass ENCLOSED PLEASE FIND

37 C	
	To order, mark items desired
	send with check or money ord
	plus 25 cents for handling an
	America, P.O. Box 2369, Tuscal
	SHIP TO: NAME
	STREET OR P.O.
	CITY
	STATE

THIS IS A SNAP.



85

Records

Who Like A Nigger

The Third Color

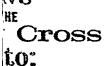
The One World Conspiracy

T.\GS

WALLACE FOR PRESIDENT

\$1.00

AVAILABLE



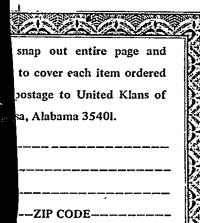
relativés and friends ers clergymen · community leaders

• librarians



d Be Half A Man" POSTERS

sman On A Horse" POSTERS @ \$15.00 per 1,000



102- Ride With Wallace 144- De New Golfers Wallace For President Dear Mr. President 145- Hello Stokely 100- Why We Burn The Cross Flight NAACP 105 Old Rugged Cross 1000- You're Not God, Your Honor 139- The Big March Old Uncle Joe 140- De New Sheriff Let's Play People 1861- Move Them Niggers North Segregation Wagon Johnny Reb 141- Ex-Sheriff 1862- Nigger Nigger We Don't Want Niggers in Our Schools Dixie Country Style 142- Looking For A Hand Out 1863- Black Power James March Kajun Ku Klux Klan 143- Nigger Hatin Me 1915- Stand Up & Stand Counted

INFORMATIVE BOOKLETS

Dixie

ROBERT M. SHELTON SERIES

.50

Martin Luther king Still Lives

The Great Black Panther Whitewash .50

\$15.00

S16 50

\$16.50

ine inira Color	.50	5. Ace Great Black Panther Whitewash	U
Why! The Negro is Inferior	.50	The Anti-Defamation League 1 .5	0
All Men are Not Created Eq	ual .50	The Anti-Defamation League 11 .5	O
The Ambitious Degenerates	.50	The Lenin Myth .5	0
DECALS		BUMPER STICKERS	
UKA-Circle	25		
UKA-Klansman on a Horse	.25	Register CommunistNOT GUNS	,25
The South Shall Rise Again	.25	My God Is Not Dead	
Confederate Flag	.25	Sorry 'bout Yours	25
Blood Drop	.25	UKA USA Flag-Confederate Flag	25
•		10 MILLION Can't Be Wrong	25
American Flag	.25	Hitler Used BoxcarsNixon Uses Busing	25
Support Your Local Police	.50	If You Don't Like Police! Next Time	
		Call A Hippie!	25
BOOKS		"We Appreciate Our Guys"	
Selma Magazine > S	1.00	Pride Integrity Guts	.25
A Texan Looks At Lyndon S	31.00	•	
Say Blood On My Hands S	2.00	FLAGS	
BIBLES E			c = 00
King James Version Text		3' x 5' American Flag(Cotton)	\$5.00
White, Imitation Leather S	5.00	3' x 5' Confederate Flag(Cotton)	\$6.50
New TestamentKing James Version		2' x 3' American Flag(Cotton)	\$3.00
White Lexide, Blue edges S	2.00	3' x 5' Christian Flag(Rayon)	\$6,50
PENNANTS PINS		6x6 inch Mounted Confederate Flag	25
U.K.A. Confederate Flags		FLAGS W/6' Wooden Staff &	
.50 .10	-5	Floor type bronze Metal holde	r

3' x 5' American Flag

3' x 5' Christian Flag

3' x 5' Confederate Flag







stoke the fire of revolution in the U.S.' They picture him as 'one of the most dangerous persons in the country.'

This apparently isn't the view of the State Department. They see William as a bridge to Peking. The department's argument against publication of Williams testimony is that it would upset his use as a conduit to send and receive messages from top Chinese Communist leaders. The justice department's reason for not wanting the testimony released isn't so specific. All Justice aides have told Sen. Eastland is that a matter of national security is involved.

The buildup of Williams as an important go-between with Communist Chinese leaders is already under way.

The militant revolutionary leader authored an article for the New York Times, which was headlined 'On the Platform with Moa Tsetung.' The article ran with a photograph of Williams shaking hands with Mao. Williams' propaganda message was a simple one: I left China with a new life quality and style, believing in the necessity of a

selfless man if humanity is to survive. China is not a fearful dragon of plunder requiring isolation and quarantine. She is a plodding dragon making her way toward the top of humanity and she warrants understanding and recognition.' In spelling out his close contacts with the Chinese Communist leaders and his ability to make contact with them, Williams wrote: half million, as a representative of the American people. No form of censorship was invoked though Mao Tse-tung was to stand at my side...The night before our departure from China, Premier Chou En-lai had at two and onehalf hour farewell session with us in the Great Hall.

Williams, however, has not restricted himself to writing and radioing about the necessity of creating racial violence in the United States. A number of young Negroes closeted themselves with Williams while he was in Cuba have since returned to the United States advocating Revolution.

RAM leader Max Stanford stated in Correspondence, A Detroit Monthly, that RAM was formed by

continued on page 31

A FIERY CROSS REGULAR FEATURE

ALONG THE RED FRONT

The major world-idea systems are breaking down. As a result the world is moving toward more instability and an increased chance of war.

The Russian idea of building a world federation of socialist states themselves, Red China, Czechoslavakia, Yugoslavia, Romania.

The American dream of creating a world of independent nations, diverse but democratic, living under law is under attack. At home and abroad people violate the law and employ violence against the democratic process. The behavior of peoples and nations is organized and given meaning by idea systems. When they break down, undisciplined acts increase. This phenomenon is worldwide today.

On the Communist side, Moscow charges Peking with heresay and reportedly considers a blitzkrieg against China's northern provinces. Is it that Moscow wants to convert Mainland China into a federation of socialist states loyal to Moscow?

The Red Chinese, fearful of attack and greedy for the return of once Chinese lands, charge Moscow with imperialism. Peking further supports independence for socialist states in East Europe.

On the American side; Communists right now are mounting a massive, worldwide campaign to convince the unconvinced that Americans are the "imperialists," guilty of every war death of the 20th century; guilty of spreading, not wealth, but poverty, guilty of promoting, not freedom, but oppression. And millions of people, seeking to escape freedom by espousing authoritarianism and destructiveness, dance to the Communist pipers. Knowingly or not, they do the Communists work.

Responsibility, self-control, self restraint, law, the pillars upon which rest the democratic process and freedom with peace and justice are smashed down by guerrillas abroad and weakened by disruptors at home.

Everywhere one sees a rise of war and crime, or non-negotiable demands and violence. Orderly progress for the world as for nations is the victim. What a prospect for the coming decade.

Where can a solution be found? Not in disarmament. For putting down one's strength leads not to peace but invites attack and guarantees surrender. In a world becoming more unstable, our security demands defense forces second to none.

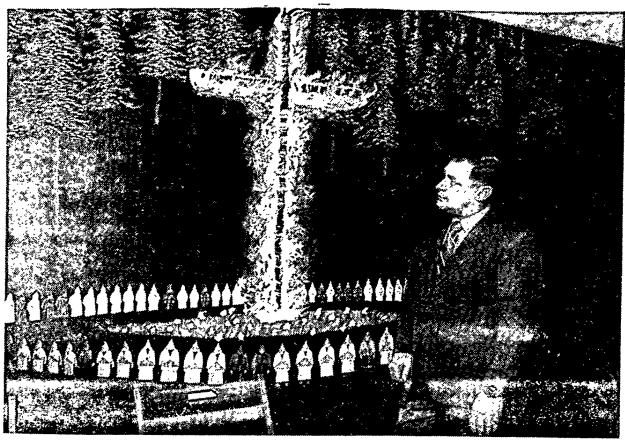
But a deeper issue must be faced. A workable idea system must be established to organize the world for peace, a system so compelling that the majority of mankind can be persuaded to support it.

If we fail in this, we face a decade of escalating chaos.

FREE

Write: President Nixon

REALM OF FLORIDA







Continued from page 14

and the dispersion of the Jew to the four corners of the world. Human interventions notwithstanding failed to re-establish their wordly position. The Roman ruler Julian the apostate supplied the Jew with Temple building material, historians write, that, the foundation was destroyed by an earth quake. Legend states that balls of fire out of the ruins landed on the cloaks of the workers in the form of a fiery-cross The certainty of fact is; Jesus foretold the destruction in Mat: 23;38, 39, and included in the prophecy they would be incapable of seeing Jesus as the Messiah until they History confirms the repented. power of the WRITTEN WORD.

The Jewish hate for the Christ is a tragic theme in a romantic interlude; they surfaced as a chosen people; they ignored the judgement and came into confrontation with One sent from God. The epic of time provide study material of their enigma; a riddle, a fable, a catalystic people, and a catastrophe in human relations. Their messianic idea is in direct competition with the Messianic claims of the Word as it is related to the Christ. Jesus Who came from God, and the Jew who claims he is god...this is the basic action in the total world dilemma...it is the Jew in direct confrontation with God as to who will control mankind. From the Garden of Eden sprang four rivers which became the Four Gospels of the WRITTEN WORD. From the

Jew spring Bolshevism, Commun-Socialism, and Democracy which the Jew says are his four gospels. The Jew says we will create a heavenly utopia for man, and his labors will be our benefits. Their preachments of democracy as a way of life provide a socialistic government for the outreaching; it is written in their Talmuds, it was organized in the Kabbalah of medieval history, (cabala) where was spawned the secret doctrine of anarchy. From here came the handbook for Zionism's serpentine trail outlined in the PROTOCOLS OF THE LEARNED ELDERS OF ZI-ON, it is the prophetic idyllic for a "quick-claim" deed to the world lock, stock and barrel, then, as benefactors providing for their underlings, they would play god. This is their dream.

America is an institution in the Kingdom of God, its seed-core was the WRITTEN WORD, the Jew has succeeded in eliminating it from public institutions, and in some places replaced the Bible with a Jewish Talmud, such as in military chapels, and space craft laboratories. Mass media, the publishing world, text books et al. are under Jewish control. Textbooks are on the way out, the boob-tube and computers are on their way in. Farmed-out education is in the making, with the total of all education under corporate power, without political jurisdiction. New bibles change the contest with social

continued on page 33

Fiery

Federal Snoops

When you telephone any of 52 federal agencies, someone may be eavesdropping and at least 9 agencies may not tell you about it the report in the House Government Information Committee says that the 52 agencies have 4,700 snooper buttons. There remains the fact, Congressman Moss said, that until the practice of monitoring is abolished, a citizen will never be able to know for sure to what extent or for what underlying motive he has in sharing the telephone calls.

Church Support?

The Lutheran World Federation Meeting in Geneva, Switzerland called on Christian Churches to help those rebelling against what is termed unjust oppression, even if they resort to violence. At the same time, the World Council of Churches appealed for financial support for the United States military deserters and draft dodgers.

Over 1000 Narcotic Deaths

A record of 1050 persons in New York City died this past year from narcotic related causes, and the City Chief Medical Examiner's office believes it will raise another 50 by the time all the records are in. About half of the victims were under 23 and 215 were 19 and under. The youngest such death was that of a 13 year old.

Hashes!

Missile Sites Strengthened

The Defense Department has revealed that the Soviet missile threat is growing, and that they are studying means of defending American Minutemen sites to withstand Russian attack. The NEW YORK TIMES said that a program has already begun to triple the the hardness of 500 underground launching silos, as the new Minuteman III carries three nuclear war-heads, each of which can be fired in different directions. Each head has a force of 200,000 tons of TNT.

Sub Base in Cuba

The Russians have now completed a submarine base at the port of Cienfuegos on Cuba's southern coast. Since the completion of the base, many Russian warships have been coming and going in the Carribean Sea.

Weatherman Plot

An informant has noted from the U.S. Customs Bureau that a nationally known committee of the Weatherman organization is planning to steal biological weapons from Ft. Detrick, Maryland, and contaminate major cities water supplies. The Weatherman plan, according to undisclosed information, is not to kill anyone, but rather to incapacitate the population by infection for 7 to 10 days.

be their goal. His influence has been said to have helped turn Harvard University into a Red Nest of Liberals. His name was honored (or was it?) by giving the name of Brandeis University to the first non-sectarian university established by Jews in the Western Hemisphere, at Waltham, Mass. It's main goal was to establish, so it was claimed, advanced studies in social science and human welfare. It is co-educational.

Very few news media will report it, but Brandies University has turned out such notorious trained graduates as Angela Davis, and Susan Saxe not to mention hundreds of the opposite sex found in the Jew-Negro movement to bring America down. This university became National Headquarters for the student strike center after the Kent State uprising led by Jewish hippie Fred Kirsh. This had the blessing of the administration and faculty of Brandeis.

Make no mistake about your conclusions, the Jew is furnishing the leadership for the negro revolution that Israel Cohen, Krushchev and other top communists proclaim would bring America to its Knees. Many of our educational institutions are helping to train this leadership. A list of their names reads like Who is Who among trained communists and they openly boast that their aim is to destroy the Establishment. Just to take a closer look at this list of names we find such sleazy characters as Jerry Ruben, Abbie Hoffman, Lee Weiner, David Fine, Leo Burt, Bernadine Dorn, Jane Alpert, Bettina Aptheker, David Dillinger, Leonard Weinglass, and hundreds of other Jews. William Kunstler has long since replaced Felix Frankfurter as their legal mouth piece.

This forms a mottly group, but it is attractive to the sleazy politician because it controls much of the negro vote, that is looking for a handout as a bribery to not burn, loot, rob, rape, murder and destroy. Have you ever heard of such mayhem and wondered how it came about? Well, protest marches start the rudimentary training for mob violence, and the big city political boss quite often finds it to his advantage to cooperate with the leaders so he may be more able to turn the action on and off like starting or stopping the flow of water from a spigot, and deliver votes to both state and national office seekers.

The big Labor Barons have not slept through all this either. They are well informed and have acted to grab a large piece of the pie in the form of increased power. They demand, and get from their political benefactors, Left Wing Policicians, special privileges and immunities as a reward for delivering votes, campaign expenses and money for other matters. Who pays all this? The working man of course, whose money is taken under the guise of a political educational fund, but he has absolutely nothing to say about who receives it. The only chore left for him is to vote like the big Labor Boss directs, and in many cases he supinely does just that.

Millions upon millions of the workingmen's dollars have been la-

vished upon candidates who do the political biddings of the big Labor Boss. This slush fund money is collected through such groups as American Federation of Musicians, Boilermakers, Machinists, Paper hangers, Construction trades, firemen, sheet metal trades, steel workers, and dozens of others, mostly called George Meaney's New Left. The Teamsters, The Auto Workers and others like the Longshoremen form powerful groups, but all their political pulling is in the same direction. The late Walter Reuther, who with his brother Val, took their basic training in Communist Russia and called it The Worker's Paradise, once boasted, "We own enough con gressmen and Senators to pass or defeat any federal legislation", and they have demonstrated that is about true.

When we are fed false propaganda about some difference arising between various labor groups, be not deceived. The only real struggle centers around "Who will be the top Boss?" They all put their money where their mouths are. To candidates of the Far Left, and the further left the better.

Will we continue to be led down the same pathway the Fabians, (communist oriented socialists), used to destroy the British Empire? They did it under the name of Labor!

George A. McNeely

* * * *

ROBERT F. WILLIAMS Continued from page 23

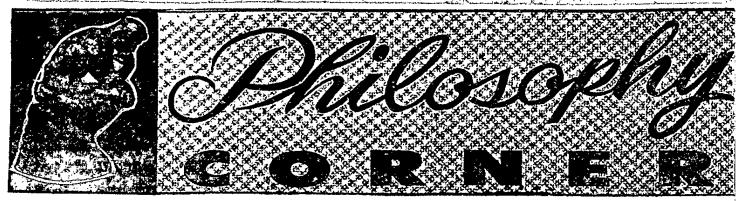
'Afro-Americans who favored Robert F. Williams and the concept of organized violence.' In the same article Stanford described the RAM philosophy as simply 'revolutionary nationalism, black nationalism, or just plain blackism.'

"While RAM is relatively small in numbers it does have a growing membership among young Negro extremists who, through a sense of frustration, advocate civil war, Robert Williams has sent an appeal to revolutionaries throughout the world to support RAM in its struggle. One of Williams latest contributions to the arsenal for urban guerrilla warriors is the jumbo-size Molotov cocktail which he calls the Black Power Bomb. This weapon, he writes, most effectively employed in narrow streets bordered by three to four storied buildings, can be heaved from roof tops upon armored troop carriers and tanks below with an expected 'napalm-like effect.' He recommends that the container should be an empty syrup bottle of 1-gallon capacity with a finger-ring grip.

Another new technique in Williams recipe for bloodshed is his 'secret weapon' for close-in fighting with the police who 'would never realize what hit them.' This simple, silent but deadly instrument which is most potent at night and was highly successful when used by the Congolese revolutionaries, is the poisonous dart.

Does anyone want to hazzard a guess as to what the outcome will be in permitting Robert Williams to teach at the University of Michigan.

A FIVERY CROSS REGULAR FERATURE



ON SACRIFICE

What a noble word sacrifice is, what a wonderful gift to riake to humanity, what nobless oblige' ah, but wait, we have in our midst the faker, he who pretends the great sacrifice, but who in reality is serving a twofold purpose with himself as the main benefactor. How must we determine what is real in sacrifice and what is the fake. Who shall we submit to the test of ages, sincereness verses deceit. shall the truthfulness of man surpass all that he had done or all he will do to establish himself in the hearts of man and carves for himself a place in the world, a nicht to feel comfortable and secure within its protals.

Sacrifice is that which only can be seen by others not that which can be seen by oneself. When one performs a sacrificial act, he is not doing so if he recognizes it as that at the outset. Only to be deemed by his contemporaries, something sacrificial, truly sacrificial comes to us as natural as all sincere acts come to us. When the circumstances forces us into making a choice between whether he shall sacrifice or not, the true act of sacrifice has been buried under the

remnants of his decision.

In ancient civilization the art of sacrifice was performed by using the carcass of another, to give to the Gods that which is not his to give, nor take. However, we in a supposedly civilized society know how to make of the word sacrifice an art. In truth all the attempts made at sacrifice are bound and determined to fail, for we cannot, consciously make a sacrifice. We cannot consciously do that which is foreign to us.

To do something one loves, to have the courage of one's convictions is living only as he knows how to live. Others may think it sacrifice and that may be true, but to he who is doing the doing, he knows nothing else. In all probality, there is no such act, at least consciously, as sacrifice, it is an unconscious thing, that one does not out of choice, but necessity. It is only possible to sacrifice others conscious, this we know, for it is done everyday. Someone is always attempting to find a way to sacrifice another rather than to be found lacking himself. Sacrifice is indeed dimilar to integrity in that once we think we have it, we are the furthest from it!

concepts displacing the personal God theme, one especially is to include six leading world religions. The Jew says we must integrate man, nations, and the religions of the world. They could not defeat Jesus on the Mount of Temptation, therefore, they aim for His defeat through his Church. Any compliance thereto is meted out in the judgement.

The crude surgery of change-over from Bible is the transplant of lies...The eighth chapter of St. Matthew, verses 5 through 12 describes the works of Grace, as opposed to the works of Law. The Roman centurian appealed to Jesus for the life of his dying servant, and Jesus said, "I have not found so great a faith, no, not in all Israel." (this was Grace at work, extending salvation to any who would accept) In the 12 verse we see the LAW, or the followers of the LAW under condemnation; "But, the children of the kingdom shall be cast out into outer darkness; there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth." Perversion of the WORD comes to light in the Methodist Church literature, lesson of February 14, 1971, on the lesson of HUMILITY; "In the biblical view, humility is one of the cardinal virtues and pride is a deadly sin...In Matthew 8;10-12 he is shown condemning pride of race..." Here a twist, a lie, a misinterpretation would disqualify the spiritual content of the text. Here is seen the messmerism of Jewish psychology, the guile Jesus condemned; and the subtle approach to blind obedience in integration.

The White Civilization has the custodial authority of the Holy Word, a commissions granted under Grace, and supervised by the Holy Spirit. History provides sufficient analogy to this fact. Progress is a part of the Gospel life, and nations with Christian affluence can be cited with leadership. Technology has changed the total complex by capturing the energies of man. The decline is evident in the study, and the apostasy takes its toll. Only the animal looks down, and man looks up.. this man must do if he expects divine intervention.

The hate of Judaism toward Christ stems from St. John 11:48. "If we let him thus alone, all men will believe on him, and the Romans will come and take away our place and nation." The Jew cannot stand competition, his greed is the dynamo of his life, linked to his passion for worldly control. In the secret records of the Jews, the name of Jesus is recorded Yeshu, a word compounded from the Hebrew symbols Yod, Shin, and Vaf; they are the initials for Youmkhm. Shimo, Vazikro, viz; "Let his name and memory be obliterated."

By the rivers of Bablyon; there the Jews hung their harps on the willow trees, and have not sung unto the Lord as to this day. "For the Lord knoweth the way of the righteous; but the ungodly shall perish." FOR IT IS WRITTEN!

Continued from page 8

id Liberman, who had been a protege of the Communist leader Kukharin. Liberman entered the United States in 1932, and later went to the Department of Agriculture under Henry Wallace. He was employed in the name of D. Thomas Lee. and he set up four Communist networks in Washington, none of which know the members of the others. In 1939, he was shifted to FBI, where he was given charge of a department specializing in planting phony evidence against loyal German-Americans so that they could be imprisoned and their homes and businesses given to Jews. He now operated under the cover name of Hawkins, and it is this name which he uses today as the secret director of the FBI. A graduate of the Lenin School of Revolution in Moscaw, he trained the group which later delivered China to the Communists. Interestingly enough, when Robert F. Kennedy,



as Attorney General, was in nominal charge of the FBI, he dealt only with J. Edgar Hoover, and was unaware of Hawkins existence.

EXPOSING THE FBI AND THE CIA

THE KENNEDY MYTH

Of all groups with the capacity to do evil, and to advance the work of Satan, none exceeds the journalists. The profession of journalism as we know it, was developed by the Rothschilds in France after they won power in that unfortunate country. Operating on thier well known theory that everything and everyone was for sale, the Rothschilds used the press as a means for buying and selling, and this it has remained. When they wished to sell something, the press played it up as a great bargain. When they wished to buy, the press attacked their objective and drove its price to rock bottom.

Although the publishers were the only people who mattered, clerks were hired to write up the stories. and the nearly iliterate flotsam and jetsam which comprised this group soon began to think of themselves as world movers. From its inception, journalism was always a gutter occupation, and the more persuasive they are, the higher price the journalists com-When they demand too mand. much, they are easily replaced from the lowest segments of humanity, for they share a common venality and lack of all principle.

TO BE CONTINUED NEXT MONTH

"THE GREAT AMERICAN PHONIES"



THE POPULARITY OF JESUS

Jesus, for some reason, decided to make His home at Capernaum, instead of Nazareth (Matt. 4:13). Here, in verses 21-34, Mark gives us idea of the crowded life which Jesus lived, by giving us the account of a typical day in His early ministry, before His activities had come to their peak. It is a Sabbath, but it is hardly a day of rest. He is hurried from one thing to another, always busy and always having to meet the needs of humanity. The predominant impression is. His authority! His teaching was with authority (v-22). His word of command to evil spirits (v-27) carried the same note, which even they recognized and obeyed!

There followed a special personal mercy, of which no doubt Simon Peter loved to tell wherever he he went as a missionary of the Christ. It would bring the speaker and his hearers into sympathy to learn that in his own family life he had experienced the kindness and the power of Jesus. It was all the more important, because His recently chosen inner circle of four disciples were all interested in this episode, both as relatives and intimate friends! The prompt succour of Jesus must have drawn the whole group still more closely to Him with bonds of gratitude and love.

Such an event could not fail to excite interest, and we can follow the news as it spread about the city of Capernaum. It was the Sabbath, but as soon as the ban on work was removed by the setting of the sun, they began to bring their sick, and lay them before Jesus. Mark says that Jesus healed many.

Note how our Lord's life maintains its rythm, activity and prayer, giving out and taking in, dealing with people and speaking with God, company and solitude! The more He had to do, the greater was His sense of need to be alone with the Father before He attempted to do it. The best time was the early morning. It still is. Time spent in quiet with God before we begin our toil saves time, and makes our use of it more fruitful before we finish. The words of Mark 1:38 reveal the eagerness, of Jesus to preach throughout Galilee. Capernaum was a starting point, not an ultimate goal. He refused to be localized. The road to the larger world had an irresistible pull. He had a keen sense of the horizon!

The frequent reference in the synoptic gospels to the pity of Jesus is proof that His first disciples saw it in His face and manner, when the sore-afflicted were before Him. He could not stem the tide of love and compassion when He looked on human suffering. Then He, as it were, cast prudence to the winds and poured out His healing mercy.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR



The Fiery Cross Magazine,

Letters to the Editor Dept.,

P.O. Box 2369

Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401

Dear Editor,

I was so glad Mr. Shelton did an article on the Post Office. I know the service up here is terrible. Half of the time the mail is very late, but your lucky if you get it at all.

When I complained to the supervisor, he informed me that his hands were tied because they were forced to lower their standards in order to hire minority groups.

As usual Mr. Shelton was right in predicting the future. I am referring to his article on Berkeley, Calif. Only the Fiery Cross warned us of what was going to happen out there.

I would like to hear from other Klansmen and readers of the Fiery Cross.

A Maryland Klansman P.O. Box 1554 Wheaton, Maryland 20902

Dear Editor,

I just have to answer the letter in the April edition of the Fiery Cross from G.P.R. of L.A., Calif. The truth really hurts some people and this is what the Fiery Cross magazine publishes, the truth.

This person asks why somebody doesn't do something to get the United Klans of America out of existence? Well I would like for him to know the people who are members of this organization know the truth and they are not stupid like he is.

G.P.R. there is just to many great white Klansmen and Klansladies to ever think this organization will not exist. Thank God for men and women who are members of the United Klans of America, for we are proud of this organization.

L.R. M., Suffolk, Virginia

Dear Editor.

Due to the great response our unit received when our letter was published in our official publication, The Fiery Cross, we have now embarked on a task of writing the nation's daily left-wing liberal newspapers in their "Letters to the Editor" department giving our address. With God willing and with other projects carried on by our and other units, the words and deeds of the UKA will be continually carried across this great land and we Klansmen will continue to see our organization and movement grow.

> Unit 38 The United Klans of America P.O. Box 434 Social Circle, Ga. 30279

Dear Editor,

I am a white student at Hopewell High School. I am sure you have heard of the trouble between the black and white students. They are trying to fix it so that all of our elementary schools are integrated. They all are except for the black schools. No white kids go to these schools yet that I know of. Here in Hopewell the black people go to any school they want to and the white people are forced. The black are as ignorant as a Jackass. They say dirty things to white girls, they wear their belts unbuckled, and their zipper wide open. We would like something done about this. We have a brand new school and it is now integrated. The blacks had a High School of their own, but now they came to ours. They changed the black High School into a junior high. Please try to help us figure out what we can do as students to help solve this problem. I have just started taking the Fiery Cross and I believe it is very interesting, and I am going to let the white students at Hopewell High read it.

> The White Students Hopewell High School

Dear Editor,

Someone should introduce a bill into congress to regain white peoples protection rights against negroes as afforded white people by God and nature. White people once had a natural protection against the

cannibals and head hunters of Africa, a space of thousands of miles, that was separation as God made it.

The difference between integration and the segregation people are striving to have is only a mere difference of amile or two and that is no protection at all.

Why fiddle around with a segregation that is only a mile or two, protection, stand up for the white race, know your God given protection rights, the negro belongs on the other side of the earth from you.

Negroes will forever be black and cannibals, I cannot see how man can make the negro to be from the way God created him. Yesterday the negro was an african head hunter, today he hunts heads Afro-American style.

A Pennsylvania Reader

Dear Editor,

I really enjoy reading your magazine, the Fiery Cross. I didn't appreciate the threats made in the April edition. It has to be a person too dumb to understand what the Klan is trying to accomplish. I think they are doing a wonderful job. I hope they keep up the good work. I love the Klan and believe in it strongly. I hope you will put this letter in your next issue.

L.F. Jr. Lumberton, Miss.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Dear Editor,

I would just like to say that I am so pleased to see the growth of the Klan in southeast Pennsylvania. The The UKA has been getting on television, and on several occasions there were front page stories on Klan activities in the area in the Philadelphia newspapers this year.

J.R. (Pennsylvania

Dear Editor,

During the past twenty years we in America have witnessed greatest propaganda brainwashing campaign on race mixing and the greatest moral breakdown that the world has ever known. Our major cities including our Nation's capital are now lawless, integrated, crime-ridden cesspools of hell that is little or no better than the wicked cities of Sodom and Gemorrah were back in bible days and one of the greatest contributors to the present deplorable conditions is the curse of forced integration of the white and black races which if allowed to continue will not only bring about the degrading and desstruction of our proud caucasian race but will eventually bring about the fall of our once great nation.

Racial problems in America are

growing since the start of integration. Negroes in our public schools and colleges are demanding the right to date white girls and if there are any objections offered they cry out that they are being discriminated against. When they are acted against for the very worst possible offences such as assault, rape, robbery and theft, they scream to the high heavens that they are being persecuted because they are black. Race mixing is in my opinion the worst thing that cann possibly happen to our people. I do not believe that intermingling, intermarriage and interbreeding of the races is scriptural. It is wrong in every way and certainly should be prohibited by law. I will personally stand for a segregated soceity as long as I live even if I have to stand alone.

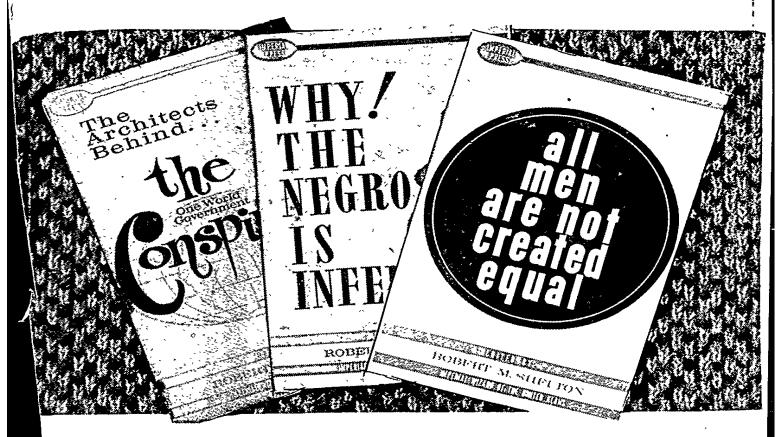
> Bob Currie Little Rock, Ark.

Dear Editor,

After being a member of the Klan, I feel that any good white person should be a member. I like that saying we have, "Don't be Half a Man Join The Klan" and be ALL man. Well I agree and only death will I ever be out of the Klan. People in America should wake up befor it is too late. The Jew is a vicious person who cannot ever be trusted.

W.L.D. Phil., Pa.

INFORMATIVE BOOKLETS The Robert M. Shelton Series



Educational Up-to-date Informative

The One World Conspiracy
The Third Color
Why! The Negro is Inferior
All Men Are Not Created Equal
The Ambitious Degenerates

Martin Luther King Still Lives
The Great Black Panther Whitewash
The Anti-Defamation League I
The Anti-Defamation League II
The Lenin Myth

Ideal for Organizing!

USE ORDER BLANK ON PAGE 20

ALLOW THREE WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

61-10406-7

10^{th}

NIVERSARE

1961 - 1971

FBI

,	A Company	Date: 5/19/71	
Transmit the	following in	(Type in plaintext or code)	1
	AIRTEL	AIRMAIL - REGISTERED	[]
Via		(Priority)	1
			Ĺ
	FROM: SAC, I	OF AMERICA, INC.	
AGENCY: 1668-60, JAHO, 5084, SEC. SERV., IRS. 1671 FORW: 10. 32 FORW:	an LHM being instructions mation set of official monormal of the furnished to interest in which is des So is So I	61-10406) (Enc. 11) (AM-RM) (157-193) (Enc. 1) (AM-RM) (157-1446) (Enc. 1) (AM-RM) (157-950) (Enc. 1) (AM-RM) (157-471) (Enc. 1) (AM-RM) (111e (157-688) (Enc. 1) (AM-RM) (157-356) (Enc. 1) (AM-RM) (157-341) (Enc. 1) (AM-RM) (157-355) (Enc. 1) (AM-RM) (157-3602) CC destroyed CC destroyed	of b2 1. b6 b7C b7D
Approv		nt in Charge SentM Per u. s. government printing office	: 1969 O - 346-090 (11)

BH 157-4602

Copies of this letterhead memorandum are being disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service, local military intelligence agencies, and the U. S. Attorney at Birmingham, Alabama.

Eleven (11) copies of this LHM are being furnished the Bureau due to the possibility that the Bureau may desire additional dissemination of same.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1400 - 2121 Building Birmingham, Alabama 35203 May 19, 1971

RE: "THE FIERY CROSS"
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

On May 18, 1971, a Birmingham Source made available the current issue of "The Fiery Cross", which is designated as Volume VI, May Edition, 1971. This issue, on page 4, reflects that it is the official monthly publication of the UKA.

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

The Cover Page of this issue of "The Fiery Cross" reflects photograph of Lt. William Calley, the American soldier recently found guilty of war crime.

Pages 2 and 3 of this issue set forth an editorial under the signature of Imperial Wizard Robert M. Shelton of the UKA. This editorial sets forth Shelton's views concerning his and the UKA's feelings about Lt. William Calley's having been tried and convicted concerning the deaths of the numerous persons in Mai Lai. This editorial makes it clear that Shelton feels that Lt. Calley has been singled out and persecuted in regard to this Mai Lai incident to the exclusion of several other individuals whom Shelton indicates were black and for that reason were not persecuted.

da

This economics which noished recommendations nor conductors of the FM. It is the introduct of the CPI and is located to your appropriate and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

01-10406-92

Pages 5, 6, 7, 8 and 34 carry an article which is designated as Part III and is shown as a Special Report "Exposing! The FBI and The CIA". This article carries several subheadings such as "Origin of the FBI", "Survivor", "Hate Negroes", "Hoover Swallows Pride", "FBI Reign of Terror", etc. The article shows that it was continued from the issue of the preceding month and was the third in a series of articles in this magazine concerning the FBI and the CIA.

Pages 9, 10, 30 and 31 set forth article under a caption "BOSSISM" which reflects that it was written by Mr. George A. Mc Neely of Arkansas. The article commences with a statement to the effect that the word "Bossism" has been repugnant to freedom loving people of all ages. The author in the article condemns the system of "Bossism" and deals with the manner in which such a system involving leaders of labor and management has operated in different periods of history.

Pages 11 and 12 of this issue set forth an article under a caption "Are Jews Behind America's Internal Revolution?". The article under this caption sets forth names of various well known persons shown in the article to be "Jews" and purports to set forth the connection with various questionable activities which have occurred in the United States in the recent past in revolutionary type activities.

Pages 13, 14, 27 and 33 reflect an article under a caption "For It Is Written!". This article deals with the author's statements concerning certain Biblical passages including the ninth chapter of Genesis, and the 22nd chapter of Revelations. The author ends this article with the statement "for the Lord knoweth the way of the righteous; but the ungodly shall perish." "FOR IT IS WRITTEN!"

Pages 15 and 16 of this issue set forth photographs and an article concerning the setting up of a "Promised Land" on 20 acres of land in Mississippi by what is described as the "Black Separatist Republic of New Africa". The photographs show some of the young blacks dressed in blue denims who apparently were standing guard duty on this 20 acre farm.

Page 17 reflects photographs of some individuals and articles concerning some situations reportedly existing in various parts of the United States. This is set out under the caption "Along the Black Front", which is a regular feature of this magazine.

Pages 18, 23 and 31 set out an article under the caption "The Strange Case of Robert F. Williams". This article discusses the past activities of Robert F. Williams, who was stated to have been a former NAACP official, who fled as a fugitive to Havana, Cuba; Peking, China and then returned to the United States. The author of this article in the main deals with the fact that Robert Williams has been permitted to return to the United States, obtain a teaching position at the University of Michigan and continue to be allowed to retain this position on the staff of the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Pages 19, 20, 21 and 22 set forth a listing of numerous articles and items which the Imperial Office of the UKA has for sale. These include numerous brochures, phonograph record albums, booklets, decals, Bibles, flags, bumper stickers and photographs such as that of Imperial Wizard Robert M. Shelton.

Page 24 reflects another regular feature of the UKA magazine under the caption "Along the Red Front". As usual, the items set forth under this caption deal with various parts of the world wherein Communist countries, Communist sympathizers, and/or persons subject to being influenced by Communistic activities are succeeding in this endeavor.

Page 25 merely carries wording to the effect "FREE CALLEY" and at a lower place on this page is set forth the wording "Write: President Nixon". Page 26 reflects three photographs under the caption "Realm of Florida". The top photograph is that of Robert M. Shelton standing in the position to observe a large fiery cross with what purports to be hooded and robed klansmen standing in a circle around this cross. One of the photographs on the lower part of this page is that of a male individual who apparently is associated with the Ft. Lauderdale, Florida Klavern The other photograph merely shows Imperial of the UKA. Wizard Robert M. Shelton in the act of signing his signature to some paper or document while being watched by some lady.

Pages 28 and 29 carry several small articles under a main caption "Fiery Flashes!" and three of these subcaptions are "Federal Snoops", "Church Support", and "Over 1000 Narcotics Deaths".

Pages 32 and 33 carry another regular feature of this magazine under the caption "Philosophy Corner" and this article is based on the topic "On Sacrifice".

Page 35 of this issue carries an article captioned "The Popularity of Jesus" under the regular heading "Religious Corner".

Pages 36, 37 and 38 set out several letters which appear to have been sent from various individuals in different parts of the United States to the editor of this magazine. These letters are set out under the caption "Letters to the Editor". One of these letters shows that it was written by a Maryland klansman who shows his P. O. Box as 1544, Wheaton, Maryland, zip code 20902. Another letter indicates that it was written by Unit 38 of the UKA, with the P. O. Box 434, Social Circle, Georgia, zip code 30279.

4

Mother letter indicates that it was written by "Bob Currie of Little Rock, Arkansas. One other letter indicates that it was written by an individual who showed the initials W. L. D. of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and the letter indicated that he would remain a member of the klan until he died.

	FBI	
	Date: 6/15/71	
Transmit tl	the following in	
	(Type in plaintext or code)	
Via AIR	RTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED (Priority)	
,	TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)	
	FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-4602)(P)	
TE S	THE OFIERY CROSS, UKA, INC.	
,	KKKK RM (KLAN) OO: BIRMINGHAM	
	ReBulet dated 3/10/69.	01
	Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of the following publication, which has recently been printed by the UKA on its Imperial Press at Tuscaloosa, Alabama	ı:
	"The Fiery Cross, " official publication of the UKA, Volume VI, Edition 6, dated June, 1971.	
	All of the enclosed copies of the UKA magazine were furnished the Birmingham Office by on June 15,	
	As instructed by the Bureau in referenced Bureau letter, Birmingham will forward to the Bureau a letterh memorandum containing a succinct summary of the information found in the enclosed magazine. 2 Bureau (enc-3) AM-RM	ition be
	2 Bimmingham JUN	17 1971
	MME: fc (4) Capy airtil Setached dy	
	detached dy	
Appr	roved: Pahlf. Mills M. Sent M Per	
62JUN	V2419 Special Agent in Charge U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1969	O - 346-090 (11)

COLOUREL ENCLOSURE

THE

VOLUME VI - EDITION 6

JUNE





VIRGINIA Pickets FBI

IMPERIAL PRESS

Editoriol

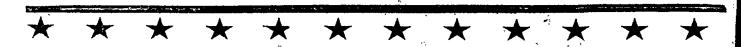


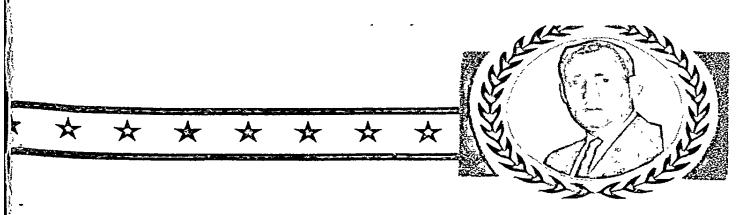
Dear Reader:

For the last four months, we have been running a continuous article on the FBI and the CIA, next month will conclude this expose, and I feel that my editorial this. month should devote itself to the United Klans of America, and why? Why have right wing organizations become the obvious target for FBI harrassment and persecution. The Justice department's overprotectivness in the civil rights department has spurred much of this harrassment to it's present peak. Frankly, the FBI, a one time prestigious organization has sunk into the abyss of tactics which are not an integral part of the American way. When we are faced with a Gestapo type police force who has nothing more important to do than spend it's time intimidating individuals who are interesting in preserving our Countries freedoms. Our freedoms are no longer valid according to the FBI officials who determine this policy of snooping into individuals private lives and try to set policies on just how we are to think, feel

and behave. First, it must be understood that the United Klans of America is not, nor ever has been on any type of subversive list, so the harrassment given us by the FBI is completely illegal and unamerican. They attempt to stunt our growth by visiting our new members at their place of employment where they suffer embarrassment and in some events the loss of their jobs.

This is certainly not the proper way for an investigative agency to perform the supposed task of protecting the people from Communists, Cosa Nostra chieftains and the like. When law abiding individuals who believe in their country, who want to uphold their countires' constitutional laws, policies and rights become the FBI's concentrated targets then something is very wrong. Something is wrong not only with the FBI, but the entire Justice department and State Department for letting this situation exist. It has been quite awhile since a true enemy of this country





has been apprehended by the socalled diligent FBI. Even with all the proof concerning Martin Luther King, the FBI managed to "sit" on its files and let Mr. King run loose. The FBI has constantly denied the idea that the Black Panthers organization is communist oriented and directed, yet proof has been established that this is so, the official handbook of the Black Panthers is one and the same as Mao Tse Tungs book on revolution for the communists.

Before Congress however, Hoover must constantly deny the Black Panthers affiliation with the Communists, because if he did not, there are too many in congress who wouldn't push through his funds for his precious bureau. J. Edgar Hoover is a man who has sold out his country for his prided FBI, and when the object not the purpose of any one thing become the most important, that is the time to make some changes, some serious changes in policy and personel.

In connection with the United Klans of America, the FBI has not found what they continue to look for, they have not curtailed our membership, because for every man they succeed in scaring out of our organization, ten more get angry at their illegal practices and join with us. We will not continue to sit back and be intimidated any longer. In the past we have tried not to protest, we have hoped that the FBI would see our purpose and realize that we are doing a serviceable job for our country, however, this has not been the case. The harrassment continues, and becomes more intense, so we are no longer going to keep quiet. We are going to start yelling, harrassing and generally standing up for our rights to live in peace with our ideals and convictions. Publicity against the FBI is J. Edgar's deadliest enemy, and publicity is just what we are going to fight with. Publicity and more publicity until the FBI ceases to oppose organizations dedicated to preserving America. . 3

Yours For God and Country

Robert M. Shelton



FIERY CROSS magazine

Contents:

SPECIAL REPORT: Part IV	
Exposing the FBI and CIA	5
Robert M. Shelton Interview	7
Indiana Project	11
Greatness Achieved	12
The Truth About Marijuana	15

REGULAR FEATURES

Along The Black Front	17
Fiery Flashes	24
Along The Red Front	31
Philosophy Corner	32
Religious Corner	35
Letter to The Editor	

THIS MONTH'S COVER

John F. McCormick, Kleagle of Province No., 2, led a demonstration of picketers on May 15, in front of Norfolk's FBI offices.

Published By The IMPERIAL PRESS

ROBERT M. SHELTON Editor

OBJECTIVES OF THIS MAGAZINE

Promote Patriotism
To Publish The Truth
Educate The Un-informed

Official Monthly Publication of the UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.

Address communications for Publications to the Editor

The Fiery Cross Magazine
P.O. Box 2369
Tuscaloosa, Alabama

The Fiery Cross magazine is published monthly by the Imperial Press of the United Klans of America. You can receive twelve monthly issues of this magazine in your home by sending a donation of at least \$5.00, to cover cost of handling and printing. Additional copies can be obtained at 50 cents each; or 100 copies for \$25.00.

FRED G. KUEHNER
Art Director



SPECIAL REPORT

PART IV

CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH

EXPOSING! the the Bland A

This is the fourth in a series of articles that the Fiery Cross is presenting as a public service to our readers in response to the many letters we have been receiving requesting such an article.

We hope you enjoy our series, and attempt to put this into as many hands as possible, so all can become enlightened.



The journalists have learned how to create gods from mere mortals or so they described their efforts. Their most successful achievement was the Kennedy myth, whereby a pleasant faced wealthy young man of little accomplishments was transformed into a world figure. His father, Joseph Kennedy, is known as the most ruthless businessman in America. JFK was once asked the essential ingredients for making a fortune. He candidly replied, "Luck and Greed".

Joseph Kennedy's sons became public figures as the products of advertising, that is, by spending money to put over a product. A sick man, John F. Kennedy turned the White House over to the group of clever Jews who had helped him to win that objective. Despite their vast wealth, and their reputation as connoisseurs of arts. the Kennedys buy no paintings or sculpture, and have never been told to aid an artist. Their homes are examples of typical nouveau riche, Better Homes and Gardens decor.

Because of their insincere treatment of artists, the Kennedys were amazed when many invited artist refused to attend the inauguration. Only a few pathetic has beens, such as Robert Frost, greedily seized upon the opportunity for self publicizing.

Continued on next page

The Fiery Cross Magazine

continued from preceding page

their dreams when they agreed to the demands of their sneering left wing Jewish cohorts that they dump Lyndon Johnson in 1964. The fact was that Johnson Commanded more political muscle that JFK had commanded. Also, he bitterly hated JFK for having been able to purchase the White House with a campaign which Johnson had been unable to afford.

THE STALIN-TROTSKY IMPASSE

A situation now developed like that between Stalin and Trotsky in Russia in the 1920's. Like Trotsky, JFK led a pack of hysterical Jewish Marxist demogogues, and like Stalin, Lyndon Johnson led a well organized obedient group of careerists. The outcome could not be in doubt to anyone who knew the result of the Stalin-Trotsky The opposing forces imbroglio. were drawn up behind the shock troops of the FBI, for John F. Kennedy, and the CIA, for John-Johnson's forces included son. some eager, half-educated but tough young men, who were homosexuals, and these perverts had established close relationships with homosexuals in commanding positions of the CIA. Also, Johnson was responsible for pushing through as Senate Majority Leader, the enormous appropriations for the CIA, which amounted to fifty times the amount budgeted for the FBI. Thus in this struggle, the tables were turned, for instead of Kennedy, having unlimited funds to advance his cause, it was now Johnson who

could devote the enormous budget of the CIA for his own career.

Despite the fact that in this power struggle, Kennedy seemingly had much greater resources than Johnson, as Commander-in-Chief of the armed forces, and with the huge forces of the Executive Department, as well as his brother Bobby, the Attorney General, in charge of the FBI, in fact, as the outcome showed, John F. Kennedy really led none of his forces, but rather, was used by them, whereas Johnson was in absolute command of every resource beholden to him.

obtained Kennedy's Having promise to dump Johnson in 1964, the Jewish Marxist demogogues sat back, convinced that they had won, when in fact, the struggle had not vet begun: Johnson had not intention of returning to Texas and sitting on his front porch for 30 years as John Garner had done. At the very moment that Kennedy was in greatest danger, his brother Bobby had through a series of blunders, alienated the only man who could have saved him, J. Edgar Hoover.

Previous Attorney Generals had been weak political hacks who feared Hoover and never interfered with him. Bobby Kennedy was the first Attorney General who was wealthy in his own right, and who was a power in the White House. Now Bobby's Jewish advisers urged him to attack Hoover on one of his sacred grounds, the exclusion of Negroes as FBI agents. Bobby



Question: In recent weeks, there have been a number of cross burnings in New Jersey. Has your organization had anything to do with them? How active is the Klan in this section of New Jersey, and how many members do you have in Jersey?

Answer: We're always accused of random cross burnings whenever they occur. It's generally discovered in a short amount of time that these cross burnings are carried out by individuals who have no connection with the Klan, because of personal grudges, and are used to

intimidate personal enemies. And then they're blamed on the Klan. The only time we burn crosses is at our public rallies, where this is done ritually. We have considerable membership in New Jersey, but I'm not at liberty to give out any figures.

Question: What do you see as the greatest threat to this country today? Why?

Answer: The greatest threat to this country is the one-world conspiracy. The one-worlders and those who support them, such as the National Council of Churches and the Peace Corps. are dedicated to dissolving the sovereignty of our own nation. This conspiracy is well known among those following Continued on next page

continued from preceding page our educational program. These men have done a superby job of keeping all eyes on communism and the Cosa Nostra, while diverting attention from the harm they themselves are doing.

* * * * *

Question: How did the cross burning originate, and what is it supposed to symbolize?

Answer: The cross was sanctified and made holy 1,900 years ago. It stands in every klavern as a constant reminder that Christ is our model of character. Christ is the light of the world. Light drives away darkness and gloom.

Question: The American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) has pledged to support freedom of speech for both right and left wing groups. Have you accepted legal aid from the ACLU in the past? Would you in the future?

Answer: The American Civil Liberties Union also referred to as the ACLU, is a communist-oriented organization which thrives upon the inadequacies in our own system. I agree there are inadequacies in our system, but I prefer to rely on our system as it should be, rather than the ACLU. We've never had any dealings with this organization and never will.

Question: It is often said that only rednecks and uneducated persons belong to the Klan. What percentage of your membership has graduated from college? From high school?

Answer: First of all, the term "redneck" is merely a self-satisfying attempt at slander by liberals in the Northeast, which they apply to anyone not afraid to get out in the sunshine and work for their bread. When badly directed, education is far more harmful than useful. What has education done for the Negro? The worst enemies of society, the anarchists and Communists, are recruited from among the best educated. I can honestly say I don't know how many of our members graduated from college or high school --- and I don't care. What I care about is not a man's education, but the quality of his character and the purity of his heart. As far as we know, Jesus Christ never had traditional schooling.

Question: How were you chosen as national leader of the Klan? What prompted you to join in the first place?

Answer: I was elected president of the United Klans of America at our first national convocation, Feb. 21, 1961. I joined the Klan because of my inherent respect for this organization down through the years, throughout the most perilous times today, too, because of the one-world conspiracy to destroy our country and all free countries.

Question: How many members do you have in the Klan nationally?

And what was the membership five years ago?

Answer: I cannot possibly answer that. I spent about a year in prison for refusing to give that information to the House Committee on Un-American Activities. I can tell you this, though: Tomorrow, the United Klans of America will be larger than it is today. And today, it's larger than it was five years ago.

Question: Have there been any threats or attempts on your life, or the lives of members of your family?

Answer: Never, to my knowledge. As far as I know, there have been no threats or attempts on any members of the United Klans of America.

Question: What are the qualifications for membership in the Klan? Is it true that you do not accept Catholics or Jews?

Answer: On our application it states that you are invited to join if you are a native-born American, loyal to the United States, 21 years old, a white person of temperate habits and Christian beliefs, and believe in white supremacy and Americanism. Anyone who can raise his right hand in all good conscience and agree to these things is eligible to join.

Question: Was James Earl Ray, the man who killed Dr. King, a member of the Klan? Answer: That question is rather ridiculous, but I'll attempt to answer it anyway. The United Klans of America does not recruit members from penitentaries. Thus, it is inconceivable that James Earl Ray could be a member, since he spent considerable time in penitentiaries.

Question: Exactly what is the position of your organization toward the American Negro? Do you feel the same way about the American Indian?

Answer: Our position toward the American Negro is one of benevolence and charity. We don't hold any hatred toward Negroes, but we do not consider them sufficiently equal to be members of the white race. We do not feel integration of the Negro to be in the best interests of the white race: it can only weaken our race. The fact he is not capable of equal competition is apparent from the number of welfare checks that go to Negroes, as opposed to those that go to whites. Integration is an attempt to bring the white man down to their level. The American Indian is a true American, and we have many American Indians among our members.

Question: Why do members of the Klan always wear white sheets and hide their faces?

Answer: Members of the United Klans of America have never hidden Continued on next page

continued from preceding page

their faces behind anything. We're proud of who and what we are. But we do not divulge the identities of other members to anyone. Those who say we wear "sheets" are guilty of ignorance. We wear robes as part of our ritualistic paraphernalia, the same as many fraternal organizations.

Question: There have been frequent reports that the FBI has infiltrated the Klan and keeps a dossier on you and other Klansmen. Is this true, as far as you know? What does the FBI have against the Klan?

Answer: An FBI agent is not allowed to join the Klan. But the FBI does use men of low character and morals who attempt to do so in order to serve as pimps or in-We are usually able to formers. spot such men before they join, with our extensive investigation in-Some do to their background. succeed in joining; we are not per-But they are found out be-The FBI takes fore too long. orders, like anyone else. Orders to go after the Klan come from their superiors in the Justice Department, who are upset because they have not been able to find any documentation to put the United Klans of America on any subversive list.

Question: Has the Klan done anything to counteract the activities of the Black Panthers, Students for a Democratic Society, and other such groups?

Answer: Our main method of counteracting the activities of the various revolutionary groups is to expose them for exactly what they are — pawns of the communists. Our educational program is very extensive.

Question: Whom are you supporting for president in 1972? What do you think of the Nixon Administration's civil rights performance?

Answer: Since I do not know who is going to be running, I cannot tell you. As for President Nixon, he has outdone the previous two administrations in civil rights. In his first year in office, he desegregated more schools throughout the South than Kennedy and Johnson did. From all indications, we find he is filling the South with false hopes. Judging from his actions in Washington, he is talking out of the other side of his mouth.

Question: The Klan is known for promoting "white supremacy." What's your definition of this term?

Answer: White supremacy is simply the belief that among all the races, the white race is supreme. The white race has contributed more to the world than any other, and it's our duty to preserve this.

Question: Does the Klan pay you a salary? How much?

Answer: The UKA does, indeed continued on page 23

REALM OF INDIANA



HELP! ...'Little' Tony Butterfield

Little Tony Butterfield, of 253 Tague St., Greenfield, Indiana was born with excessive cranial water which upon being drained left the boy with cerebral palsy.

The Indiana United Klans of America gathered together to help the Butterfield family afford the special attention the boy needs at a Denver, Colorado clinic. A fund raising drive is currently under way to help the Butterfield boy to get the help he needs.

Frank Meyers, Great Titan spoke to the Greenfield Daily Reporter stating, "Why don't we ever hear of some of the good things done by the Klan"? We are as public spirited and civic minded as any other similar fraternal group, but then it comes to favorable news coverage and all we get is a big zero."

The current drive to help little Tony Butterfield is neither the first nor the last Klan sponsored activity intended to help persons in need.

It is suggested that all persons wishing to make an outright contribution to the "Help Tony Butterfield Fund", to do so directly either by mail or in person to the Butterfield family at 253 Tague St. Greenfield, Indiana.

Greatness Achieved

By George A. McNeely

How the United States of America became the greatest nation on earth makes an interesting story. From its humble beginning with the original thirteen colonies having joined together to "Form a more perfect union" to its pushing across the mountains, valleys and plains to the West coast and beyond, is a saga of human achievement through boldness, self-reliance and praiseworthy effort of the white race.

In truth, we recognize that every human being among us is an immigrant or a descendent of an immigrant. The Indians, Eskimos, Hawaiians, and Filipinos did not originate here, their ancestors came from other lands thousands of years ago, but today, more than 95% of our population is native born. Our country has been called "The melting pot for the World's various races of man," but somehow such a designation is not altogether factual, In the light of experience, it is apparent, "A land of opportunity" would have been more descriptive, as well as more pleasing for all races among us to its greatness under God by the white race.

Perhaps no place on earth has a population made up of people having originated in more other countries. Whioe these people have dev-

eloped many similarities, they have many differences in culture, religion and customs they do not completely abandon. They naturally, and of right, feel they are in a free country where they may worship God and choose their associates, their places to live and work according to the dictates of their own conscience, not melted among others. For nearly 150 years, this was true, but the Dark clouds of Governmental tyranny, freedom from which most of our forefathers came here to escape, is all but over-These dark shadowing us now. clouds are coming out of the billowing storms of "Usurped Authority" in government, and not from "The consent of the governed."

This country has faced many problems before that the people found methods to overcome, and it is hoped that the people will find methods to overcome, and it is hoped that the people will again become sufficiently concerned about our manmade troubled times to so act again. It has been wisely written that "We may boast of our individual priviledges and fondly imagine that they will be eternal, but when those vices are permitted to abound that rob the people of liberty and right of self rule, it will be found by woeful experience, that our happy system of government, the best ever devised for the good and intelligent, will be the very worst to be intrusted to the degraded and vicious."

Sadly, we have seen the fulfillment of Thomas Jefferson's warnings about the Federal Judiciary. We have witnessed Supreme Court decisions and edicts that do violence to the language and meaning of the constitution that each member took a solemn oath to uphold and defend.

Lord Action told parliament, "It was no accident that the American Constitution has been hailed as the most perfect political system every devised", then on another occasion this same Lord Action said, "Power tend to corrupt and absolute power corrupts absolutely," Perhaps this is what some of our most honorable legal minds contemplated when they said that the Warren Court, packed as it was for a purpose, constituted the most corrupt this nation ever had. That court was deliberately packed with so-called liberals, kissing cousins to communists, who never lost a case at bar before it that involved the ideology of police-state features.

The hard core of left wingers who gradually wormed their way into our Federal Bureaucracies, and considered former Supreme Court decisions on constitutional government to be a milestone around the neck of change, applauded the Warren Court decisions that saw no conflict between individual freedom and the expanding web of bureaucratic control.

What changes did these bureaucrats seek? For nearly a centruy the white people of the Southland lived in relative peace and good will with colored neighbors. Each had their own customs and society that neither attempted to invade unless invited, so long as law, order, and common decency prevailed. The colored children had their own Classroom instructions teachers. were attuned to colored traditions and no attempt was made to transform negro children into white children. Each child progressed according to his own ability and effort, which naturally, as among the other races, resulted in outstanding achievements for some and mediocre results for others.

The white children attended their own schools where they could enrich their lives with the traditions of their forefathers and the new technology of the age in which they lived. The United States Supreme Court of 1896, in the Plessy V. Ferguson is what the evil schemers wanted to change, but subsequent events have shown they wanted it changed for the Southland only. The evil image of Thad Sherman and Ben Butler is still to be found in a fast growing Federal dictatorship.

Only two classes of American society would fail to admit that the government's forced race mixing program is our greatest problem today, and those two classes are the stupid and the vicious. There is nothing unique about this because the problems created by mixing the negro and the white race are as old

Continued on next page

continued from preceding page

as history, yes as old as humanity. A gloomy picture confronts us with regard to this matter. More than sixty centuries of history proves that the white race at no time or, place remained white when in prolonged direct contact with the negro, and this process is accelerated when the culturally fit were constantly associated with the culturally unfit, and no great civilization ever survived it, neither will ours if we meekly accept it.

Scientific research has definitely established these facts:

1. The white race has founded all great civilization.

2. The white race remaining white has never lost civilization.

3. The white race that became hybrid has never retained civilization.
4. Last but not least, Only the white race ever established a Christian Civilization, much less a government based upon Christian principles of freedom of choice. Christs ministry was based upon persuasion rather than dictatorial force. Christ taught with parables easy to understand, like the story of the sower whose "Seed fell upon a rock."

These truths seem to have escaped the attention of the forced race-mixers and the politician with a crooked smile, who seem to feel they are doing the popular thing would our Judicial Oligarchy or the crooked politician want their nefarious schemes submitted to a vote of the people? It was denied in the Doller-Way school hearing at Pine Bluff, Arkansas and perhaps in many others.

The forced race-mixing in Amer-

ica is not a Legal problem. It was illegally set in motion by what has been called on many occasions the most corrupt Supreme Court this country ever had and followed by its inferior members. In substance, this Judicial Oligarchy has set itself up as a National School Board, basing its rulings on the fourteenth amendment that was never legally adopted, and usurping authority expressly reserved to the States or the people by the tenth amendment that honorable men never question, much less ignore.

This Federally Forced race-mixing problem is never a social, religious, or economic problem so much as it is a biological and a political problem. Left wingers who call themselves Liberals, refuse to admit this truth. All Left wing writers and TV commentators so slant their views and news that few could learn enough about the problem to resent the incredible prevarications and ignorance-mongering of what has been mis-called reliable authorities.

History plainly shows that where the two races are constantly in contact, one will expel the other from its commonly occupied position through creating a mongrel race. The characteristics of the higher race will be obliterated and civilization will decline and culture and morals will decay.

This result follows biological laws and cannot be altered by educational programs, legislation, court and bureaucratic decrees or sermons by brain-washed Do-Gooders.

The Truth about . . .



In this present day of the common espoused jargon about the essentiality of legalizing marijuana, we have heard much in the newspapers and the liberal magazines about how innocent this drug is, how it is non-addictive, we have too few facts in publication about this most dangerous drug. The following report on the subject of marijuana should be read and passed on to as many persons as possible. It is essential that those who care know what marijuana is all about, and how an entire society can be reduced to complete degeneracy if it is ever legalized. A most urgent message!

The term Marijuana is scientifically called Cannabis Sativa L. Marijuana is a plant which grows very rapidly and readily in any part of the United States. maturity, it can reach a height of It can be harvested at 20 feet. any time and the entire plant can be used to manufacture cigarettes. The portion of the plant containing the greatest amount of resin, which gives off the hallucinary effect are the leaves and the flowering tops, but suppliers of this narcotic drug harvest the entire plant to give it more bulk. So we find when we make a discovery of marijuana there are parts of the roots, the stem, the stalk, the leaves, the flowers and even the seeds. Marijuana is

very easy to process, simply by crushing or grinding the plant parts up. Once they are ground up, they are used as a tobacco, either in homemade cigarettes or for use in a pipe. Although marijuana can be ingested by eating or by soaking it in liquid and drinking, the most popular method of distribution is by bulk for rolling into cigarettes.

Marijuana is a most virile and powerful stimulant. The physiological effect of this drug produces a particular psychotic exultation and derangement of the central nervous system. Sometimes the user passes into a semi-conscious state. In some users, the state is one of self satisfaction and well being, while in others it is alarming,

Continued on next page

continued from preceding page

presenting the fear of some imminent and indefinite danger or of impending death sometimes convulsive attacks and acute mania develop. The narcotic content in marijuana increases the rate of the heartbeat and causes irregularity Prolonged use of in the pulse. marijuana frequently develops a delirious rage and sometimes leads to higher crimes such as assault and murder. Hence marijuana has been called the killer drug. The habitual use of this narcotic poison always causes a very marked mental deterioration and sometimes produces insanity.

While the marijuana habit leads to physical wreckage and mental decay, its effect upon character and morality are even more devastating. Lying and stealing result, untrustworthiness, and users often drift into the underworld where with other degenerate companions, they commit crimes against persons and Many cases of assault, property. rape, robbery and murder are traced to the users of marijuana. important to recognize that both the prolonged use of large doses of marijuana and the single dose taken by a novice may cause criminal acts. Even small quantities can destroy the will power and the connect and control ability to thoughts and actions, thus releasing all inhibitions, sometimes viciously and violently. Though not physically addicting, marijuana does have a psychological dependence connected with its use. Abusers may begin because they are curious or because they want to go along with the crowd. Some will never return to the use of the drug, but others pressured by the wrong friends, or because they psychologically respond to the effects of the drug, will continue to escape reality through smoking it. A toleration will result with prolonged use and the abuser will eventually not be able to satisfy his needs and, of course, at that point, will go to further dependence in the stronger narcotics.

Illusions as to time and space destroy judgement and memory. As to speed and distances, 80 miles an hour seems like 20 miles an hour. There is a definite impairment and distortion of sensation and perception. Small quantities can destroy the will power and the ability to connect and control thoughts and action. Hilarity may result, carelessness, irritability and confusion. It releases all inhibitions and the user becomes degenerate. At best, marijuana is an unpredictable drug, used by unpredictable people with unpredictable results.

There is no easy way to recognize a marijuana abuser. The first indication usually appears as a personality change within the individual subject. If they were normally outgoing and friendly and associated with others having the same personality where they will not associate with their old friends, but have made new friends who they are afraid to bring home or bring to the house, friends who they will not identify, they become short and curt in their conversation, they feel that they are always being picked on, these may be signs that this person is abusing narcotics.

continued on page 23

A FIERY CROSS REGULAR FEATURE ALONG THE BLACK FRONT



NEGRO TWINS GO FREE IN RAPE CASE — GUILTY

Eighteen year old twins Keith and Kenneth Gilbert of Pontiac, Mich., were freed of murder charges due to the failure of an eyewitness to distinguish one from the other at a pretrial examination in a rape-slaying case, Oakland County Mich., Circuit Court Judge James S. Thorburn said the witness, Fred Nicholson, 16, shot in the neck by the woman's assailants and left for dead on a deserted road beside her burning car, could not tell the twins apart.

Last Nov. 23 Mrs Sylvia Siegers 20, was driving Fred Nicholson down a dark, lonely road when a car carrying five young negroes forced her to stop. Oakland County Medical Examiner Dr. Richard E. Burton said Mrs. Siegers was raped repeatedly, beaten and shot twice in the head. Police said the

men then shot Nicholson and set fire to the car. But Nicholson managed to notify police.

Police arrested five negroes, the two Gilberts, Lawrence Harrold Jr. and two juveniles. Harrold's trial is pending and the juveniles are still in custody.

The presiding judge, James Thorburn dismissed charges against both Gilbert's although one was definately guilty of partaking in this sordid crime.

The Ford Foundation granted \$530,000 to the Lawyer's Committee for Civil Rights Under Law for continued support of a legal action program in Mississippi. The foundation also gave \$300,000 to Rev.

Continued on next page

ALONG THE BLACK FRONT

continued from preceding page

Leon H. Sullivan's Zion Trust for its economic development activities.

The funds given to Sullivan's trust will support a technical assistance staff that advises innercity communities on shopping center development, franchising, and other income-producing projects.

NIXON NAMES EX-CRIMINAL JUSTICE PROF. JUDGE IN N.Y.

Lawrence W. Pierce of Canaan, N.Y., former chief man of the New York State Narcotics Addiction

Control Commission, was nominated by President Richard M. Nixon to be a judge of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York.

Pierce, 47, has been a professor of criminal justice at the State University of New York at Albany since leaving the state narcotics unit last year. He is a former deputy police commissioner in New York City, a former assistant district attorney for Kings County (N.Y.) and a former head of the State Division for Youth. He succeeds the late William B. Herland.

NEW YORK PASTOR JOINS TWO. BLACK WOMEN IN 'HOLY UNION'



Two women liberated themselves from a tradition that joins only those of the opposite sex. Joined in "holy union" at the Church of the Beloved Disciple,

a homosexual church formed about nine months ago in New York City, were "bride" Joan B. Kearse, 22, and "groom" Bobbi Jean Sanchez.

The Fiery Cross magazine is the official publication of the United Klans of America. It is published monthly by the Imperial Press of the United Klans of America. The objectives of this magazine is to promote patriotism, to publish the truth, and to educate the un-informed.





You can receive 12 monthly issues of this magazine in your home by sending a donation of at least \$5.00 to cover cost of printing and handling. Additional copies 50 cents per copy.



All correspondence relating to your donation to the Fiery Cross Magazine should be accompanied by your address label. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.



ADDRESS ALL INQUIRIES TO: The Fiery Cross Magazine P.O. Box 2369 Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401 Dear Reader,

As Editor of the Fiery Cross Magazine, it is my pleasure to invite you to begin your participation in being among the informed citizens of this country, so that you will be armed with the most formidable weapon yet devised by science - namely THE TRUTH!

In the Fiery Cross Magazine, you will be afforded the opportunity to read about the news, "as it is", NOT "as we might desire it to be."

WOST THE WAY

	فقه مبيض متنده ببيه عبيبة شندة دوبية صدية	24 - 1220 - 1220 - 1220 - 1220 - 1220 - 1220 - 1220 - 1220 - 1220 - 1220 - 1220 - 1220 - 1220 - 1220 - 1220 - 1
I ENCLOS	SE MY GIFT OF \$5.00 OR MOR	RE
IT IS UND	ERSTOOD THAT I AM TO RE	CEIVE 12 MONTHLY ISSUES
OF THE F	IERY CROSS MAGAZINE.	,
	Please Print	
NAME		<u>-</u>
ADDRESS		
CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
NEW	CHANGE OF ADDRESS	EXTENDED DONATION

SNAP-()() **BROCHURES** Fier your parents students and the MATIONAL veterans hosp business asso *Ide* The Truth Behind The PLEASE SEND. PLEASE SEND ____ ENCLOSED PLEASE F Brochures Desired

	The Drugs Of Disaster
	Where Did I Come From
	Bondage Of The Free
一	National Council Of Churches
\equiv	Know The UN
	It's Time To Save Our Schools
	Abraham Lincoln Speaks
	Ford Has A Redder Idea
$\overline{\Box}$	Introduction to The UKA

Principles of the UKA

Peace Symbol
Genocide Plot
Brainwashed
Law of The Land
White Youth Fight Back
What Will You Tell Your Children
CFR-The Secret Enemy
Patriotism Has a Price
Child Dilemma - Parent Concern

Seven Symbols of UKA

To order, mark items desi send with check or money of plus 25 cents for handling a America, P.O. Box 2369, Tusc SHIP TO: NAME

STREET OR P.O.

CITY

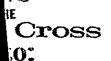
STATE

THIS IS A SN



V4

45-RPM Records



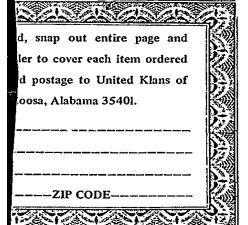
relativės and friends clergymen community leaders

librarians



on't Be Half A Man' POSTERS

lansman On A Horse" POSTERS @ \$15.00 per 1,000



102- Ride With Wallace Wallace For President 100- Why We Burn The Cross Old Rugged Cross 139- The Big March Old Uncle Joe 140- De New Sheriff Johnny Reb 141- Ex-Sheriff Dixie Country Style 142- Looking For A Hand Out Kajun Ku Klux Klan

143- Nigger Hatin Me

Who Like A Nigger

144- De New Golfers Dear Mr. President 145- Hello Stokely Flight NAACP 105

1000- You're Not God, Your Honor Let's Play People

1861- Move Them Niggers North Segregation Wagon

1862- Nigger Nigger
We Don't Want Niggers in Our Schools

1863- Black Power James March

1915- Stand Up & Stand Counted Dixie

INFORMATIVE BOOKLETS

ROBERT M. SHELTON SERIES

The One World Conspiracy	.50	Martin Luther king Still Lives	.50
The Third Color	.50	The Great Black Panther Whitewash	.50
Why! The Negro is Inferior	.50	The Anti-Defaration League 1	.50
All Men are Not Created Equal	.50	The Anti-Defaration League II	.50
The Ambitious Degenerates	.50	The Lenin Myth	.50
_		·	

DECALS

UKA-Circle	25
UKA-Klansman on a Horse	.25
The South Shall Rise Again	.25
Confederate Flag	.25
Blood Drop	.25
American Flag	.25
Support Your Local Police	.50

BOOKS				
Selma Magazine .	\$1.00			
A Texan Looks At Lyndon	\$1.00			
Say Blood On My Hands	\$2.00			
BIBLES c King James Version Text White, Imitation Leather \$5.00				
New Testament-King James Version White Lexide, Blue edges \$2.00				
PENNANTS PINS				
U.K.A. Confederate	Flags			
TAGS WALLACE FOR PRESIDE	NT			
\$1.00	·• · •			

BUMPER STICKERS

Register CommunistNOT GUNS	.25
My God Is Not Dead	
Sorry 'bout Yours	25
UKA USA Flag-Confederate Flag	25
10 MILLION Can't Be Wrong	25
Hitler Used Boxcars-Nixon Uses Busing	.25
f You Don't Like Police! Next Time	
Call A Hippie!	25
"We Appreciate Our Guys"	
Pride Integrity Guts	.25

FLAGS

3' x 5' American Flag(Cotton)	\$5.00
3' x 5' Confederate Flag(Cotton)	\$6.50
2' x 3' American Flag(Cotton)	\$3.00
3' x 5' Christian Flag(Rayon)	\$6 50
6x6 inch Mounted Confederate Flag	25
FLAGS W/6' Wooden Staff &	

.........Floor type bronze Metal holder

3' x 5' American Flag	\$15.00
3' x 5' Confederate Flag	\$16.50
3' x 5' Christian Flag	\$16 50

P OUT PAGE

LIMITED OFFER!

33½ LP ALBUM

600

plus 25¢postage

SIDE ONE

- I Move Them Niggers North
- 2. Old Uncle Joe
- 3. We Don't Want Niggers
- 4. The Big March
- 5. Johnny Reb
- 6. De New Sheriff

SIDE TWO

- 1. Segregation Wagon
- 2. James March
- 3. Black Power
- 4. Dixie
- 5. Nigger Nigger
- 6 Dear Mr. President-Bird

AND RECEIVE A

ORDER NO

PICTURE OF ROBERT M. SHELTON
(as pictured below)

0000000000000

17" x 23"
100 lb.
gloss
enamel
paper

4 color Processed

order now!

ROBERT M.
SHELTON
Picture

Only \$1.00 plus 25¢ postage

#	PLEASE SENDPOSTERS	3
* * * * * *	ENCLOSED PLEASE FIND \$NAME	
*	CITY	
:	ZIP	
Ĭ.,		

continued from page 16

Hygiene and cleanliness become secondary both to their personal belongings and to the person of the user.

Motivation outside the drug experience becomes insignificant, what ever anti-social tendencies are in the abuser's personality makeup are augmented by his continual abuse of the drug and in the end, Society has on its hands another drug abuser who expects to sponge a living while offering nothing in return.

Some common sense advice; 1. Parents should know where their children are at all times, day and night, and with whom they associate. Parental checking up can do no harm.

- 2. The drug evil and its danger should be frankly and openly discussed with teenagers by parents and teachers. An organized campaign participated in by both the adults and the young people will educate our youth to the dangers of the durgs and help establish a sensible preventive program.
- 3. It should be impressed on young people that reporting users and peddlers of narcotics is not what they term squealing. They would report a rattlesnake, a crime in progress or they would be witnesses to automobile accidents. Reproting the users and dealers in narcotics aids the police in wiping out this deadly dope traffic. It should be considered as an aid to society in the cause of law order and sanity.

continued from page 10

pay me a salary. There are eight members on our staff at the national office, and we receive salaries commensurate with the cost of supporting our families in modest style.

Question: Have you ever met a Negro you liked?

Answer: Many, I'm not prejudiced against anyone ---- just discriminate.

Question: Why is it that the Black Panthers get so much publicity and the Klan gets so little? Do you think there is a conspiracy on the part of editors and persons in high places to discredit the Klan and play down its work?

Answer: Yes, I do believe there is certainly an effort in the news media to play down the constructive work of the Klan and play up the destructive work of the Panthers and their like.

Question: What would you rate as the greatest contribution the Klan has made to America?

Answer: Our greatest contribution is remaining as an outlet to be trusted to get the facts and alert all the people to what is going on in the world, before it goes through the propaganda channels. The information we disseminate is disconcerting to some, outrageous to many. But it is always the truth.

Fiery

MINI-SKIRTS AND RAPE

Since mini-skirts became the fashion for women-folk, forcible rape has increased 60 percent. There is no doubt that women's immodest dress has much to do with the increase of immorality in general.

REVOLUTIONARY CHANGE

Recently Mr. Michael Klonsky, national secretary of the SDS, was seen and heard on the CBS television program, "Face The Nation", Millions of Americans are now aware of what the SDS is endeavoring to do. We are told that there is a shift to the right throughout our nation, and perhaps this is the reason. Mr. Klonsky advocated radical students arming themselves and he said; "I believe we are going to have revolutionary change in the society." He admitted that the SDS is a part of the international Communist conspiracy. He was questioned as to whether we would be safe in our homes, He ansered: "It depends on what side you take. If you think you have got something to protect in the society, if you think you have got a stake in being white, for example, then if might not be safe."

\$4,000 A SECOND

Back in 1936, it was reported that the Federal Government was spending \$310 a second. Today it is spending \$4,000 a second!

Hashes!

WELFARE NO END IN SIGHT

Nine years ago, about 4½ percent of the population of New York City was on relief, today, the figure has almost tripled, over 12½ percent of the city residents are on welfare. This increase has taken place in prosperous times, meanwhile, millions of dollars of the taxpayers' money has gone into welfare. There must be something clearly at fault.

Dr. Blanche Bernstein, of the Center for New York City affairs, has conducted a study. She has found the "poor" families split in order to get more welfare, and that they refuse to take unskilled and semi-skilled jobs, and are using welfare excessively. The same study shows how welfare can promote family breakups, either genuine or pretended. A reported case, is that of a man, with wife and two children, who earns \$3,700 a year. He is not eligible fore welfare, but leaving his family, or pretending to do so. his wife can collect \$3,000, which brings the family income up to \$6,700 annually. What is happening in New York City is happening elsewhere.

The above shows how welfare is breaking down the morale of the nation and that avarice can bring the nation to ruins.

HOW WELL WE LIVE

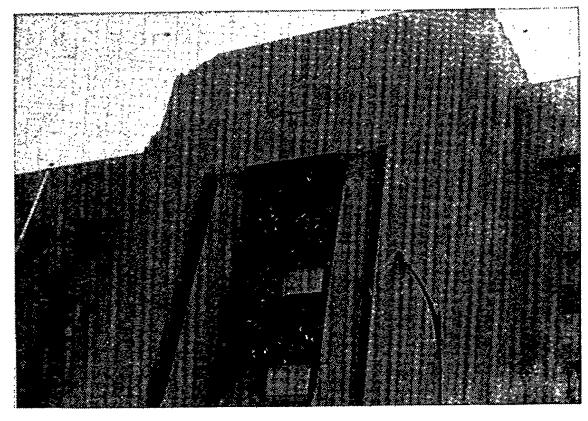
T. DeWitt Talmage once said: "There is a great deal of senseless praise of longevity, as though it were a wonderful achievement to live a good while. Ah, my friends, it is not how long we live but how well we live, and how useful we live. A man who lives to eighty years and accomplishes nothing for God and humanity might better have never lived at all. Methuselah lived 969 years, and what did it amount to? In all those more than nine centuries he did not accomplish anything which seemed worth recording. Paul lived only a little more than 60 years, but how many Methuselahs would it take to make one Paul?

REALM OF VIRGINIA

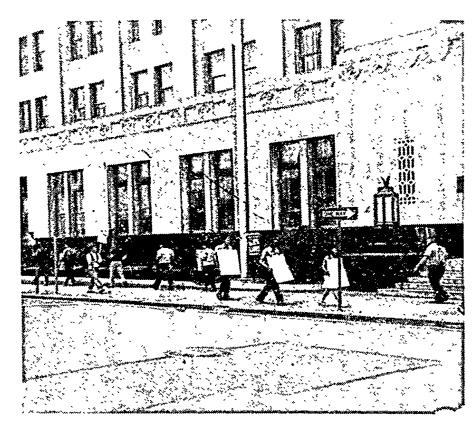
"Pickets FBI"

John F. McCormick, Kleagle of Province No. 2, led a demonstration of picketers on May 15, in front of Norfolk's FBI offices to protest the Government's harrassment

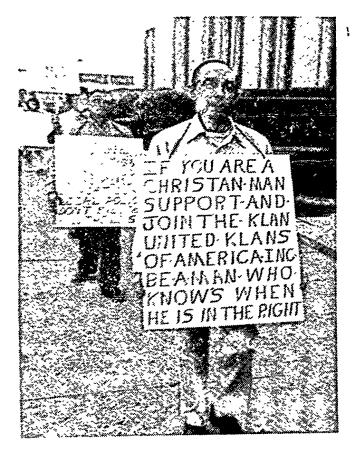
See article which appearred in the Virginia-Pilot 5/16 on page 28











The Fiery Cross Magazine

Metropolitan Sc

Harassment Claimed

FBI Picketed by Klan

By JOHN PRUITT

Virginian-Pilot Staff Writer

NORFOLK-"The FBI Is a Front for Federal Tyranny." "Join the Klan and Save Our Land." Those were among messages Saturday of 20 placard-toting members and sympathizers who took to the picket line to protest alleged FBI har-

assment of United Klans of America members. The mostly over-30 group of 20 picketers marched for an hour in front of the federal building downtown. Their activity seemed to atract little attention.

"We know the FBI doesn't have offices here any more," said John E. McCormick, kleagle of Virginia's UKA. "This is a symbolic protest." (The FBI has moved to offices at Military Circle Shopping Center.)

A Virginia Beach woman and her sons, 8 and 14, years old, were among the picketers.

"We're doing this for our kids," she said. "You know, so they'll have freedom."

When she gave the younger boy a sign to carry in the picket line, he protested, "I'm not old enough to picket." He carried it anyway. It said, "The UKA upholds the Constitution. We don't like FBI snoopers."

The 14-year-old said he joined the pickets, because "I believe in what they (UKA) stand for."

Spectators along Granby Street frequently asked who the picketeers were.

"Klansmen?" a businessman asked. "I don't see any robes."

head, "There's always somebody protesting something."

McCormick, joined in the picket by his wife, said FBI harassment through increased surveillance activities was the target of the picketers.

"We feel that we have been harassed," he declared. "Our civil rights have been violated. There's no doubt about that."

FBI agents, he said, have in recent weeks gone to members' places of employment seeking infor-mation about them. He said he has protested to the assistant U.S. attorney here and plans to visit Washington to present a written protest to the Civil Rights Division of the Department of Justice.

The late Dr. Martin Luther King Jr., hippies, and Communists were also targets of the placards.

"Jesus Christ Is King. Not Martin Luther King," a placard carried by the Virginia Beach woman said.

"The FBI Babysits the Hippie and Yippie, Weathermen, Black Panthers, Mafia and the Republic of North Africa," another said.

"... Beat the Communist. Find the Louse. In-

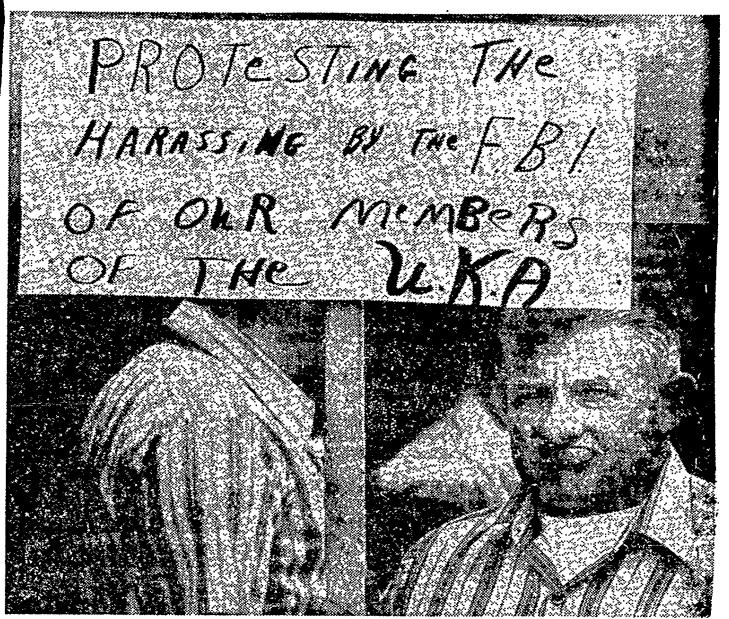
vestigate Yourself," another said.

A single police patrol car sat parked nearby during most of the picket. "We'd feel slighted if they weren't here," a man who stood across the street from picket said. He would not identify himself.

ene The Virginian-Pilot

Section B

Sunday, May 16, 1971



Virginian-Pilot Photo by Dick Bushneti

A picketer protests by sign and expression.

Continued on next page

The Virginian-Pilot

Thursday, May 13, 1971

Letters to the Editor

The FBI and the Klan

Editor, Virginian-Pilot:

It is the policy of the United Klans of America to ignore the insults and the vicious attacks upon our membership by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. But in recent weeks the Bureau's "investigations" have become so frequent and their intimidations so severe that we cannot ignore them any longer.

The Federal Bureau of Investigation uses the tactics of a supersecret police force. It visits assumed Klan members at their jobs, not at their residences. The FBI's purpose is to (1) give a man's employer the impression that the target of the inquiry is involved in something illegal, which he is not; (2) to make a Klan member afraid that continued investigations at his place of employment may jeopardize his job; (3) to implant in a member the fear of being investigated by an agency of the Federal Government; (4) and, quite obviously, to scare Klansmen out of the Klan.

The FBI is the only law-enforcement organization in the country to investigate a man at his place of employment. The State Police and city or county police have the courtesy to come to one's residence, but not the FBI. Why? FBI agents have no warrants when they show up to inquire; they are investigating no crime. The United Klans of America is not on the subversive list, nor does the Klan advocate overthrowing the Government. Yet Federal harassment continues. Indeed, some agents pursue the Klan as if they were on a personal crusade.

In 5½ years, the FBI has not arrested a single person as a result of investigating the Klan. It has not had a warrant for anybody. Court actions and legal proceedings against the Klan are almost unheard of today.

Klanspeople are tired of the terror tactics of the FBI. We seek relief from the harassment, intimidations, coercions, and threats of this band of bullies. We seek relief from the Dr. Jekyll-and-Mr. Hyde of our own Government, and we intend to get it.

I can prove what I have said. If you doubt that I can, join the Klan (or any group, either left wing or right wing, which dares to oppose the policies of the Government, a right that the Constitution guarantees everyone). Find out for yourself why the FBI's illegal activities must be curtailed.

> JOHN E. McCORMICK, Kleagle, United Klans of America. Portsmouth.

A FIERY CROSS REGULAR FEATURE

ALONG THE RED FRONT

Tom Richdale, former chairmen of SDS at Pennsylvania State University, told a Penn State audience recently that he had been invited to attend the Communist Party USA Convention this year.

While Richdale did not get to the convention, revelation of the invitation underscores a new effort of CPUSA to gain more influence in the nation's largest Marxist-oriented student group.

Since this radical student group began with its Port Huron statement in 1961, it has been drawn more and more into action on anti-establishment issues.

Today SDS provides the prime student leadership against the draft, ROTC, university research for the Pentagon and for abandonment of Vietnam to the Vietnamese Communists.

Coupled with these security related issues, have been SDS led attacks against the authority of university officials and trustees to run the universities. One SDS slogan calls for taking universities over for the revolution or closing them down.

All this is being done with no more than 2% of the students on

the some 300 campuses where SDS claims chapters Their power rises not from numbers or trom peaceful discussion, persuasion and ballot but from confrontation and, at times, force and violence.

Where student grievances are not resolved, SDS has succeeded in politicizing them and directing them against university authorities and the "system" of which universities are a part. In this process, SDS more and more has come to accept the extremist ideology espressed by Bettina Aptheker, a former leader in the Berkeley Free Speech movement and now an acknowledged comrade in the Communist Party. like her father, Dr. Herbert Aptheker, the Party's chief theoretician.

Miss Aptheker claims that our universities are center of counter revolution. By educating men and women to work for corporations to become lawyers and public officials, and to serve in the U.S. Armed Forces, she says, universities tend to support the American "system" which Marxist revolutionaries seek to overthrow. By taking charge of or closing down our universities, a giant blow can be struck against American values.

ANTITIEIRY CROSS IRIEGUILAIR IPIEATIURE



ON KILLING

Man has many definitions of what killing is, who is responsible, when an act of killing is illegal, immoral or offensive, when killing is justified, and when it is murder. Our courts and laws have been established to determine the many various type of killing, and exactly how much of it, man can get away with before he is punished.

There is an underlying stream of consciousness that without it being written down, lies in the mind of man. It is the all pervading question of who is and who is not responsible. It would seem that few men have enough conviction concerning what they do in regards to killing, to take the responsibility for their actions.

If certain amounts of killing is justifiable, then the responsibility must belong to all of us.

We take issue with Lt. Calley's recent guilty verdict because he killed civilians, however we didn't take issue with the fact that certain bombadiers dropped bombs of Japanese cities leveling them to the ground, where hundreds of thousands of innocent people were killed. Where do we draw the line. It seems to me, that when a man is

face to face with another, that is has control over who will be killed, that is when we seem to be alarmed if he makes the wrong decision. However, those who drop bombs are just as responsible for mass killings, however their particular detachment from the scene of the killing, their inability to see faces makes it perfectly acceptable.

killing in times of war are justifiable because the men who do the killing believe they are right. No war is the there are many different kinds of war and many different kinds of killing, killing where one doesn't have to see the faces of those he kills is easy, almost anyone could push a button and justify it to himself, however the other kind takes courage, it takes guts, and in a war like the Vietnam war, where atrocities are commonplace, where the mutilation of dead bodies and children are seen everyday by our men, their attitude towards killings becomes a little less sensitive, and a kind of coldness comes about, much like a professional soldier. It is not reprehensible, it is admirable, it is the sacrifice of one's eternal soul, for a countries' eternal freedom.

continued from page 6

ordered J. Edgar Hoover to appoint twenty-five Negro FBI agents within two weeks. A month passed and none were appointed. Bobby stormed into Hoover's office, and a furious scene took place in the sanctum which no previous Attorney General had dared to enter without permission.

Bobby's next move was to challenge Hoover on the seeming immunity of the Mafia from FBI interference. A Jew named Everett Glass, also known as Mervin Mac-Arthur and O. Klein had claimed that on Sept. 2, 1938, the Mafia and the FBI had made a Concordant whereby the Mafia would appnon-Mafia offenders rehend throughout the United States, and the FBI would not interfere in any Mafia operation. These negotiations were the result of the Mafia's repeated gestures of goodwill such as the Mafia informer tipping off the FBI to John Dillinger's presence in the Biograph Theater in Chicago, so that the courageous FBI men could machine gun down the Public Enemy, Number One from the concealed positions as he emerged from a quiet evening at the movies.

Glass also claimed, shortly before his nude corpse was found stuffed into a sewer opening, that two FBI agents, were appointed to carry out assassinations for the Mafia, relieving the Mafia hoods from the danger of carrying guns. The two agents who assumed this

duty were known only by numbers not by names, and when Ian Fleming, a British writer, visited in Washington, highly placed friends mentioned to strange duties of this pair. Fleming used the revelation to invent a series about a British agent known only by number, who was licensed to kill, and so James Bond Secret Agent 007, was born.

RIFLES TEAMS SENT TO DALL AS

Three weeks before Kennedy's assassination, Bobby Kennedy put J. Edgar Hoover in an untenable position by declaring war upon the Mafia, authorizing special task forces, ordering unlimited wire-tapping, and other means of apprehension. Thus, at a critical moment the FBI support was alienated. Despite the fact that Hoover had infiltrated the CIA with his personal informers, nothing was said about the rifle team which was despatched to Dallas the day before Kennedy was scheduled to appear there After the assassination, Johnson passed a special act allowing J. Edgar Hoover to reamin in command of the FBI for life. No one has ever accused LBJ of ingratitude.

The Chief of Scotland Yard, when queried about the assassination, said, "A detective always looks for the motive. Of course there was only one person in the world who stood to benefit from Kennedy's death." In an early edition soon after the assassination, the New

Continued on next page

continued from preceding page

York Times reported a rumor that Kennedy had been murdered because of a dispute between two contending groups of homosexuals in Washington, but this edition disappeared from the stands in a few minutes.

John P. Kennedy had been lured to Dallas by the one thing which his advisors wanted to hear, a confession of weakness from Johnson, who claimed his following in Texas was shaky, and that he needed Kennedy's aid with a personal appearance. They urged Kennedy to accept, because this would give him a logical excuse for a later announcement that he had to dump Johnson because he couldn't carry his own state.

GARRISON

When the District Attorney of New Orleans, Jim Garison, broke the news of the CIA plot, the CIA prepared a one hour "news special" for CBS which was an abortive attempt to discredit him, and which demonstrated the Jewish use of TV for partisan purposes.

The death of his brother broke Robert F. Kennedy's spirit. His father had never warned him that people on Capital Hill play with marked cards, or that even a great fortune will not last forever in a crooked game. He became a Charlie McCarthy, still young, still bright, still mouthing the pat Marxist phrases of his Jewish advisors, but in his appearances, the audience was uneasily aware that

although the dummy still held their interest, they were disturbed by the absence of the ventrilinquist. The monarchy envisioned by a greedy old man has already vanished into the land of might-have been in which the Roosevelt sons have existed since 1945.

We were right about District Attorney Garrison of New Orleans Helms, head of the CIA would not allow an agent of the CIA to appear at the trial of Clay, who, as a result won his case and Garrison's work all went for naught.

THE KATZENBACHISTS

Because of the total perversion of communications by the Jews, Americans now have an accurate guide to good and evil. Whatever is praised in the press, and on radio and TV, is most assuredly the work of the Devil. While anything that is attacked by these media is in Christ. The total perversion was achieved through racism, a furious Jewish racism which attacked and subverted all other racial groups in America. The principle agents of the Jews in this perversion are a hybred racial group of mulattoes known as "Katzenbachists."

What is the origin of the Katzen-bachists? During the early 1800's Baron James de Rothschild of Paris employed an American turncoat Nicholas Biddle, to set up a Bank of the United States which would become the vehicle of Rothschild power over America. A great patriot. General Andrew Jackson, discovered the plot, and thwarted it.





TEMPERANCE

This virtue is one which holds an important place in the teaching of Among the harvest of the Paul. Spirit (Gal. 5:22), it appears at the end of the list, as a kind of climax. The root-meaning of the word is power over oneself, and on this account, the translation 'self-control' (R.V.), is to be preferred. It is inculcated by the example of the zealous athlete. Temperance is the practised mastery of self. It means the control of hand, foot, eye, temper, tastes, and affections. 'He is the temperate man, according to the apostle, who holds himself well in hand, who meets temptation as a disciplined army meets the shock of battle, by skill and alertness and courage, baffling the forces that threaten it'.

There is, to use Paul's chosen metaphor, in the Christian arena a prize to be won, not as in the stadium where only one prize, and that perishable, is to be had, but a prize for all who attain the goal (cf. Phil. 3:14). Just as long training and steadfast self-control are needed for success in the athletic arena, similar disciplines are essential, if excellence is to be achieved, in the Christian way of life.

This virtue, in a Christian, is exercised not for himself alone. He knows what great issues hang on his resolution and fidelity. But he knows also, even if he be a Paul, that only through unfailing self-

mastery, can he save his soul alive (I Cor. 9:27).

Temptation is one of the inevitable elements of human life. We can hardly find anywhere a more compact, complete, and comforting statement about this experience than is given in the next paragraph. God is responsible for the moral order. He has not only set us in the midst of such dangers, but will always provide the means of victorious endurance. Divine succour is available.

He whose duty it is to speak will have many dangers in his way, for the tongue is the hardest part of the whole body to control. Some of the most salutary and striking things ever spoken about the use of the tongue are here set down. If the tongue is rightly used---not overused nor abused---everything will be The bridled tongue is the bridled horse firmly guided by the strong hand. The tongue is the rudder of the ship which directs its course. If it is bad or mad, it sets everything on fire, it turns everything out of its course. Take note that man, notwithstanding his sins of speech, is regarded here as being still formed in the likeness of God. It is the inconsistency of this cursing and blessing by the same mouth that frets our author; in everything he is the apostle of self-control, and an orderly mind.

continued from preceding page

Hippies, and Communists. I can't help but feel sorry for you.

Your ideaology of the white aryan race being masters of all the rest of us poor slobs in the world is one of a irrational and an illogical thinking process. I myself am a S.D.S. and a Black Panther sympathizer and cannot conform to your thinking. I believe the balcks because of your forefathers. the slave masters, have had a rough time. They had no wish, cause or choice to come to AmeriKKKa. They were Kidnapped by your lazy forefathers who just didn't want to get their lazy asses broken by working on "their land," which they ripped off from the Indians. By rights the blacks should own the South. It was their sweat and blood which formed the South into a rich and prosperous area in the pre-civil war days. I'm not saying mind you that you should give the black the entire south, as that would be most difficult, but you should treat them as any normal middle class white person. Then there would be a mutual respect. True not all blacks are little angels, but your racist attitude towards them doesn't help a Hot Damn.

I am sure you are a reasonable man and I don't expect you to change. You are dedicated to your cause which is admiral but I think you should stop and think "Is It Right"? I won't change because I feel my cause is right. If people had a mutual respect and kindness towared each other the world would

not be in the mess she is in.

I would be most grateful if you would be kind enough to reply, if not I will assume you are not intelligent enough to verbally defend yourself. I look forward to your rebuttal.

Eric Henne 692 Cherrywood Dr. Burlington, Ontario Canada

Dear Editor,

Two hundred years ago during the decade of the 1770's, the American people rebelled against English tyranny because they were opposed to taxation without representation.

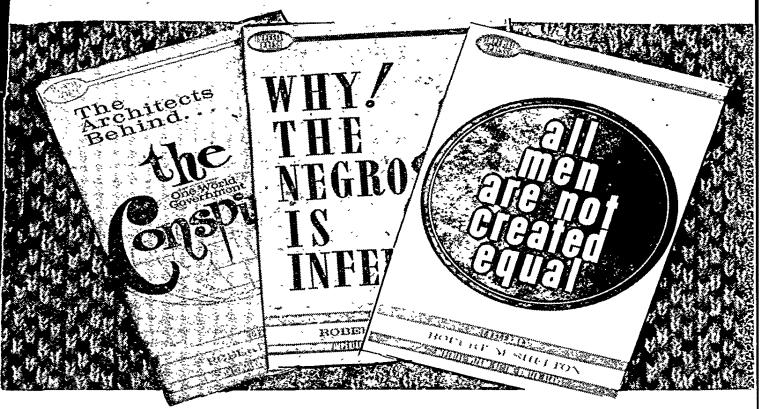
When one thinks over carefully, one realizes quite clearly that an aloof and arrogant Supreme Court has imposed on the American people a state of affairs that in plain fact amounts to integration without representation.

One wonders if the decade of the 1970's will see the American people rebel against Washington's tyranny.

Coracle the Oracle Plymouth, Mass.

* * * *

INFORMATIVE BOOKLETS!



Educational Up-to-date Informative

The One World Conspiracy
The Third Color
Why! The Negro is Inferior
All Men Are Not Created Equal
The Ambitious Degenerates

Martin Luther King Still Lives
The Great Black Panther Whitewash
The Anti-Defamation League I
The Anti-Defamation League II
The Lenin Myth

Ideal for Organizing!

USE ORDER BLANK ON PAGE 20

ALLOW THREE WEEKS FOR DELIVERY



1961 - 1971

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 6

Page 18 ~ Duplicate

Page 93 ~ Duplicate

Page 103 ~ Duplicate Page 155 ~ Duplicate

Page 205 ~ Duplicate

Page 256 ~ Duplicate